

Official Lists and Indexes of Names in Zoology

Names placed on the Official Lists and Indexes in Opinions and Directions published in Volumes 43 (1986) to 63 (2006) of the *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*

This section lists in alphabetic order every family-group, generic and specific name placed on the Official Lists and Indexes; specific names are given in their original binomen. Names on the Official Lists are in bold type and those on the Official Indexes in non-bold type. The Direction or Opinion number under which each name was placed on the Official List or Index is given at the end of that entry.

aalensis, **Loligo**, Schübler in Zieten, 1832, *Die Versteinerungen Württembergs, Expositum des Werkes 'Unsere Zeit'*, part 5, p. 34 (specific name of the type species of **Loligosepia** Quenstedt, 1839) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

abbreviatus, **Carabus**, Fabricius, 1779, *Reise nach Norwegen mit Bemerkungen aus der Naturhistorie und Oekonomie*, p. 263, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Lesteva angusticollis** Mannerheim, 1830 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

abbreviatus, **Carabus**, Fabricius, 1779, *Reise nach Norwegen mit Bemerkungen aus der Naturhistorie und Oekonomie*, p. 263, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Lesteva angusticollis** Mannerheim, 1830 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

aberrans, **Philonthus**, Cameron, 1932, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Staphylinidae*, vol. 3, p. 111, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. aberrans** Sharp, 1876 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

aberrans, **Philonthus**, Cameron, 1932, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Staphylinidae*, vol. 3, p. 111, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. aberrans** Sharp, 1876 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

aberrans, **Philonthus**, Sharp, 1876, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1876**: 174 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

aberrans, **Philonthus**, Sharp, 1876, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1876**: 174 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

abildgaardi, **Sparus**, Bloch, 1791, *Naturgeschichten der ausländische Fische*, part 4, p. 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1945

Acamptopoeum Cockerell, 1905, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **31**: 320 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Camptopoeum submetallicum** Spinola, 1851) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1759

Acanthophthalmus van Hasselt in Temminck, 1824, *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Geologie*, **2**(Zoologie): 376 (a junior objective synonym of **Cobitis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1695

Acanthotermes Sjöstedt, 1900, *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, **20**: 278 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Sjöstedt, 1926, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, (3)3(1): 60: *Termes acanthothorax* Sjöstedt, 1898) (Isoptera). Op. 2038

Acanthotermes Sjöstedt, 1900, *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, **20**: 278 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Sjöstedt, 1926, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, (3)3(1): 60: *Termes acanthothorax* Sjöstedt, 1898) (Isoptera). Op. 2038

ACANTHOTERMITINAE Sjöstedt, 1926, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, (3)3(1): 8, 60 (type genus: *Acanthotermes* Sjöstedt, 1900), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Acanthotermes* are not to be given priority over **MACROTERTERMITINAE** Kemner, 1934 and other family-group names based on *Macrotermes* Holmgren, 1909 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Isoptera). Op. 2038

ACANTHOTERMITINAE Sjöstedt, 1926, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, (3)3(1): 8, 60 (type genus: *Acanthotermes* Sjöstedt, 1900), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Acanthotermes* are not to be given priority over **MACROTERTERMITINAE** Kemner, 1934 and other family-group names based on *Macrotermes* Holmgren, 1909 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Isoptera). Op. 2038

Acanthoteuthis Wagner, 1839, in Münster, G. Graf zu (Ed.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde*, part 1, p. 94 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bülow-Trummer, 1920, *Fossilium Catalogus, I (Animalia)*, part 11, p. 268: *Acanthoteuthis speciosa* Münster, 1839) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

acanthothorax, *Termes*, Sjöstedt, 1898, *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, **19**: 204 (specific name of the type species of *Acanthotermes* Sjöstedt, 1900) (Isoptera). Op. 2038

acanthothorax, *Termes*, Sjöstedt, 1898, *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, **19**: 204 (specific name of the type species of *Acanthotermes* Sjöstedt, 1900) (Isoptera). Op. 2038

Acantophthalmus van Hasselt, 1823, *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-Bode voor het jaar 1823*, II deel, no. 35, p. 133 (a junior objective synonym of *Cobitis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1500

acaroides, *Sphaerius*, Waltl, 1838, *Isis* (von Oken), **1838**: 272 (specific name of the type species of *Sphaerius* Waltl, 1838) (Coleoptera). Op. 1957

ACENTROPINAE Stephens, 1835, *Illustrations of British entomology, Mandibulata*, p.148 (type genus: *Acentropus* Curtis, 1834), ruled in accordance with the precepts of the Code to have priority over **NYMPHULINAE** Duponchel, 1845 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Lepidoptera). Op. 2021

ACENTROPINAE Stephens, 1835, *Illustrations of British entomology, Mandibulata*, p.148 (type genus: *Acentropus* Curtis, 1834), ruled in accordance with the precepts of the Code to have priority over **NYMPHULINAE** Duponchel, 1845 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Lepidoptera). Op. 2021

Acentropus Curtis, 1834, *British Entomology*, **11**: folio 497 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Acentropus garnonsii* Curtis, 1834) (Lepidoptera). Op. 2021

Acentropus Curtis, 1834, *British Entomology*, **11**: folio 497 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Acentropus garnonsii* Curtis, 1834) (Lepidoptera). Op. 2021

Aceria Keifer, 1944, *Bulletin of the California Department of Agriculture*, **33**(1): 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Eriophyes tulipae* Keifer, 1938) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521

Acernaspis Campbell, 1967, *Bulletin, Oklahoma Geological Survey*, **115**: 32 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phacops orestes* Billings, 1860) (Trilobita). Op. 1846

achatinaceus, *Bulimus*, Pfeiffer, 1846, *Symbolae ad Historiam Heliceorum*, part 3, p. 82, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. ZMB Moll 65746 in the Pfeiffer collection in the Humboldt Zoologisches Museum, Berlin) designated by Naggs, 1994, *Journal of Molluscan Studies*, **60**: 80 (Gastropoda). Op. 1766

Achatinellastrum Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malakozologische Blätter*, **1**: 133 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pilsbry & Cooke, 1914, *Manual of Conchology*, ser. 2 (Pulmonata), vol. 22 (Achatinellidae), part 88, p. 181: *Achatinella producta* Reeve, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017

Achatinellastrum Pfeiffer, 1854, *Malakozologische Blätter*, **1**: 133 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pilsbry & Cooke, 1914, *Manual of Conchology*, ser. 2 (Pulmonata), vol. 22 (Achatinellidae), part 88, p. 181: *Achatinella producta* Reeve, 1850) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017

ACHATINELLIDAE Gulick, 1873, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1873**: 89 (type genus: *Achatinella* Swainson, 1828) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017

ACHATINELLIDAE Gulick, 1873, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1873**: 89 (type genus: *Achatinella* Swainson, 1828) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017

Acineta Ehrenberg, [1834], *Physikalische Mathematische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1833**: 284, published in the serial in 1835 but issued as a separate in 1834 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Collin, 1912, *Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale*, **51**: 336: *Acineta tuberosa* Ehrenberg, [1834]) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778

Acmaeodera Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas*, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Volkovitsh, 1979, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **58**(2): 339: *Buprestis cylindrica* Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera). Op. 2100

Acmaeodera Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas*, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Volkovitsh, 1979, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **58**(2): 339: *Buprestis cylindrica* Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera). Op. 2100

Acmaeoderella Cobos, 1955, *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, **31**(13): 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Buprestis discoida* Fabricius, 1787) (Coleoptera). Op. 2100

Acmaeoderella Cobos, 1955, *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, **31**(13): 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Buprestis discoida* Fabricius, 1787) (Coleoptera). Op. 2100

- Acraspedon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Acraspedon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Acrochordium* Meyen, 1834, *Novorum Actorum Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **16**(Supplement 1): 165 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752
- Acrodontomeros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Acrodontomeros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Acrolepiopsis* Gaedike, 1970, *Entomologische Abhandlungen, Staatliche Museum für Tierkunde in Dresden*, **38**(1): 32 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Roeslerstammia assectella* Zeller, 1839) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1910
- Acrolepis* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Acrolepis* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Acrolocha* Thomson, 1858, *Öfversigt af Kungliga Vetenskapsakademiens Förhandlingar*, **15**: 38 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Omalium striatum* Gravenhorst, 1802) (Coleoptera). Op. 1722
- Acrostomum* Örsted, 1843, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift* (Udgivet af H. Krøyer) Ræk. 1, 1837-1843, Bd. 4, p. 95 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Akrostomum* Grube, 1840) (Nemertea). Op. 2016
- Acrostomum* Örsted, 1843, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift* (Udgivet af H. Krøyer) Ræk. 1, 1837-1843, Bd. 4, p. 95 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Akrostomum* Grube, 1840) (Nemertea). Op. 2016
- Actenodes* Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, livraison 1, p. 80 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Buprestis nobilis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- Actenodes* Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, livraison 1, p. 80 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Buprestis nobilis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- Actia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers Savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, vol. 2, p. 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Roeselia lamia* Meigen, 1838) (Diptera). Op. 1432

Actinodoris Ehrenberg, 1831, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertabrorum sepositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem*. Decas 1 Mollusca (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375

Aculea Perry, 1810, *Arcana, or the Museum of Natural History*, pl. 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1677

aculeatus, *Tropidolepis*, Gray, 1831, in Griffith, E. & Pidgeon, E. (Eds.), *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed*, vol. 9 (Supplement), p. 43 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909

acuminata, *Buprestis*, De Geer, 1774, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, vol. 4, p. 133 (specific name of the type species of *Melanophila* Eschscholtz, 1829) (Coleoptera). Op. 1826

acutangula, *Limosina*, Zetterstedt, 1847, *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*, vol. 6, p. 2499 (specific name of the type species of *Coproica* Rondani, 1861) (Diptera). Op. 1839

acutum, *Cyclostoma*, Draparnaud, 1805, *Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, p. 40, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 90616 in the Naturhistorisches Museum in Vienna) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Hydrobia* Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034

acutum, *Cyclostoma*, Draparnaud, 1805, *Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, p. 40, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 90616 in the Naturhistorisches Museum in Vienna) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Hydrobia* Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034

adamii, *Hyalinia villae*, Westerlund, 1886, *Fauna der in der paläarktischen Region ... lebenden Binnenconchylien*, part 1 (Fam. Testacellidae, Glandinidae, Vitrinidae and Leucochroidae), p. 48, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. MZUF 13735 in the Museo Zoologico de 'La Specola', Sezione del Museo di Storia Naturale dell'Università di Firenze, Italy, collected in Val Seriana, Bergamo Province) designated under the plenary power (Gastropoda). Op. 1979

adamii, *Hyalinia villae*, Westerlund, 1886, *Fauna der in der paläarktischen Region ... lebenden Binnenconchylien*, part 1 (Fam. Testacellidae, Glandinidae, Vitrinidae and Leucochroidae), p. 48, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. MZUF 13735 in the Museo Zoologico de 'La Specola', Sezione del Museo di Storia Naturale dell'Università di Firenze, Italy, collected in Val Seriana, Bergamo Province) designated under the plenary power (Gastropoda). Op. 1979

adamsi, *Cuspidaria (Rhinoclama)*, Morgan & Heppell, 1981, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society*, London, (B)294(1071): 546 (specific name of the type species of *Rhinoclama* Dall & Smith in Dall, 1886) (Bivalvia). Op. 1376

ADERIDAE Winkler, 1927, *Catalogus Coleopterum regionis palearcticae*, part 7, col. 831 (type genus: *Aderus* Stephens, 1829), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Aderus* are to be given precedence over **EUGLENESIDAE**

Seidlitz, 1875 and other family-group names based on *Euglenes* Westwood, 1830 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1549

Aderus Stephens, 1829, *A systematic Catalogue of British Insects*, p. 255 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1830, *Zoological Journal*, London, **5**: 57: *Lytta boleti* Marsham, 1802) (Coleoptera). Op. 1549

ADIANTHIDAE Ameghino, 1891, *Revista Argentina de Historia Natural*, **1**: 134 (type genus: *Adianthus* Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia). Op. 1409

Adianthus Ameghino, 1891, *Revista Argentina de Historia Natural*, **1**: 134 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Adianthus bucatus* Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia). Op. 1409

adscensionis, *Scomber*, Osbeck, 1771, *A voyage to China and the East Indies*, vol. 2, p. 94 (unavailable because cited as a synonym from a pre-1758 publication) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841

adunca, *Lernaea*, Strøm, 1762, *Physik og oeconomisk beskrivelse over fogderiet Søndmør, beliggende i Bergens stift i Norge*, part 1, p. 167 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Lernaea uncinata* Müller, 1776, the type species of *Clavella* Oken, 1815) (Copepoda). Op. 1817

advena, *Cryptophagus*, Walzl, 1834, *Faunus*, **1**: 169 (specific name of the type species of *Ahasverus* des Gozis, 1881) (Coleoptera). Op. 1771

Aecothea Haliday, 1838, *Annals of Natural History*, **2**: 187 (a junior objective synonym of *Oecothea* Haliday in Curtis, 1837) (Diptera). Op. 1797

aedon, *Troglodytes*, Vieillot, [1809], *Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de l'Amérique septentrionale ...*, vol. 2, p. 52 (specific name of the type species of *Troglodytes* Vieillot, [1809]) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893

aegagrus, *Capra*, Erxleben, 1777, *Systema regni animalis . . . Classis 1* (Mammalia), p. 260, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

aegagrus, *Capra*, Erxleben, 1777, *Systema regni animalis . . . Classis 1* (Mammalia), p. 260, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

Aegorhinus Erichson, 1834, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **16**(suppl.): 261 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aegorhinus phaleratus* Erichson, 1834), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2085

Aegorhinus Erichson, 1834, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **16**(suppl.): 261 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aegorhinus phaleratus* Erichson, 1834), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2085

aegyptiacum, *Trichonema*, Railliet, 1923, *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée*, **1**: 13, as defined by the lectotype (storage no. MT2343F in the U.S. National Parasite Collection in Beltsville, Maryland) designated by Gibbons & Lichtenfels, 1999, *Bulletin*

of *Zoological Nomenclature*, **56**: 232 (a junior objective synonym of *Strongylus tetracanthus* Mehlis, 1831) (Nematoda). Op. 1972

aegyptiacum, *Trichonema*, Railliet, 1923, *Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparée*, **1**: 13, as defined by the lectotype (storage no. MT2343F in the U.S. National Parasite Collection in Beltsville, Maryland) designated by Gibbons & Lichtenfels, 1999, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **56**: 232 (a junior objective synonym of *Strongylus tetracanthus* Mehlis, 1831) (Nematoda). Op. 1972

Aenasioidea Girault, 1911, *Canadian Entomologist*, **43**(5): 171 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aenasioidea latiscapus* Girault, 1911), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Metaphycus* Mercet, 1917 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Hymenoptera). Op. 1898

aenea, *Buprestis*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, Ed. 2, p. 213 (specific name of the type species of *Dicerca* Eschscholtz, 1829) (Coleoptera). Op. 1784

aenea, *Libellula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 544, as defined by the lectotype, the female specimen no. 769 in the collection of the Linnean Society of London, designated under the plenary power (Odonata). Op. 2110

aenea, *Libellula*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 544, as defined by the lectotype, the female specimen no. 769 in the collection of the Linnean Society of London, designated under the plenary power (Odonata). Op. 2110

aequalis, *Mycetoporus*, Thomson, 1868, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptisk bearbetade*, Tom. X, p. 323, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Mycetoporus forticornis* Fauvel, 1875 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2163

aequalis, *Mycetoporus*, Thomson, 1868, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptisk bearbetade*, Tom. X, p. 323, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Mycetoporus forticornis* Fauvel, 1875 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2163

aequinoctialis, *Cimex*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia carniolica*, p. 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1935

Aetheius Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, part 7, p. 109 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1381

aethiopicus, *Tantalus*, Latham, 1790, *Index Ornithologicus, sive Systema Ornithologiae ...*, vol. 2, p. 706 (specific name of the type species of *Threskiornis* Gray, 1842) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674

aethiops, *Lamia*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 174 (specific name of the type species of *Ceroplesis* Serville, 1835) (Coleoptera). Op. 1407

aethiops, *Tenthredo*, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 5, p. 2992 (senior subjective synonym of *Selandria rosae* Harris, 1841, the type species of *Endelomyia* Ashmead, 1898) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

afarensis, *Australopithecus*, Johanson, 1978, in Hinrichson, D., *New Scientist*, **78**(1105): 571, as defined by the lectotype (specimen L.H.4 from Laetoli, preserved in the National Museums of Kenya, Nairobi) designated by Johanson, White & Coppens, 1978, *Kirtlandia*

(Cleveland), **28**: 2 (first available subjective synonym of *Meganthropus africanus* Weinert, 1950, the type species of *Praeanthropus* Senyürek, 1955) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1941

affinis, *Staphylinus*, Paykull, 1789, *Monographia Staphylinorum Sueciae*, p. 24 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

affinis, *Staphylinus*, Paykull, 1789, *Monographia Staphylinorum Sueciae*, p. 24 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

affinis, *Staphylinus*, Solsky, 1868, *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **5**: 126, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. affinis* Paykull, 1789 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

affinis, *Staphylinus*, Solsky, 1868, *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **5**: 126, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. affinis* Paykull, 1789 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

africana, *Gebia*, Ortmann, 1894, *Denkschriften der Medicinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena*, **8**: 22 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1753

africanus, *Equus*, Heuglin & Fitzinger, 1866, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **54**: 588, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

africanus, *Equus*, Heuglin & Fitzinger, 1866, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **54**: 588, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

africanus, *Meganthropus*, Weinert, 1950, *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Anthropologie*, **42**(1): 139 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1941

africanus, *Oriolus*, Wilkes, 1820, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 17, p. 740 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859

africanus, *Vespertilio pipistrellus*, Rüppell, 1842, *Museum Senckenbergianum*, **3**: 156, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Vespertilio nanus* Peters, 1852 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 2120

africanus, *Vespertilio pipistrellus*, Rüppell, 1842, *Museum Senckenbergianum*, **3**: 156, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Vespertilio nanus* Peters, 1852 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 2120

agassizii, *Teudopsis*, Eudes-Deslongchamps, 1835, *Mémoires de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, **5**: 72 (specific name of the type species of *Jeletzkyteuthis* Doyle, 1990) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

Agatachys Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, Theil 6, p. 343 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1881

agilis, *Melissodes*, Cresson, 1878, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **30**(2): 204 (Hymenoptera). Op. 1852

AGONIDAE Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, Swainson & Kirby (Eds.), *Fauna Boreali-Americana* ..., part 4, p. 23, spelling emended to **AGONUMIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Agonum** Bonelli, 1810 is AGONUM- (Coleoptera). Op. 1855

AGONIDAE Swainson, 1839, *The natural history of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles or monocardian animals*, vol. 2, p. 181 (type genus: **Agonus** Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1855

Agonum Bonelli, 1810, Observations entomologiques, Première partie. Tabula Synoptica exhibens genera Carabiorum in Sectiones et Stirpes disposita, text published, 1810, in *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, Littérature et Beaux-Arts de Turin*, **18**: 21-78 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1827, *British entomology* ..., vol. 4, text to pl. 183: **Carabus marginatus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1855

AGONUMIDAE Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, Swainson & Kirby (Eds.), *Fauna Boreali-Americana* ..., part 4, p. 23 (type genus: **Agonum** Bonelli, 1810), spelling emended from AGONIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Agonum** Bonelli, 1810 is AGONUM- (Coleoptera). Op. 1855

Agonus Bloch & Schneider, 1801, *M.E. Blochii ... Systema Ichthyologiae iconibus cx illustratum. Post obitum auctoris opus inchoatum absolvit, correxit, interpolavit J. Gottlob Schneider* ..., vol. 1, p. 104 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Tilesius, [1814], in Pallas, *Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica*, vol. 3, p. 109, footnote: **Cottus cataphractus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1855

Agouti Lacepède, 1799, *Tableau des divisions, sous-divisions, ordres et genres des mammifères. In: Discours de l'ouverture et de clôture du cours d'Histoire Naturelle donné dans le Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle ..., l'an VII de la République, et Tableaux méthodiques des Mammifères et des Oiseaux*, p. 9 (a junior objective synonym of **Cuniculus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

Agrodes Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 161 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Agrodes elegans** Nordmann, 1837) (Coleoptera). Op. 1851

AGRODINI Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 7 (type genus: **Agrodes** Nordmann, 1837), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Agrodes** are not to be given priority over **XANTHOLININI** Erichson, 1839 and other family-group names based on **Xantholinus** Dejean, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1851

Agromyza Fallén, 1810, *Specimen entomologiae novam Diptera* ..., p. 21 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Agromyza reptans** Fallén, 1823) (Diptera). Op. 1476

agrorum, Tenthredo, Fallén, 1808, *Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens Handlingar*, **29**(1): 60 (senior subjective synonym of **Tenthredo** (*Allantus*) **nitida** Klug, 1817, the type species of **Taxonus** Hartig, 1837) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

aguimp, Motacilla, Temminck, [1820], *Manual d'ornithologie*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. lxxviii (Aves). Op. 1859

Ahasverus des Gozis, 1881, *Bulletin des Séances de la Société Entomologique de France*, (6)**1**: cxxvii (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cryptophagus advena** Waltl, 1834) (Coleoptera). Op. 1771

akersi, Clavigerinella, Bolli, Loeblich & Tappan, 1957, *Studies in foraminifera*. United States National Museum Bulletin, Smithsonian Institution no. 215, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of **Clavigerinella** Bolli, Loeblich & Tappan, 1957) (Foraminiferida). Op. 2105

akersi, Clavigerinella, Bolli, Loeblich & Tappan, 1957, *Studies in foraminifera*. United States National Museum Bulletin, Smithsonian Institution no. 215, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of **Clavigerinella** Bolli, Loeblich & Tappan, 1957) (Foraminiferida). Op. 2105

Akrostomum Grube, 1840, *Actinien, Echinodermen und Würmer des Adriatischen- und Mittelmeers*, p. 57 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Akrostomum stannii** Grube, 1840) (Nemertea). Op. 2016

Akrostomum Grube, 1840, *Actinien, Echinodermen und Würmer des Adriatischen- und Mittelmeers*, p. 57 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Akrostomum stannii** Grube, 1840) (Nemertea). Op. 2016

alabamae, Catocala, Grote, 1875, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **27**: 427 (Lepidoptera). Op. 2068

alabamae, Catocala, Grote, 1875, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **27**: 427 (Lepidoptera). Op. 2068

alacris, Lycosa, C.L. Koch, 1833, *Faunae insectorum Germaniae initia; oder Deutschlands Insecten*, Heft 120, pl. 17, fig. 18 (specific name of the type species of **Pardosa** C.L. Koch, 1847) (Arachnida). Op. 2049

alacris, Lycosa, C.L. Koch, 1833, *Faunae insectorum Germaniae initia; oder Deutschlands Insecten*, Heft 120, pl. 17, fig. 18 (specific name of the type species of **Pardosa** C.L. Koch, 1847) (Arachnida). Op. 2049

alatus, Cimex najas, Retzius, 1783, *Caroli De Geer genera et species insectorum*, p. 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Heteroptera). Op. 1741

alatus, Unio, Say, 1817, in Nicholson, *First American edition of the British Encyclopedia or dictionary of arts and sciences*, vol. 2 (B-E), pl. 4, fig. 2 (specific name of the type species of **Potamilus** Rafinesque, 1818) (Bivalvia). Op. 1665

albescens, Astacus, Pennant, 1812, *British Zoology*, Ed. 5, vol. 4, p. 25 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576

albicinctus, Cholus, Germar, 1824, *Insectorum, species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*, vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 214 (specific name of the type species of **Cholus** Germar, 1824) (Coleoptera). Op. 1449

albidus, Agonioneurus, Westwood, 1837, *Philosophical Magazine*, (3)**10**: 442 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1405

albifrons, Corixa, Motschulsky, 1863, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **36**(2): 94, as defined by the neotype designated by Wroblewski, 1968, *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, **38**: 764, ruled by the Commission under Article 75.8 of the Code to be the name-bearing type (Heteroptera). Op. 1492

- albimana*, *Simia*, Vigors & Horsfield, 1828, *Zoological Journal*, **4**(13): 107-109 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1736
- albinella*, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 541 (specific name of the type species of *Amaurosetia* Stephens, 1835) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1999
- albinella*, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 541 (specific name of the type species of *Amaurosetia* Stephens, 1835) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1999
- albispinus*, *Echimys*, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1838, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires*
- albispinus*, *Echimys*, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1838, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, **6**: 886 (specific name of the type species of *Trinomys* Thomas, 1921) (Mammalia). Op. 1984
- alboguttata*, *Saperda*, Megerle, [1803], *Appendix ad catalogum insectorum, quae mense Novembris MDCCCII Viennae Austriae auctionis lege vendita fuere*, p. [10], ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Coleoptera). Op. 1710
- albopicta*, *Cetonia*, Gory & Percheron, 1833, *Monographie des Cétoines et genres voisins, formant, dans les familles naturelles de Latreille, la division des Scarabées mélitophiles*, p. 256 (Coleoptera). Op. 2128
- albopicta*, *Cetonia*, Gory & Percheron, 1833, *Monographie des Cétoines et genres voisins, formant, dans les familles naturelles de Latreille, la division des Scarabées mélitophiles*, p. 256 (Coleoptera). Op. 2128
- albopicta*, *Cetonia*, Motschulsky, 1845, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **18**(1): 59, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Cetonia albopicta* Gory & Percheron, 1833 (Coleoptera). Op. 2128
- albopicta*, *Cetonia*, Motschulsky, 1845, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **18**(1): 59, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Cetonia albopicta* Gory & Percheron, 1833 (Coleoptera). Op. 2128
- albosignatus*, *Heliophanus*, L. Koch, 1867, *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **17**: 871 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1611
- albothorax*, *Banksinella luteolateralis*, Theobald, 1907, *A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes*, vol. 4, p. 470, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 16988 in the collection of the Department of Entomology, California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco, U.S.A.) designated under the plenary power, the type status of the holotype having been set aside (Diptera). Op. 1775
- albus*, *Ammonites anceps*, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 617, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Ilovaiskioceras* Sazonov, 1960) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

- albus**, *Ammonites anceps*, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 617, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Ilovaiskioceras* Sazonov, 1960) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123
- albus**, *Psittacus*, Müller, 1776, *Des Ritters Carl von Linné Natursystems Supplements und Register Band*, p. 76, senior subjective synonym of *Cacatua cristata* Vieillot, 1817, the type species of *Cacatua* Vieillot, 1817 (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949
- albus**, *Strombiformis*, Da Costa, 1778, *Historia Naturalis testaceorum Britanniae or, the British conchology ...*, p. 116, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BM(NH) 1984126 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Warén, 1989, *Journal of Conchology*, **33**(4): 222 (senior subjective synonym of *Balcis montagui* Leach in Gray, 1847, the type species of *Balcis* Leach in Gray, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1739
- albus**, *Turbo*, Pennant, 1777, *British zoology*, Ed. 4, vol. 4, p. 130 (octavo edition) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1739
- aldrovandella**, *Tinea*, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei Entomologia, Fauna Suecicae descriptionibus aucta; etc.*, p. 526, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Nematois australis* Heydenreich, 1851 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Lepidoptera). Op. 2131
- aldrovandella**, *Tinea*, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei Entomologia, Fauna Suecicae descriptionibus aucta; etc.*, p. 526, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Nematois australis* Heydenreich, 1851 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Lepidoptera). Op. 2131
- Alestes** Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **10**(1): 88 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan, 1919, *The genera of fishes*, part 2, p. 221: *Salmo niloticus* Linnaeus, 1758, a junior subjective synonym of *Cyprinus dentex* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Characiformes). Op. 1813
- Alethodiastictos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Alethodiastictos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- ALEUROPTERYGINAE** Enderlein, 1905, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **29**: 225 (type genus: *Aleuropteryx* Löw, 1885) (Neuroptera). Op. 1595
- Aleuropteryx* Löw, 1885, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien. Mathematische-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse (Abt. 1)*, **91**: 79 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Aleuropteryx loewii* Klapálek, 1894) (Neuroptera). Op. 1595
- Alexandrograptus* Příbyl, 1981, *Věstník Ústředního ústavu geologického*, **56**(6): 373 (unavailable because disclaimed by its author in the original publication) (Graptolithina). Op. 2023
- Alexandrograptus* Příbyl, 1981, *Věstník Ústředního ústavu geologického*, **56**(6): 373 (unavailable because disclaimed by its author in the original publication) (Graptolithina). Op. 2023

alfacariensis, *Colias hyale*, Ribbe, 1905, *Societas Entomologica*, **XX** Jahrgang (18): 137, ruled under the plenary power to be available (Lepidoptera). Op. 1657

algecirensis, *Ceratopogon pulicaris*, Strobl, 1900, *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, **19**: 170, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Ceratopogon puncticollis* Becker, 1903 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Diptera). Op. 1643

Allerya Mörch, 1877, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **25**(2): 210 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1410

Allodiastictopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Allodiastictopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Alloliopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Alloliopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Allopeas Baker, 1935, *The Nautilus*, **48**(3): 84 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Bulimus gracilis* Hutton, 1834) (Gastropoda). Op. 1766

Allotropoglyptos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 554 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Allotropoglyptos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 554 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Alopecosa Simon, 1885, *Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie, Zoologie*, p. 10 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aranea fabrilis* Clerck, 1758) (Arachnida). Op. 2049

Alopecosa Simon, 1885, *Exploration scientifique de la Tunisie, Zoologie*, p. 10 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aranea fabrilis* Clerck, 1758) (Arachnida). Op. 2049

alpheus, *Papilio*, Cramer, [1777], *De uitlandsche Kapellen*, vol. 2, part 16, p. 31 (specific name of the type species of *Capys* Hewitson, [1865]) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1398

alpinus, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologiae Systematicae . . .*, vol. 1(2), p. 526 (specific name of the type species of *Anthophagus* Gravenhorst, 1802) (Coleoptera). Op. 2084

alpinus, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologiae Systematicae . . .*, vol. 1(2), p. 526 (specific name of the type species of *Anthophagus* Gravenhorst, 1802) (Coleoptera). Op. 2084

alternans, *Coluber*, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verzeichniss der Doubletten des zoologischen Museums der Königl. Universität zu Berlin nebst Beschreibung vieler bisher unbekanntten Arten von Säugethieren, Vögeln, Amphibien und Fischen*, p. 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832

Altica Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 244 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 432: *Chrysomela oleracea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

alticola, *Bothriurus*, Pocock, 1899, *The highest Andes, a record of the first ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato in Argentina, and the exploration of the surrounding valleys*, p. 357, ruled under the plenary power be given precedence over the name *Cercophonius brachycentrus bivittatus* Thorell, 1877 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2074

alticola, *Bothriurus*, Pocock, 1899, *The highest Andes, a record of the first ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato in Argentina, and the exploration of the surrounding valleys*, p. 357, ruled under the plenary power be given precedence over the name *Cercophonius brachycentrus bivittatus* Thorell, 1877 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2074

alutaceus, *Carcinochelis*, Handlirsch, 1897, *Annalen des Kaiserlich Königlichen Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums*, **12**: 222 (specific name of the type species of *Carcinochelis* Fieber, 1861) (Heteroptera). Op. 1641

Alveolina d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)**7**: 306 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Oryzaria boscii* Defrance in Bronn, 1825) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501

ALVEOLINIDAE Ehrenberg, 1839, *Physikalische Mathematische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1838**: table facing p. 20 (type genus: *Alveolina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501

Alyattes Kinberg, 1867, *Ofversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar. Stockholm*, **23**: 97 (a junior homonym of *Alyattes* Thomson, 1864) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403

amasia, *Phalaena*, Smith, 1797, *The natural history of the rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia including their systematic characters ...*, vol. 2, p. 179 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1774

Amaurocraspedon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 581 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Amaurocraspedon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 581 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Amauropoda Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 564 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

- Amauropoda* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 564 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Amauropsina* Chelot, 1885, *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, (3)**13**(2): 203 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Ampullaria canaliculata* Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 1997
- Amauropsina* Chelot, 1885, *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, (3)**13**(2): 203 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Ampullaria canaliculata* Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 1997
- Amaurosetia* Stephens, 1835, *Illustrations of British Entomology*, vol. 4 (Haustellata), p. 353 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 114: *Phalaena albinella* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Dichrorampha* Guenée, 1845 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Lepidoptera). Op. 1999
- Amaurosetia* Stephens, 1835, *Illustrations of British Entomology*, vol. 4 (Haustellata), p. 353 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 114: *Phalaena albinella* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Dichrorampha* Guenée, 1845 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Lepidoptera). Op. 1999
- Ambledon* Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie et d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts*, Paris, **88**: 421 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1582
- Ambloxis* Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review*, **3**(5): 355 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1931
- Amblyptyche* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Amblyptyche* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- ambulans*, *Acridium*, Erichson, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **8**(1): 251 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Orthoptera). Op. 1489
- Ameiurus* Rafinesque, 1820, *Western Review and Miscellaneous Magazine*, Lexington, **2**(6): 359 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Silurus lividus* Rafinesque, 1820, a junior subjective synonym of *Pimelodus natalis* Lesueur, 1819) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1584
- americana*, *Ampelis*, Wilson, 1808, *American ornithology; or, the natural history of the birds of the United States*, vol. 1, p. 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893

- americana*, *Macrocera*, Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes*. Hyménoptères, vol. 2, p. 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1852
- amerinae*, *Cynips*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 554 (senior subjective synonym of *Nematus* (*Cryptocampus*) *medullarius* Hartig, 1837, the type species of *Cryptocampus* Hartig, 1837) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963
- Ametastegia* A. Costa, 1882, *Rendiconto dell'Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche*, **21**(10) 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ametastegia fulvipes* A. Costa, 1882, a junior subjective synonym of *Tenthredo glabrata* Fallén, 1808) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963
- Amicytheridea* Bate, 1975, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, Geology, **26**(5): 190 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Amicytheridea triangulata* Bate, 1975) (Ostracoda). Op. 1740
- ammonitiformis*, *Stoa*, De Serres, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris. Zoologie*, (4)**4**: 240 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425
- Ammotrecha* Banks, 1900, *American Naturalist*, **34**: 426 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Pocock, 1902, *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, **3**: 64: *Galeodes limbata* Lucas, 1835) (Arachnida). Op. 2050
- Ammotrecha* Banks, 1900, *American Naturalist*, **34**: 426 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Pocock, 1902, *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, **3**: 64: *Galeodes limbata* Lucas, 1835) (Arachnida). Op. 2050
- Ammotrechula* Roewer, 1934, *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, Band 5 (Arthropoda), Abt. 4 (Arachnoidea), p. 600 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Cleobis saltatrix* Simon, 1879) (Arachnida). Op. 2050
- Ammotrechula* Roewer, 1934, *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, Band 5 (Arthropoda), Abt. 4 (Arachnoidea), p. 600 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Cleobis saltatrix* Simon, 1879) (Arachnida). Op. 2050
- amphibius*, *Thinobius*, Notman, 1921, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **29**(3-4): 149 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 2129
- amphibius*, *Thinobius*, Notman, 1921, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **29**(3-4): 149 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 2129
- Amphiporus* Ehrenberg, 1831, in Hemprich & Ehrenberg (Eds.), *Symbolae Physicae, seu icones et descriptiones Corporum Naturalium novorum ... Pars Zoologica. Animalia evertebrata exclusis insectis*, p. 63 (gender: masculine) (type species, designated under the plenary power: *Planaria lactiflorea* Johnston, 1828) (Nemertea). Op. 1675
- ampullacea*, *Helix*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771 (specific name of the type species of *Pila* Röding, 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913
- ampullaceus*, *Ophiognathus*, Harwood, 1827, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **1827**: 51 (senior subjective synonym of *Saccopharynx flagellum* Cuvier, 1829, the type species of *Saccopharynx* Mitchill, 1824) (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603

Ampullaria Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **1**: 76 (a junior objective synonym of *Pila* Röding, 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913

AMPULLARIIDAE Gray, 1824, *Philosophical Magazine and Journal*, **63**(312): 276 (type genus: *Ampullaria* Lamarck, 1799, a junior objective synonym of *Pila* Röding, 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913

Ampullarius de Montfort, 1810, *Conchyliologie systématique, et classification méthodique des coquilles*, vol. 2, pp. 242 (fig.), 243 (text) (an unjustified emendation of *Ampullaria* Lamarck, 1799 and a junior objective synonym of *Pila* Röding, 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913

anabathrum, *Conus*, Crosse, 1865, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **13**: 304 (Gastropoda). Op. 1539

Anacanthomeros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Anacanthomeros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

analis, *Philonthus*, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, Part 2, p. 495, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. analis* Heer, 1839 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

analis, *Philonthus*, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, Part 2, p. 495, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. analis* Heer, 1839 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

analis, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum . . .*, vol. 1, p. 221, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus scitius* Gravenhorst, 1806 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

analis, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum . . .*, vol. 1, p. 221, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus scitius* Gravenhorst, 1806 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

Analogodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 574 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Analogodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 574 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Anamictochromata Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 565 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Anamictochromata Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 565 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

anceps, *Ammonites contractus*, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 521, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Epalxites* Mascke, 1907) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

anceps, *Ammonites contractus*, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 521, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Epalxites* Mascke, 1907) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Anepiodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Anepiodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Anguilla Schrank, 1798, *Fauna Boica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 304 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Muraena anguilla** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Anguilliformes). Op. 1672

anguilla, *Muraena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 245 (specific name of the type species of *Anguilla* Schrank, 1798) (Osteichthyes, Anguilliformes). Op. 1672

angularis, *Staphylinus*, Paykull, 1800, *Fauna Suecica. Insecta*, vol. 3, p. 395, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus striatus* Olivier, 1795 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

angularis, *Staphylinus*, Paykull, 1800, *Fauna Suecica. Insecta*, vol. 3, p. 395, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus striatus* Olivier, 1795 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

angulosa, *Madrepora*, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus zoophytorum sistens generum . . .* 28, p. 299 (specific name of the type species of **Mussa** Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

angulosa, *Madrepora*, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus zoophytorum sistens generum . . .* 28, p. 299 (specific name of the type species of **Mussa** Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

angustatus, *Staphylinus*, Geoffroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 1, p. 172 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

angustatus, *Staphylinus*, Geoffroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 1, p. 172 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

angustatus, *Staphylinus*, Solier, 1849, *Zoologia*, **4**: 320, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. angustatus* Schrank, 1781, *S. angustatus* Geoffroy, 1785 and *S. angustatus* Paykull, 1789 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

angustatus, *Staphylinus*, Solier, 1849, *Zoologia*, **4**: 320, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. angustatus* Schrank, 1781, *S. angustatus* Geoffroy, 1785 and *S. angustatus* Paykull, 1789 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

angusticolle, *Coryphium*, Stephens, 1834, *Illustrations of British entomology, Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 344 (specific name of the type species of **Coryphium** Stephens, 1834) (Coleoptera). Op. 1597

angusticollis, Lesteva, Mannerheim, 1830, *Précis d'un nouvel arrangement de la famille des brachélytres de l'ordre des insectes coléoptères*, p. 56, a nomen protectum, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus fulvus* De Geer, 1774 and **Carabus abbreviatus** Fabricius, 1779 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

angusticollis, Lesteva, Mannerheim, 1830, *Précis d'un nouvel arrangement de la famille des brachélytres de l'ordre des insectes coléoptères*, p. 56, a nomen protectum, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus fulvus* De Geer, 1774 and **Carabus abbreviatus** Fabricius, 1779 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

angustus, Ixodes, Neumann, 1899, *Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France*, **12**: 136, as defined by the neotype (catalogue no. RML 49479 in the U.S. National Tick collection, Department of Entomology, Museum Support Center, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C., U.S.A.) designated under the plenary power, the type status of the holotype being suppressed under the plenary power (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1624

Ankyloptyche Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Ankyloptyche Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

annectens, Desmophyes, Haeckel, 1888, *Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1872–76*, Zoology, **28**: 170 (specific name of the type species of **Desmophyes** Haeckel, 1888) (Cnidaria). Op. 2157

annectens, Desmophyes, Haeckel, 1888, *Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1872–76*, Zoology, **28**: 170 (specific name of the type species of **Desmophyes** Haeckel, 1888) (Cnidaria). Op. 2157

Anniella Gray, 1852, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**10**(59): 440 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Anniella pulchra** Gray, 1852) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1735

annulata, Apis, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578 (specific name of the type species of **Hylaeus** Fabricius, 1793) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

annulatus, Spirogyphus, Daudin, 1800, *Recueil de mémoires et de notes sur des espèces inédites ou peu connues de Mollusques, de Vers, et de Zoophytes*, p. 50 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425

annulicornis, Coccobius, Ratzeburg, 1852, *Die Ichneumoniden der Forstinsecten in forstlicher und entomologischer Beziehung*, vol. 3, p. 195, as defined by the neotype designated by LaSalle & Boucek, 1989, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **46**: 133 (specific name of the type species of **Coccobius** Ratzeburg, 1852) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1646

Anolis Daudin, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Reptiles*, vol. 4, p. 50 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anolis carolinensis** Voigt, 1832) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1385

- Anomala** Samouelle, 1819, *The Entomologist's Useful Compendium*, p. 191 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Melolontha frischii** Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera). Op. 1546
- Anomala** von Block, 1799, in Becker, *Der Plauische Grund bei Dresden, mit Hinsicht auf Naturgeschichte und schöne Gartenkunst*, p. 119, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Anomala** Samouelle, 1819 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1546
- Anomalina** d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **7**: 282 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anomalina ariminensis** d'Orbigny in Fornasini, 1902) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1902
- anomalus**, **Halictus**, Robertson, 1892, *American Naturalist*, **26**: 272 (specific name of the type species of **Dialictus** Robertson, 1902) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1882
- Anoplocephala** Blanchard, 1848, *Annales Sciences naturelles, Paris* (3) Zoologie, **10**: 344 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Braun, 1900, in Bronn's *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, vol. 4, Abt. Ib, Lief. 59-62, p. 1657: **Taenia perfoliata** Schrank, 1788) (Cestoda). Ops. 77, 1427
- Anoplocephala** Stål, 1870, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **9**(1): 88 (a junior homonym of **Anoplocephala** Blanchard, 1848) (Heteroptera). Op. 1427
- Anthaxia** Eschscholtz, 1829, *Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Tierarten, während des Flottcapitains v. Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlop Predpriaetie in den Jahren 1823-1826*. Zoologischer Atlas, erste Hefte, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Buprestis nitida** Rossi, 1792, a junior subjective synonym of **Buprestis fulgurans** Schrank, 1789) (Coleoptera). Op. 2009
- Anthaxia** Eschscholtz, 1829, *Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Tierarten, während des Flottcapitains v. Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlop Predpriaetie in den Jahren 1823-1826*. Zoologischer Atlas, erste Hefte, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Buprestis nitida** Rossi, 1792, a junior subjective synonym of **Buprestis fulgurans** Schrank, 1789) (Coleoptera). Op. 2009
- ANTHIDIIDAE** Ashmead, 1899, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **26**: 72 (type genus: **Anthidium** Fabricius, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Anthidium** are to be given precedence over **STELIDIDAE** Schenck, 1860 and other family-group names based on **Stelis** Panzer, 1806 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713
- Anthidium** Fabricius, 1804, *Systema Piezatorum*, p. 364 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes ...*, p. 439: **Apis manicata** Linnaeus, 1758) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713
- Anthophagus** Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia . . .*, p. 120 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 48: **Staphylinus alpinus** Fabricius, 1793) (Coleoptera). Op. 2084

Anthophagus Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia* . . . , p. 120 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 48: *Staphylinus alpinus* Fabricius, 1793) (Coleoptera). Op. 2084

ANTHOPHORIDAE Dahlbom, 1835, *Clavis novi hymenopterorum systematis* ..., p. 5 (type genus: *Anthophora* Latreille, 1803), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Anthophora* are to be given precedence over **EUCERIDAE** Latreille, 1802, **XYLOCOPIDAE** Latreille, 1802, **CERATINIDAE** Latreille, 1802 and **NOMADIDAE** Fallén, 1813 and other family-group names based on *Eucera* Scopoli, 1770, *Xylocopa* Latreille, 1802, *Ceratina* Latreille, 1802 and *Nomada* Scopoli, 1770 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Anthrenus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 113 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Mroczkowski, 1968, *Annales Zoologici*, **26**: 139: *Dermestes scrophulariae* Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

ANTHRIBIDAE Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio insectorum in museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 39 (type genus: *Anthribus* Geoffroy, 1762), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Anthribus* are to be given precedence over **CHORAGIDAE** Kirby, 1819 and other family-group names based on *Choragus* Kirby, 1819 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1756

Anthribus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 306 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan, 1931, *Novitates Zoologicae*, **36**: 287: *Anthribus fasciatus* Forster, 1770) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

anthyllidis, *Lycastes*, Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 118, and all uses of the name prior to that by Boisduval, 1828 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1391

anthyllidis, *Zygaena*, Boisduval, [1828], *Essai sur une Monographie des Zygénides*, p. 78 (Lepidoptera). Op. 1391

antilope, *Bledius*, Peyron, 1858, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)**6**: 431, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Bledius graellsii* Fauvel, 1865 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

antilope, *Bledius*, Peyron, 1858, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)**6**: 431, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Bledius graellsii* Fauvel, 1865 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

antinomia, *Terebratula*, Catullo, 1827, *Saggio di Zoologia Fossile*, Padua, p. 169, pl. 5, figs. p, r, s, t (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466

antipai, *Styloptocuma*, Bacescu & Muradian, 1974, *Revue Roumaine de Biologie*, **19**: 71 (specific name of the type species of *Styloptocuma* Bacescu & Muradian, 1974) (Cumacea). Op. 1769

antiqua, *Belemnoteuthis*, Pearce, 1847, *London Geological Journal*, **2**: pls. 15-16 (specific name of the type species of *Belemnoteuthis* Pearce, 1842) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

Antispila Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge*, p. 419 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Antispila stadtmuellerella* Hübner, [1825], a junior subjective synonym of ***Tinea metallella*** [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1479

Apediopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Apediopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Apeistus Motschulsky, 1840, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **1840**: 186 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1397

aperea, Cavia, Erxleben, 1777, *Systema regni animalis* . . . Classis 1 (Mammalia), p. 348, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

aperea, Cavia, Erxleben, 1777, *Systema regni animalis* . . . Classis 1 (Mammalia), p. 348, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

Aphanes Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 146 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Aphanes Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 146 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Aphanius Nardo, 1827, *Giornale di Fisica, Chimica, Storia naturale, Medicina ed Arti* (Pavia), Decade Seconde, **10**: 34, 39-40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan, 1917, *Leland Stanford Junior University Publications, University Series*, **27**: 121: *Aphanius nanus* Nardo, 1827, a junior subjective synonym of ***Lebias fasciata*** Valenciennes in Humboldt & Valenciennes, 1821) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2057

Aphanius Nardo, 1827, *Giornale di Fisica, Chimica, Storia naturale, Medicina ed Arti* (Pavia), Decade Seconde, **10**: 34, 39-40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan, 1917, *Leland Stanford Junior University Publications, University Series*, **27**: 121: *Aphanius nanus* Nardo, 1827, a junior subjective synonym of ***Lebias fasciata*** Valenciennes in Humboldt & Valenciennes, 1821) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2057

Aphonopelma Pocock, 1901, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**8**(48): 553 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: ***Eurypelma seemanni*** Pickard-Cambridge, 1897), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over ***Rhechostica*** Simon, 1892 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1637

apiata, Alauda, Vieillot, 1816, *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 1, p. 342 (Aves). Op. 1859

apicalis, Tachinus, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 250, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by

reason of being a junior primary homonym of *T. apicalis* Stephens, 1832 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

apicalis, Tachinus, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 250, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *T. apicalis* Stephens, 1832 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

apii, Alysia, Curtis, 1826, *British entomology*, vol. 2, p. 141 (specific name of the type species of *Dapsilarthra* Foerster, 1862) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1424

APISTINI Ganglbauer, 1899, *Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa*, p. 873 (invalid because based on a junior homonym, *Apistus* Agassiz, 1846) (Coleoptera). Op. 1397

Apistus Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris zoologici index universalis*, p. 29 (a junior homonym of *Apistus* Cuvier in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1829) (Coleoptera). Op. 1397

Apolybas Alvarenga, 1965, *Boletim da Universidade Federal do Paraná*, Zoologia, **2**(6): 81 (a junior objective synonym of *Lybas* Lacordaire, 1842) (Coleoptera). Op. 1824

Aponaulax Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 571 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Aponaulax Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 571 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Apophaneros Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 145 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Apophaneros Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 145 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Aporcelainus Thorne & Swanger, 1936, *Capita Zoologica*, **6**(4): 123 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Dorylainus superbis* de Man, 1880) (Nematoda). Op. 1904

Apterornis Owen, 1848, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **16**: 1, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Aptornis* (Aves). Op. 1874

Aptornis Owen, 1848, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **16**: 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dinornis otidiformis* Owen, 1844), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Apterornis* (Aves). Op. 1874

APTORNITHIDAE Bonaparte, 1856, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, **43**: 109 (type genus: *Aptornis* Owen, 1848) (Aves). Op. 1874

aquatica, Silpha, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 362 (specific name of the type species of *Helophorus* Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera). Op. 1724

aquaticus, Oniscus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637 (specific name of the type species of *Asellus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Isopoda). Op. 1754

arbuscula, Dendritina, d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)7: 285 (specific name of the type species of *Dendritina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1570

arbuscula, Eudendrium, Wright, 1859, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, (n.s.)10: 113, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of having been replaced before 1961 as a junior secondary homonym of *Tubularia arbuscula* d'Orbigny, 1846 (Hydrozoa). Op. 1956

arbuscula, Tubularia, d'Orbigny, 1846, *Zoophytes in: Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale*, vol. 5, part 4, p. 28 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1956

arbestorum, Musca, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 591, ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and the male specimen labelled Lpm, Sorsele, 10/8/58, leg. S. Gaunitz, R. Dahl Coll., BM 1997–740 is designated as the neotype (Diptera). Op. 2153

arbestorum, Musca, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 591, ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and the male specimen labelled Lpm, Sorsele, 10/8/58, leg. S. Gaunitz, R. Dahl Coll., BM 1997–740 is designated as the neotype (Diptera). Op. 2153

Archarias Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 86 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1449

archytas, Papilio, Stoll, [1787], *Aanhangsel van het werk de Uitlandsche Kapellen*, p. 25, pl. 5, fig. 5 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Anteros axiochus* Hewitson, [1867], the type species of *Ourocnemis* Baker, 1887) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1381

arcta, Sertularia, Dalyell, 1847, *Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects: with practical observations on their nature*, vol. 1, p. 224 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485

arcticus, Platygaster, Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta Lapponica descripta*, Section 3, Diptera, p. 574 (specific name of the type species of *Glbellula* Bezzi, 1902) (Diptera). Op. 1545

Arctcephalus Cuvier, 1826, *Phoque in Cuvier, F. (Ed.), Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, vol. 39 (Perroq - Phoq), p. 554 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phoca pusilla* Schreber, 1775) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962

arcuata, Anas, Horsfield, 1824, in: *Zoological researches in Java, and the neighbouring islands*, part 8, pl. [65], as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1880.1.1.2436 in the collections at Tring of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1764

arcuata, Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 159, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis arcuata* Say, 1825 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

arcuata, Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 159, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis arcuata* Say, 1825 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

arcuata, **Buprestis**, Say, 1825, *Annals of the Lyceum of New York*, **1**: 251 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

arcuata, **Buprestis**, Say, 1825, *Annals of the Lyceum of New York*, **1**: 251 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

arcuata, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 592, as defined by the neotype (male specimen, in The Natural History Museum, London, marked 'NEOTYPE, det. P.J. Chandler, 31.3.2000', collected from Voss, S.W. Norway, by A.E. Stubbs, in 1977) designated under the plenary power (Diptera). Op. 1982

arcuata, **Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 592, as defined by the neotype (male specimen, in The Natural History Museum, London, marked 'NEOTYPE, det. P.J. Chandler, 31.3.2000', collected from Voss, S.W. Norway, by A.E. Stubbs, in 1977) designated under the plenary power (Diptera). Op. 1982

arenarea, **Motacilla**, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 85 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859

arenarius, **Scarabaeus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper mdelectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentilis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, p. 11 (Coleoptera). Op. 2150

arenarius, **Scarabaeus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper mdelectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentilis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, p. 11 (Coleoptera). Op. 2150

arenarius, **Scarabaeus**, Olivier, 1789, *Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères. 1, Scarabé*, p. 96, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Scarabaeus arenarius** Fabricius, 1787 (Coleoptera). Op. 2150

arenarius, **Scarabaeus**, Olivier, 1789, *Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères. 1, Scarabé*, p. 96, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Scarabaeus arenarius** Fabricius, 1787 (Coleoptera). Op. 2150

arenatus, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, II, Der Braune Jura*, p. 482 (specific name of the type species of *Prepapillites* Buckman, 1927) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

arenatus, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, II, Der Braune Jura*, p. 482 (specific name of the type species of *Prepapillites* Buckman, 1927) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

arenicola, **Holothuria**, Semper, 1868, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen II*, vol. 1, p. 81 (Holothuroidea). Op. 1533

arenosa, **Bodotria**, Goodsir, 1843, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, **34**: 128 (specific name of the type species of **Bodotria** Goodsir, 1843) (Cumacea). Op. 1592

argentea, **Anniella nigra**, Hunt, 1983, *Copeia*, **1983**(1): 86 (a junior objective synonym of **Anniella pulchra** Gray, 1852) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1735

- argus*, *Anthias*, Bloch, 1792, *Naturgeschichte der Ausländischen Fische*, part 6, p. 111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439
- argus*, *Cephalopholis*, Schneider in Bloch & Schneider, 1801, *Systema ichthyologiae*, p. 311 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439
- argyrocephala*, *Tachina*, Meigen, 1824, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 4, p. 372 (valid subjective synonym of the specific name of *Musca leucocephala* Rossi, 1790, the type species of *Metopia* Meigen, 1803) (Diptera). Op. 1772
- Argyrodes* Guénée, 1845, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)3: 322, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Argyrodes* Simon, 1864 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1426
- Argyrodes* Simon, 1864, *Histoire naturelle des Araignées*, Ed. 1, p. 253 (gender: masculine) (type species, by tautonymy: *Linyphia argyrodes* Walckenaer, 1841) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426
- argyrodes*, *Linyphia*, Walckenaer, 1841, *Roret's Suites à Buffon*, Aptères II, p. 282 (specific name of the type species of *Argyrodes* Simon, 1864) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426
- ariminensis*, *Anomalina*, d'Orbigny in Fornasini, 1902, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, Scienze Naturali*, (5)10: 63, fig. 62, as defined under the plenary power by the holotype from Rimini, Italy (catalogue no. F0437 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) (specific name of the type species of *Anomalina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1902
- ARMADILLIDAE** Brandt, [1831], in Brandt & Ratzeburg, *Medizinische Zoologie oder getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen, in systematischer Folge herausgegeben*, vol. 2, p. 80 (type genus: *Armadillo* Latreille, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1897
- ARMADILLIDIIDAE** Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 6: 184 (type genus: *Armadillidium* Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, [1831]) (Isopoda). Op. 1897
- Armadillidium* Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, [1831], *Medizinische Zoologie oder getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen, in systematischer Folge herausgegeben*, vol. 2, p. 81 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fowler, 1912, *Report of the New Jersey State Museum*, 1911: 225: *Armadillidium commutatum* Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, [1831], a junior subjective synonym of *Armadillo vulgaris* Latreille, 1804) (Isopoda). Op. 1897
- Armadillo* Cuvier, 1792, *Journal d'Histoire Naturelle* (Paris), 2(13): 27, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Armadillo* Latreille, 1802 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Diplopoda). Op. 1897
- Armadillo* Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 43 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Armadillo officinalis* Duméril, 1816) (Isopoda). Op. 1897
- armadillo*, *Oniscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 637 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isopoda). Op. 1897

arnee, Bos, Kerr, 1792, *The animal kingdom or zoological system of the celebrated Sir Charles Linnaeus*, vol. 1, part 1 (Mammalia), p. 336, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

arnee, Bos, Kerr, 1792, *The animal kingdom or zoological system of the celebrated Sir Charles Linnaeus*, vol. 1, part 1 (Mammalia), p. 336, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

arnouxii, Gymnodactylus, Duméril, 1851, *Catalogue méthodique de la collection des reptiles du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, p. 44, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Heteronota pelagica** Girard, 1857 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1647

Arpidiphorus Ziegler in Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 47, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Aspidiphorus** (Coleoptera). Op. 1862

arquata, Kelaeno, Münster, 1842, in Münster, G. Graf zu (Ed.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde*, part 5, p. 96 (specific name of the type species of **Muensterella** Schevill, 1950) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

articularis, Harpa, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres*, part 7, p. 256 (Gastropoda). Op. 1518

aruensis, Polycesta, Obenberger, 1924, *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 2: 100, ruled to retain priority over **Polycesta deserticola** Barr, 1974 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2114

aruensis, Polycesta, Obenberger, 1924, *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, 2: 100, ruled to retain priority over **Polycesta deserticola** Barr, 1974 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2114

ascensionis, Caranx, Cuvier in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1833, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 9, p. 102 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841

Ascopora Trautschold, 1876, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 13: 367 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ceriopora nodosa** Fischer von Waldheim, 1837) (Bryozoa, Cryptostomata). Op. 1786

Asellus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 671 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 2, p. 541: **Oniscus aquaticus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Isopoda). Op. 1754

ASPIDIPHORIDAE Kiesenwetter, 1877 (1859), *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands* (W.F. Erichson), vol. 1 (Coleoptera), part 5, Hälfte 1, p. 198 (type genus: **Aspidiphorus** Ziegler in Dejean, 1821), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Aspidiphorus** are not to be given priority over **SPHINDIDAE** Jacquelin du Val, [1861] and other family-group names based on **Sphindus** Megerle in Dejean, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1862

- Aspidiphorus* Ziegler in Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 47 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nitidula orbiculata* Gyllenhal, 1808) (Coleoptera). Op. 1862
- Aspidophorus* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis ...*, p. 36 (an unjustified emendation of *Aspidiphorus* Ziegler in Dejean, 1821 and a junior homonym of *Aspidophorus* Lacepède, [1801]) (Coleoptera). Op. 1862
- Aspidophorus* Lacepède, [1801], *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 3, p. 221 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1855
- assectella*, *Roeslerstammia*, Zeller, 1839, *Isis* (von Oken), **1839**(3): col. 203 (specific name of the type species of *Acrolepiopsis* Gaedike, 1970) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1910
- assimilis*, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 134, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Curculio assimilis* Paykull, 1792 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1529
- assimilis*, *Curculio*, Paykull, 1792, *Monographia Curculionum Sueciae*, p. 69 (specific name of the type species of *Ceutorhynchus* Germar, 1824) (Coleoptera). Op. 1529
- assimilis*, *Philonthus*, Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 78, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus fulgidus* Fabricius, 1793 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086
- assimilis*, *Philonthus*, Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 78, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus fulgidus* Fabricius, 1793 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086
- Astacilla* Cordiner, 1793, *Remarkable ruins and romantic prospects of North Britain. With ancient monuments and singular subjects of natural history*, pl. 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fowler, 1912, *Report of the New Jersey State Museum for 1911*, p. 525: *Oniscus longicornis* J. Sowerby, 1805), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of the name published as 'Astacillae' (Isopoda). Op. 1369
- Asthenotoma* Harris & Burrows, 1891, *The Eocene and Oligocene beds of the Paris Basin*, p. 113 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Oligotoma* Bellardi, 1875: *Pleurotoma meneghinii* Mayer, 1868) (Gastropoda). Op. 1792
- astoma*, *Volverella*, Bory de St Vincent, [1827], in: *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes, ou Animaux rayonnées*, p. 782 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778
- Atelemelanos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 563 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Atelemelanos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 563 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Atelerythros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

- Ateletyros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Ateletritos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Ateletritos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- ater**, **Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 385 (specific name of the type species of **Rhyncolus** Germar, 1817) (Coleoptera). Op. 1655
- ater**, **Dytiscus**, De Geer, 1774, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, vol. 4, p. 401 (Coleoptera). Op. 1556
- ater*, *Dytiscus*, Forster, 1771, *Novae species Insectorum I*, p. 54, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Dytiscus ater** De Geer, 1774 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1556
- ater**, **Sauromalus**, Duméril, 1856, *Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **8**: 536 (specific name of the type species of **Sauromalus** Duméril, 1856) (Reptilia). Op. 2072
- ater**, **Sauromalus**, Duméril, 1856, *Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **8**: 536 (specific name of the type species of **Sauromalus** Duméril, 1856) (Reptilia). Op. 2072
- Atheris** Cope, 1862, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **14**: 337 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Loveridge, 1957, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, **117**(2): 159: *Vipera chloroechis* Schlegel, 1855, a junior subjective synonym of **Vipera chlorechis** Pel, [1851]) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1634
- atheroidea**, **Lissatrypa**, Twenhofel, 1914, *Museum Bulletin, Canadian Geological Survey*, **3**: 33 (specific name of the type species of **Lissatrypa** Twenhofel, 1914) (Brachiopoda). Op. 2022
- atheroidea**, **Lissatrypa**, Twenhofel, 1914, *Museum Bulletin, Canadian Geological Survey*, **3**: 33 (specific name of the type species of **Lissatrypa** Twenhofel, 1914) (Brachiopoda). Op. 2022
- atlantica**, **Viquesnelia**, Morelet, 1860, *Iles Açores. Notice sur l'histoire naturelle des Açores suivie d'une description des mollusques terrestres de cet Archipel*, p. 139 (specific name of the type species of **Plutonia** Morelet in Stabile, 1864) (Gastropoda). Op. 1880
- atlanticus**, **Chrysops**, Pechuman, 1949, *Canadian Entomologist*, **81**: 79 (Diptera). Op. 1711
- atlanticus**, **Scylliorhinus**, Koefoed, 1927, *Report of the Scientific Results of Michael Sars North Atlantic Deepsea Expedition 1910*, **4**(1): 18 (Chondrichthyes, Carcharhiniformes). Op. 1732
- Atramentarius* Buckland & Agassiz, 1838, in Buckland, W., *Geologie und Mineralogie in Beziehung zur natürlichen Theologie*, vol. 2, pl. 44", fig. 7, footnote (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

atraria, *Siboma*, Girard, 1856, *Researches upon the cyprinoid fishes inhabiting the freshwaters of the United States west of the Mississippi Valley, from specimens in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution*, p. 44, first issued as a separate in September 1856; published in the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **8**: 208 between 30 September and 27 December 1856 (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1872

atricapillus, *Oxytelus*, Germar, 1825, *Fauna insectorum Europae*, vol. 11, p. 4, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. atricapillus* Nicolai, 1822 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

atricapillus, *Oxytelus*, Germar, 1825, *Fauna insectorum Europae*, vol. 11, p. 4, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. atricapillus* Nicolai, 1822 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

atripes, *Cassida*, Le Conte, 1859, *Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge*, **11**(6): 28 (specific name of the type species of *Strongylocassis* Hincks, 1950, replacement name for *Strongylaspis* Spaeth, 1936) (Coleoptera). Op. 1453

atrum, *Omalium*, Casey, 1894, *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, **7**: 420, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. atrum* Heer, 1839 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

atrum, *Omalium*, Casey, 1894, *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, **7**: 420, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. atrum* Heer, 1839 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

atrum, *Omalium*, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 178 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

atrum, *Omalium*, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 178 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

attelaboides, *Rhinomacer*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, vol. 1, p. 123 (specific name of the type species of *Cimberis* Gozis, 1881) (Coleoptera). Op. 2111

attelaboides, *Rhinomacer*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas adiectis characteribus genericis, differentiis specificis, emendationibus, observationibus*, vol. 1, p. 123 (specific name of the type species of *Cimberis* Gozis, 1881) (Coleoptera). Op. 2111

attenuatus, *Steno*, Gray, 1846, *The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Erebus' and 'Terror' during the years 1839 to 1843*. vol. 1 (Mammalia, Birds), p. 44 (specific name of the type species of *Stenella* Gray, 1866) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1660

ATYDAE Abbott, 1954, *American Seashells*, p. 278 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of ATYDIDAE Thiele, 1925) (Gastropoda). Op. 1553

ATYDIDAE Thiele, 1925, *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf des Dampfer 'Valdivia' 1898-1899. (Gastropoda)*, vol. 17, part 2, p. 265 (type genus: *Atys* de Montfort, 1810), spelling emended from ATYIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Atys* de Montfort 1810 is ATYD- (Gastropoda). Op. 1553

ATYIDAE Thiele, 1925, *Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition auf des Dampfer 'Valdivia' 1898-1899. (Gastropoda)*, vol. 17, part 2, p. 265, spelling

emended to **ATYDIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Atys* de Montfort, 1810 is ATYD- (Gastropoda). Op. 1553

Atys de Montfort, 1810, *Conchyliologie systématique, et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles Univalves, non cloisonnées*, vol. 2, p. 342 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Atys cymbulus* de Montfort, 1810, a junior objective synonym of ***Bulla naucum*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1553

Auchenia Thunberg, 1792, *Nova Acta Upsala*, **5**: 95, 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1382

Audinetella Spinola, 1850, *Tavola sinottica dei generi spettanti alla classe degli insetti arthrodignati Hemiptera Linn., Latr. Rhyngota Fabr., Rhynchota Burm.*, p. 86 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Heteroptera). Op. 1742

Augochlora Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1 (Andrenidae and Apidae), p. 73 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cockerell, 1923, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9)**11**: 448: ***Halictus purus*** Say, 1837) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1952

AUGOCHLORINI Beebe, 1925, *Zoologica*, **6**: 102 (type genus: ***Augochlora*** Smith, 1853), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Augochlora*** are to be given precedence over **OXYSTOGLOSSINI** Schrottky, 1909 and other family-group names based on ***Oxystoglossa*** Smith, 1853 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Hymenoptera). Op. 1952

Augopette Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 153 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Augopette Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 153 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Aulacotetartos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 571 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Aulacotetartos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 571 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

aurata, ***Buprestis***, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum . . .*, vol. 1, p. 178, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of ***Buprestis aurata*** Pallas, 1776 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

aurata, ***Buprestis***, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum . . .*, vol. 1, p. 178, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of ***Buprestis aurata*** Pallas, 1776 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

aurata, ***Buprestis***, Pallas, 1776, *Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches in den Jahren 1768-1774*, p. 719 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

aurata, Buprestis, Pallas, 1776, *Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches in den Jahren 1768-1774*, p. 719 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

auricomus, Staphylinus, Cameron, 1929, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, **18**(1): 65, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. auricomus* Brullé, 1842 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

auricomus, Staphylinus, Cameron, 1929, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, **18**(1): 65, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. auricomus* Brullé, 1842 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

aurifer, Curculio, Drury, 1773, *Illustrations of natural history*, vol. 1, p. 380 (specific name of the type species of *Lachnopus* Schönherr, 1840) (Coleoptera). Op. 1451

auris, Peneroplis, Defrance, 1824, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, vol. 32, p. 178 (specific name of the type species of *Planularia* Defrance, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1571

aurismalchi, Helix, Müller, 1774, *Vermium Terrestrium et Fluviatilium ...*, vol. 2, p. 112 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1662

auritus, Labrus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 283 (specific name of the type species of *Lepomis* Rafinesque, 1819) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1684

auropilosa, Exomalopsis, Spinola, 1853, *Memoire della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino*, (2)**13**: 89 (senior synonym of *Exomalopsis fulvopilosa* Spinola, 1853, specific name of the type species of *Exomalopsis* Spinola, 1853) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2070

auropilosa, Exomalopsis, Spinola, 1853, *Memoire della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino*, (2)**13**: 89 (senior synonym of *Exomalopsis fulvopilosa* Spinola, 1853, specific name of the type species of *Exomalopsis* Spinola, 1853) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2070

austeni, Simulium, Edwards, 1915, *Bulletin of Entomological Research*, **6**: 33 (Diptera). Op. 1508

australasiae, Scorpio, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologiae*, p. 399 (specific name of the type species of *Liocheles* Sundevall, 1833) (Arachnida). Op. 2037

australasiae, Scorpio, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologiae*, p. 399 (specific name of the type species of *Liocheles* Sundevall, 1833) (Arachnida). Op. 2037

australiensis, Trigoniza, Bolivar, 1898, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria*, **39**: 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Orthoptera). Op. 1489

australis, Chorista, Klug, 1838, *Physikalische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1836**: 101 (specific name of the type species of *Chorista* Klug, 1836) (Mecoptera). Op. 2047

australis, Chorista, Klug, 1838, *Physikalische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1836**: 101 (specific name of the type species of *Chorista* Klug, 1836) (Mecoptera). Op. 2047

australis, Damon, Simon, 1886, *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France*, **11**: 575-576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida). Op. 2108

- australis*, Damon, Simon, 1886, *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France*, **11**: 575-576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida). Op. 2108
- australis*, *Microgaster*, Thomson, 1895, *Opuscula Entomologica*, p. 2241 (specific name of the type species of *Microgaster* Latreille, 1804) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1510
- australis*, *Nematois*, Heydenreich, 1851, *Lepidopterorum Europaeorum Catalogus Methodicus*, p. 131, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Tinea aldrovandella* Villers, 1789 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Lepidoptera). Op. 2131
- australis*, *Nematois*, Heydenreich, 1851, *Lepidopterorum Europaeorum Catalogus Methodicus*, p. 131, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Tinea aldrovandella* Villers, 1789 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Lepidoptera). Op. 2131
- australis*, *Philonthus*, Cameron, 1943, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11)**10**: 342, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. australis* MacLeay, 1873 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- australis*, *Philonthus*, Cameron, 1943, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11)**10**: 342, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. australis* MacLeay, 1873 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- australis*, *Philonthus*, MacLeay, 1873, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales*, **2**: 139 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- australis*, *Philonthus*, MacLeay, 1873, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales*, **2**: 139 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- Austrocochlea* Fischer, 1885, *Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paléontologie conchyliologique*, p. 820 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Monodonta constricta* Lamarck, 1822) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930
- Autodon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Autodon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Autogoniodes* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 590 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Autogoniodes* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 590 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- avara*, *Lara*, Le Conte, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**: 42 (specific name of the type species of *Lara* Le Conte, 1852) (Coleoptera). Op. 1515
- avellanae*, *Calycophthora*, Sorauer, 1886, *Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten*, Ed. 2, vol. 1, p. 827, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Phytoptus avellanae* Nalepa, 1889

(suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521

avellanae, *Phytoptus*, Nalepa, 1889, *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, Wien*, **98**(1): 126 (specific name of the type species of *Phytoptus* Dujardin, 1851) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521

axillaris, *Tachinus*, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 261, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *T. axillaris* Gravenhorst, 1806 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

axillaris, *Tachinus*, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 261, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *T. axillaris* Gravenhorst, 1806 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

axillaris, *Tachinus*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 29 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

axillaris, *Tachinus*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 29 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

aygula, *Simia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1400

azia, *Thecla*, Hewitson, 1873, *Illustrations of diurnal Lepidoptera. Part I. Lycaenidae*, vol. 5, p. 144 (Lepidoptera). Op. 2144

azia, *Thecla*, Hewitson, 1873, *Illustrations of diurnal Lepidoptera. Part I. Lycaenidae*, vol. 5, p. 144 (Lepidoptera). Op. 2144

AZINIDAE Walsingham, 1906, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**18**: 177 (type genus: *Azinis* Walker, 1863), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Azinis* are not to be given priority over **ETHMIIDAE** Busck, 1909 and other family-group names based on *Ethmia* Hübner, [1819] whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Lepidoptera). Op. 1544

Azinis Walker, 1863, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous Insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 28, p. 541 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Azinis hilarella* Walker, 1863) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1544

azurea, *Musca*, Fallén, 1817, *Kongliga Vetenskaps Akademiens Handlingar*, **1816**: 245, ruled under the plenary power to be as defined by the lectotype designated by Sabrosky, 1956, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)**25**(9-10): 178 (specific name of the type species of *Protocalliphora* Hough, 1899) (Diptera). Op. 1618

bactrianus, *Camelus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 65 (specific name of the type species of *Camelus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 2059

baculatus, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 402 (specific name of the type species of *Baculatoceras* Mascke, 1907) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

badium, *Lathrobium*, Cameron, 1924, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1924**: 193, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *L. badium* Gravenhorst, 1802 (Coleoptera). Op. 2139

badium, *Lathrobium*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia*, p. 53 (Coleoptera). Op. 2139

Bagre Cloquet, 1816, *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 4, pp. 52-53 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Silurus bagre* Linnaeus, 1766) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402

bagre, *Silurus*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 505 (specific name of the type species of *Bagre* Cloquet, 1816) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402

BAGRIDAE Bleeker, 1858, *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Indo-Neerlandicae*, 4: 42 (type genus: *Bagrus* Bosc, 1816) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402

Bagrus Bosc, 1816, *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, vol. 3, p. 147 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bailey & Stewart, 1983, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 40: 169: *Silurus bajad* Forskål, 1775) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402

bahiensis, *Pellonula*, Steindachner, 1879, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien*, 80: 181, pl. 3, fig. 2, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. NMV. 76436:4, 76.5 mm SL, 'Bucht von Bahia', Steindachner coll. in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes). Op. 1390

bajad, *Silurus*, Forskål, 1775, *Descriptiones Animalium, avium, amphibiorum, piscum, insectorum, vermium, quae in itinere orientali observavit*, p. 66 (specific name of the type species of *Bagrus* Bosc, 1816) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402

Balcis Leach in Gray, 1847, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, 20(133): 271 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Balcis montagui* Leach in Gray, 1847, a junior subjective synonym of *Strombiformis albus* Da Costa, 1778) (Gastropoda). Op. 1739

Balitora Gray, 1830, *Illustrations of Indian zoology, chiefly selected from the collection of General Hardwicke*, vol. 1, part 3, pl. 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan, 1919, *The genera of fishes. Part 2. From Agassiz to Bleeker, 1833-1858, twenty-six years, with the accepted type of each*, p. 178: *Balitora brucei* Gray, 1830) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1715

BALITORIDAE Swainson, 1839, in Lardner (Ed.), *The cabinet cyclopedia*, vol. 2, p. 190 (type genus: *Balitora* Gray, 1830) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1715

balliston, *Lampides*, Hübner, [1823], *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmettlinge*, p. 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1527

baltica, *Rhipidocystis*, Jaekel, 1901, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft*, 52(4): 665, text-fig. 3 (specific name of the type species of *Rhipidocystis* Jaekel, 1901) (Eocrinoidea). Op. 1760

Bania Brusina, 1896, *Glasnika Hrvatskoga Naravoslovnoga Drustva*, 9: 130 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Stalioa prototypica* Brusina, 1872) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965

banksi, *Pipunculus*, Aczél, 1940, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 132: 152 (specific name of the type species of *Microcephalops* De Meyer, 1989) (Diptera). Op. 2000

banksii, *Psittacus*, Latham, 1790, *Index Ornithologicus, sive systema ornithologiae ...*, vol. 1, p. 107 (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1833

barbata, *Helix (Helicigona)*, Férussac, 1832, *Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles*, Explication des planches des livraisons 22-27; pl. 66*, fig. 3, confirmed by the Commission that the name is first available from Férussac (1832) and not from Férussac (1821), as defined by the lectotype (specimen figured and named as *H. (H.) barbata* var. *alpha* by Férussac, 1832) confirmed by the Commission to be as designated by Gittenberger & Groh, 1986, *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*, **116**: 222 (Gastropoda). Op. 1690

bassanii, *Colobodus*, de Alessandri, 1910, *Memorie della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano*, **7**(1): 76 (specific name of the type species of *Colobodus* Agassiz, 1844) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2102

basteri, *Acarus*, Johnston, 1836, *Magazine of Natural History*, **9**(63): 353 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Thalassarachna verrillii* Packard, 1871, the type species of *Thalassarachna* Packard, 1871) (Arachnida). Op. 2051

Bathyarca Kobelt, 1891, *Die Gattung Arca L. In: Martini & Chemnitz Systematisches Conchylien Cabinet* (Küster, H.C., Ed.), vol. 8, part 2, p. 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Arca pectunculoides* Scacchi, 1834) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887

Bathycoelios Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 554 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Bathynomus Milne Edwards, 1879, *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, **88**: 21 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Bathynomus giganteus*** Milne Edwards, 1879), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over ***Palaega*** Woodward, 1870 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Isopoda). Op. 1668

bauri, *Coelurus*, Cope, 1887, *American Naturalist*, **21**: 368, as defined by the neotype (the articulated skeleton no. AMNH 7224 in the American Museum of Natural History, New York) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Coelophysis*** Cope, 1889) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1842

beadlei, *Hapalorhynchus*, Goodman, 1987, *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, **106**: 80, as defined by the lectotype (specimen illustrated in Fig. 1 of Goodman, 1987, with the type locality 'near Kampala, Uganda' and the host '*Pelusios* sp.'), the holotype having been set aside under the plenary power (Trematoda, Digenea). Op. 1588

Beanea Steindachner, 1902, *Anzeiger der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, **39**: 337 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1481

Belemnites Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **1**: 81 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721

BELEMNITIDAE Owen, 1838, *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, **2**(2): 127, ruled to be unavailable, the name of its type genus, ***Belemnites*** Lamarck, 1799, having been suppressed under the plenary power (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721

belemnitoeides, *Orthoceras*, Buckland, 1830, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, **8**: 23 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

Belemnosepia Buckland & Agassiz, 1836, in Buckland, W., *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde*, **1836**: 39 (suppressed under the

plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

BELEMNOSEPIIDAE Naef, 1921, *Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel*, **35**: 47 (invalid because the name of the type genus, *Belemnosepia* Buckland & Agassiz in Buckland, 1836, has been suppressed) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

Belemnoteuthis Pearce, 1847, *London Geological Journal*, **2**: pls. 15-16 (unavailable as an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Belemnotheutis* Pearce, 1842) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

Belemnotheutis Pearce, 1842, *Proceedings of the Geological Society of London*, **3**: 593 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Pearce, 1847, *London Geological Journal*, **2**: pls. 15-16: *Belemnoteuthis antiqua* Pearce, 1847) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

bella, *Buprestis*, Gory, 1840, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*. Monographie des buprestides, Supplement, p. 116, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis bella* Guérin-Méneville, 1830 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

bellatrix, *Phalaena*, Stoll, 1780, in Cramer, *Uitlandsche Kapellen (Papillons exotiques)*, vol. 4, p. 32, pl. 305, fig. F (specific name of the type species of *Crinodes* Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1378

bellii, *Liolaemus*, Gray, 1845, *Catalogue of the specimens of lizards in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 212 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909

bellii, *Tropidolepis*, Gray, 1831, in Griffith, E. & Pidgeon, E. (Eds.), *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed*, vol. 9 (Supplement), p. 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909

berendtii, *Termes*, Pictet, 1856, in Pictet & Hagen. 1856. Die im Bernstein befindlichen Neuropteran der Vorwelt. P. 49 in Berendt (Ed.), *Die im Bernstein befindlichen organischen Reste der Vorwelt*, vol. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Proelectrotermes* von Rosen, 1913) (Isoptera). Op. 2007

bergeri, *Semionotus*, Agassiz, 1833, *Recherches sur les poissons fossiles*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 8 (specific name of the type species of *Semionotus* Agassiz, 1832) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1438

berghausi, *Conus*, Michelotti, 1847, *Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Naatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem*, (2)3(2): 342, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Conus demissus* Philippi, 1836 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1699

bergstraesserella, *Tinea*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 302 (specific name of the type species of *Glyphipterix* Hübner, [1825]) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1418

bermudensis, *Holacanthus ciliaris*, Goode, 1876, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **5**: 43, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. CAS-SU 363 in the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes). Op. 2003

bernissartensis, *Iguanodon*, Boulenger in Beneden, 1881, *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique*, Classe des Sciences, (3)1(5): 606, as defined by the lectotype (skeleton Q, catalogue no. IRSNB 1534 in the Institut Royal des

Sciences Naturelles de Belgique, Brussels) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Iguanodon* Mantell, 1825) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1947

Berosus Leach, 1817, *The zoological miscellany*, vol. 3, p. 92 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dytiscus luridus*, Linnaeus, 1761) (Coleoptera). Op. 1577

BERYTIDAE Fieber, [1851], *Abhandlungen der Königlichen Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*, 5(7): 189 (type genus: *Berytus* Fabricius, 1803, a junior objective synonym of *Neides* Latreille, 1802) (Heteroptera). Op. 1504

Berytinellus Stichel, 1957, *Illustrierte Bestimmungstabellen der Wanzen. II. Europa. (Hemiptera-Heteroptera Europae)*, vol. 4, Heft 2. *Pentatomomorpha Lygaeoidea Piesmidae, Berytidae, Lygaeidae*, part 1, p. 44 (a junior objective synonym of *Lizinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1870) (Heteroptera). Op. 1504

Berytinus Kirkaldy, 1900, *Entomologist*, 33: 241 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Cimex clavipes* Fabricius, 1775), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Lizinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1870 and *Melorus* Mulsant & Rey, 1870, whenever it and one of the other nominal genera are considered to be synonyms (Heteroptera). Op. 1504

Berytus Fabricius, 1803, *Systema Rhyngotorum*, p. 264 (a junior objective synonym of *Neides* Latreille, 1802) (Heteroptera). Op. 1504

Bhatia Distant, 1908, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma*, vol. 4 (Rhynchota), p. 357 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by monotypy: *Eutettix olivaceus* Melichar, 1903) (Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1819

bibronii, *Proctotretus*, Bell, 1842, in Darwin, C. (Ed.), *The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, under the command of Captain Fitzroy, R.N., during the years 1832-1836*, part 5, p. 6 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909

bicincta, *Eurymela*, Erichson, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, 8(1): 286, as defined by the neotype (specimen in the Bernice P. Bishop Museum, Honolulu, Hawaii, U.S.A., labelled 'Sydney, N.S.W. Austr. 1-1095; Coll. Koebele; type of *E. bicinctellus* Kirk; *Eurymelias bicinctellus* 544 (Kirk.); neotype *Eurymela bicincta* (Erichson)') designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Eurymeloides* Ashmead, 1889) (Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1706

bicinctaflava, *Tenthredo*, Christ, 1791, *Naturgeschichte, Klassifikation und Nomenclatur der Insekten vom Bienen, Wespen und Ameisengeschlecht*, p. 442 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1602

bicirrhosum, *Ischnosoma*, Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 328 (specific name of the type species of *Osteoglossum* Cuvier, 1829) (Osteichthyes, Osteoglossiformes). Op. 1621

bicolor, *Heteroconium*, Cope, 1896, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 1896: 461 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1482

bicolor, *Lathrobium*, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, pt. 2, p. 593, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *L. bicolor* Gravenhorst, 1802, (Coleoptera). Op. 2139

bicolor, *Lathrobium*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensi*, p. 179. (Coleoptera). Op. 2139

bicolor, *Lathrobium*, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, pt. 2, p. 240 (a junior homonym of *Lathrobium bicolor* Gravenhorst, 1802) (Coleoptera). Op. 2126

bicolor, *Philonthus*, Fauvel, 1903, *Arkiv för Zoologi*, **1**: 240, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. bicolor* Redtenbacher, 1849 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

bicolor, *Staphylinus*, Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques, ou description d'insectes nouveaux, et observations sur leur synonymie*, p. 115 ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. bicolor* Paykull, 1789 and *S. bicolor* Gmelin, 1790 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

bicolor, *Zeria*, Pocock, 1897, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**20**: 392 (specific name of the type species of *Zeriassa* Pocock, 1897) (Arachnida). Op. 2094

bicornis, *Oxytelus*, Germar, 1823, *Fauna insectorum Europae*, vol. 6, p. 15, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. bicornis* Olivier, 1811 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

bicornis, *Oxytelus*, Olivier, 1811, *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire naturelle. Insectes*, vol. 8, part 2, p. 615 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

bidentosus, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 616 (specific name of the type species of *Trochiskioceras* Schairer & Schlamp, 1991) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

bifasciella, *Elachista*, Treitschke, 1833, in Ochseneheimer, *Die Schmetterlinge von Europa*, vol. 9, part 2, p. 182 (specific name of the type species of *Elachista* Treitschke, 1833) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1557

bifer, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1843, *Das Flözgebirge Württembergs*, p. 160 (specific name of the type species of *Bifericeras* Buckman, 1913) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

bifurcatus, *Ammonites biplex*, Quenstedt, 1846, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 163, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Divisosphinctes* Beurlen, 1925) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

biguttatus, *Dytiscus*, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 1959, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Dytiscus biguttatus* Olivier, 1795 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1785

biguttatus, *Dytiscus*, Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol. 3, no. 40, p. 26 (Coleoptera). Op. 1785

biguttatus, *Staphylinus*, Bernhauer, 1937, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (10)**20**: 304, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. biguttatus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

biguttatus, *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 422 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

- bihamata, Formica**, Drury, 1773, *Illustrations of natural history; wherein are exhibited ... figures of exotic insects*, vol. 2, p. 73, index (specific name of the type species of **Polyrhachis** Smith, 1857) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1919
- bilamellatus, Clausilia (Strobilis)**, Anton, 1838, *Verzeichniss der Conchylien welche sich in der Sammlung von H.E. Anton befinden*, p. 46 (specific name of the senior subjective synonym of *Tornatellina clausa* Pfeiffer, 1842, the type species of **Tornatellina** Pfeiffer, 1842) (Gastropoda). Direction 119
- bilineata, Buprestis**, Latreille, 1813, in Humboldt von & Bonpland, *Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799-1804*, vol. 2, part 2, p. 60, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis bilineata** Weber, 1801 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- bilineata, Buprestis**, Weber, 1801, *Observationes entomologicae, continentis novorum quae condidit generum characteres, et nuper detectarum specierum descriptiones*, p. 74 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- bilineatus, Polygnathus**, Roundy, 1926, *U.S. Geological Survey, Professional Paper no. 146*, p. 13 (specific name of the type species of **Gnathodus** Pander, 1856) (Conodonta). Op. 1415
- bilobatus, Bellerophon**, Sowerby, 1839, in Murchison, *The Silurian System, founded on geological researches ...*, p. 643 (specific name of the type species of **Sinuities** Koken, 1896) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470
- bilobatus, Physophyscus**, Lesquereux, 1891, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **13**: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520
- bimaculatus, Elater**, Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia parisiensis ...*, part 1, p. 38, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Elater bimaculatus** Rossi, 1790 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1441
- bimaculatus, Elater**, Rossi, 1790, *Fauna etrusca ...*, vol. 1, p. 182 (specific name of the type species of **Drasterius** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Coleoptera). Op. 1441
- bimaculatus, Labrus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 285, as defined by the holotype (catalogue no. NRM 7 in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm) (specific name of the type species of **Cichlasoma** Swainson, 1839) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954
- bimammatus, Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 616 (specific name of the type species of **Epipeltoceras** Spath, 1924) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123
- binotatus, Staphylinus**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia . . .*, p. 28 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- binotatus, Staphylinus**, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 73, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. binotatus** Gravenhorst, 1802 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- biporcata, Dactyloa**, Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpetologia mexicana, seu Descriptio amphibiorum Novae Hispaniae, quae itineribus Comitum de Sack, F. Deppe et C.G. Schiede in Museum Zoologicum Berolinense pervenerunt. Pars prima Saurorum species amplectens, &c*, pp. 47-

48, as defined by the neotype (holotype of *Anolis copei* Bocourt, 1873 - MNHM 2426) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia). Op. 2015

bipunctatus, **Mellinus**, Fabricius, 1798, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta ...*, *Supplementum*, p. 265 (specific name of the type species of **Prosopis** Fabricius, 1804) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

bipustulata, **Tritoma**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae ...*, p. 68 (specific name of the type species of **Tritoma** Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

bipustulatus, **Lyctus**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 503 (specific name of the type species of **Rhizophagus** Herbst, 1793) (Coleoptera). Op. 1810

biruncinatus, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1847, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 260 (specific name of the type species of **Simoceras** Zittel, 1870) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

bisulcatus, **Belemnites**, de Blainville 1827, *Mémoire sur les Belemnites, considérées zoologiquement et géologiquement*, p. 79 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of **Belemnites bruguierianus** d'Orbigny, 1843, the type species of **Passaloteuthis** Lissajous, 1915) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721

Bithinella Fischer, 1885, *Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique*, part 8, p. 725 (an unjustified emendation and junior objective synonym of **Bythinella** Moquin-Tandon, 1856) (Gastropoda). Op. 2161

Bithynella Fagot, 1886, *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire naturelle de Toulouse*, **20**: 62 (an unjustified emendation and junior objective synonym of **Bythinella** Moquin-Tandon, 1856) (Gastropoda). Op. 2161

bivittatus, **Cercophonius brachycentrus**, Thorell, 1877, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **19**: 183, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Bothriurus alticola** Pocock, 1899 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2074

Blennocampa Hartig, 1837, *Die Aderflügler Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Larvenzustandes und ihres Wirkens in Wäldern und Gärten für Entomologen, Wald- und Gartenbesitzer ...*, vol. 1, p. 266 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Rohwer, 1911, *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Technical Series*, **20**(2): 75: **Tenthredo (Allantus) pusilla** Klug, 1816, invalid senior objective synonym of **Blennocampa phyllocolpa** Viitasaari & Vikberg, 1985) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

BLENNOCAMPINI Konow, 1890, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **1890**(2): 248 (type genus: **Blennocampa** Hartig, 1837) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

blumenbachii, **Calymena**, Brongniart in Desmarest, 1817, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 8, p. 517 (specific name of the type species of **Calymene** Brongniart in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 1433

Bodotria Goodsir, 1843, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, **34**: 128 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Bodotria arenosa** Goodsir, 1843) (Cumacea). Op. 1592

BODOTRIIDAE Scott, 1901, *Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland*, **19**: 273 (type genus: **Bodotria** Goodsir, 1843) (Cumacea). Op. 1592

- Bohemilla* Vejdovsky, 1883, *Sitzungsberichte der Königlichen Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften* (Prag), **1883**: 218 (a junior homonym of *Bohemilla* Barrande, 1872 and a senior objective synonym of *Vejdovskyella* Michaelsen, 1903) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835
- Bohemillula* Strand, 1928, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **92**(A, 8): 36 (a junior objective synonym of *Vejdovskyella* Michaelsen, 1903) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835
- Boiga* Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classification der Reptilien nach ihren natürlichen Verwandtschaften*, pp. 29, 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cope, 1860, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1860**: 264: *Coluber irregularis* Bechstein, 1802) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1374
- Bolboceras* Kirby, 1819, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**(2): 459 (gender: neuter), ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and *Scarabaeus quadridens* Fabricius, 1781 is designated as the type species (Coleoptera). Op. 2138
- boleti*, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 371 (specific name of the type species of *Diaperis* Geoffroy, 1762) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- boleti*, *Lytta*, Marsham, 1802, *Coleoptera Britannica, sistens insecta Coleoptera Britanniae indigena*, p. 486 (specific name of the type species of *Aderus* Stephens, 1829) (Coleoptera). Op. 1549
- Bollandia* Reed, 1943, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11)**10**: 62 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Asaphus globiceps* Phillips, 1836) (Trilobita). Op. 1652
- bollensis*, *Loligo*, Schübler in Zieten, 1832, *Die Versteinerungen Württembergs, Expeditum des Werkes 'Unsere Zeit'*, part 5, p. 34 (specific name of the type species of *Geoteuthis* Münster, 1843) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914
- Bombycilla* Vieillot, [1808], *Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de l'Amérique septentrionale ...*, vol. 1, p. 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bombycilla cedrorum* Vieillot, [1808]) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893
- bonariensis*, *Podalgus*, Burmeister, 1847, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, Band 5 (Besondere Entomologie. Fortsetzung. Coleoptera Lamellicornia Xylophila et Pectinicornia), p. 118 (specific name of the type species of *Philoscaptus* Brèthes, 1919) (Coleoptera). Op. 2066
- Borborus* Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, **2**: 276 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1863
- boreale*, *Lathrobium*, Hochhuth, 1851, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 24(2)(3): 41, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the names *Lathrobium geminum* Kraatz, 1857 and *Lathrobium volgense* Hochhuth, 1851 whenever it and either of the others are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2126
- borealis*, *Simulia*, Zetterstedt, 1842, *Arsberättelse om Botaniska Arbeten och Upptäckter för ar 1838*, p. 515, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Simulia ferruginea* Wahlberg, 1844 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Diptera). Op. 1496
- borneensis*, *Tarentola*, Gray, 1845, *Catalogue of the specimens of lizards in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 165 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1585

Borophaga Enderlein, 1924, *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, **8**: 277 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Phora flavimana* Meigen, 1830, a junior subjective synonym of *Phora femorata* Meigen, 1830 by the first reviser action of Zetterstedt, 1848, *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*, p. 2886) (Diptera). Op. 1863

boscii, **Oryzaria**, DeFrance in Bronn, 1825, *System der urweltlichen Pflanzenthier*, p. 44 (specific name of the type species of *Alveolina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501

Bostrichus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 301 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 431: **Dermestes capucinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Box Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen*, p. viii (an unnecessary replacement name for *Aspidiphorus* Ziegler in Dejean, 1821) (Coleoptera). Op. 1862

Brachyderes Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), **1823**: col. 1140 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Curculio incanus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1440

BRACHYDERINAE Schönherr, 1837, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica ...*, p. 10 (type genus: **Brachyderes** Schönherr, 1823) (Coleoptera). Op. 1440

Brachyepidonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Brachymesodon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Brachyomus Lacordaire, 1863, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ...*, p. 130 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Wibmer & O'Brien, 1986, *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute*, no. 39, p. 73: **Curculio octotuberculatus** Fabricius, 1787) (Coleoptera). Op. 1493

Brachyparatasis Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 569 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Brachyptera Newport, 1848, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society, London*, **1**: 388 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Frison, 1929, *Bulletin of the Illinois State Natural History Survey*, **18**: 373: **Nemoura trifasciata** Pictet, 1832) (Plecoptera). Op. 1916

BRACHYPTERAINAE Zwick, 1973, *Das Tierreich*, **94**: 308 (type genus: **Brachyptera** Newport, 1848), spelling emended from BRACHYPTERINAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Brachyptera** Newport, 1848 is BRACHYPTERA- (Plecoptera). Op. 1916

BRACHYPTERINAE Erichson, [1845], *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*, Abt. 1 (Coleoptera), vol. 3, p. 125 (type genus: **Brachypterus** Kugelann, 1794), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Brachypterus** are not to be given priority over **KATERETIDAE** Erichson in Agassiz, [1846] and other family-group names based on **Kateretes** Herbst, 1793 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1916

BRACHYPTERINAE Zwick, 1973, *Das Tierreich*, **94**: 308, spelling emended to **BRACHYPTERAINAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Brachyptera* Newport, 1848 is BRACHYPTERA- (Plecoptera). Op. 1916

Brachypterus Kugelann, 1794, *Neuestes Magazin für Liebhaber der Entomologie*, **1**(5): 560 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 67: *Dermestes urticae* Fabricius, 1792) (Coleoptera). Op. 1916

brachypterus, *Gryllus*, Haan, 1842, *Verhandelingen over de natuurlijke Geschiedenis der Nederlandsche overzeesche Bezittingen, door de Leden der natuurkundige Commissie in Indië en andere Schrijvers*, vol. 3, p. 230, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Gryllus brachypterus* Linnaeus, 1761, of *Gryllus brachypterus* Linnaeus, 1763 and of *Gryllus brachypterus* Ocskay, 1826 (specific name of the type species of *Duolandrevus* Kirby, 1906) (Orthoptera). Op. 2075

brachypterus, *Gryllus*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, p. 237 (specific name of the type species of *Metrioptera* Wesmaël, 1838) (Orthoptera). Op. 2075

brachypterus, *Gryllus*, Ocskay, 1826, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **13**: 409, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Gryllus brachypterus* Linnaeus, 1761 and of *Gryllus brachypterus* Linnaeus, 1763 (specific name of the type species of *Euthystira* Fieber in Kelch, 1852) (Orthoptera). Op. 2075

brachyura, *Sylvia*, Vieillot, [1820], in Bonnaterre & Vieillot, *Tableau encyclopaedique et méthodique, trois règnes de la nature, ornithologie*, vol. 2, p. 459 (Aves). Op. 1859

brachyuris, *Dorylaimus*, de Man, 1880, *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging*, **5**: 83, as defined by the female lectotype (slide no. VAS 254 in the Zoological Museum, University of Amsterdam) designated by Loof, 1961, *Beaufortia*, **8**: 239 (specific name of the type species of *Nygolaimus* Cobb, 1913) (Nematoda). Op. 1876

Brahmaea Walker, 1855, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, vol. 5, p. 1200 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by subsequent designation by Hampson, [1893], *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, moths*, vol. 1, p. 29: *Bombyx certhia* Fabricius, 1793) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1698

brandtii, *Holothuria*, Selenka, 1867, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **17**: 339 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Holothuroidea). Op. 1533

brantsii, *Euryotis*, A. Smith, 1834, *South African Quarterly Journal*, **2**: 150 (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1586

brasilianus, *Chomatobius*, Humbert & Saussure, 1870, *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée*, (2)**22**: 205 (Chilopoda). Op. 2071

brasiliensis, *Mugil*, Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1831, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam ...*, part 2, p. 134 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1787

brattenburgicus, *Craniolites*, Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenkunde auf ihrem jetzigen Standpunkte*, **1**: 246 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1469

bremii, *Termopsis*, Heer, 1849, *Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Zweiter Theil: Heuschrecken, Florfliegen, Aderflügler, Schmetterlinge und Fliegen*, p. 31 (specific name of the type species of *Termopsis* Heer, 1849) (Isoptera). Op. 2124

brevilabiatus, *Geophilus*, Newport, 1845, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **19**(9): 436 (senior subjective synonym of *Orphnaeus lividus* Meinert, 1870, the type species of *Orphnaeus* Meinert, 1870) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071

brevimanus, *Delphinus*, Wagner, 1846, *Die Säugethiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen von D. Johann Christian Daniel von Schreber, vol. 7 (Ruderkfüßer und Fischzithiere)*, pl. 361, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1660

brevipalpis, *Helophorus*, Bedel, 1881, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **6**(Supplement): 301, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Helophorus creticus* Kiesenwetter, 1858 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 1629

brevipenne, *Omalium*, Motschulsky, 1860, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **33**(2): 545, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. brevipenne* Gyllenhal, 1810 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

breviremis, *Phyllodoce*, de Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés Marins et d'Eau Douce*, vol. 2, p. 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1589

Brius Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection des Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1474

Brondelia Bourguignat, 1862, *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie*, (2)**14**: 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1410

brooksi, *Chagrinichnites*, Feldmann, Osgood, Szmuc & Meinke, 1978, *Journal of Paleontology*, **52**: 288 (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520

brucei, *Balitora*, Gray, 1830, *Illustrations of Indian zoology, chiefly selected from the collection of General Hardwicke*, vol. 1, part 3, pl. 88, as defined by the neotype designated by Kottelat, 1988, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **95**(2): 491-492 (specific name of the type species of *Balitora* Gray, 1830) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1715

brucei, *Trypanosoma*, Plimmer & Bradford, 1899, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, **65**: 280, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *brucii* (Mastigophora). Op. 1484

BRUCHIDAE Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 192 (type genus: *Bruchus* Linnaeus, 1767) (Coleoptera). Op. 1809

Bruchus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 163, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Bruchus* Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1809

Bruchus Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 604 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur*

l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes, p. 430: ***Dermestes pisorum*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1809

brucii, *Trypanosoma*, Plimmer & Bradford, 1899, *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London*, **65**: 280, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***brucei*** (Mastigophora). Op. 1484

brunnea, *Cubaris*, Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **6**: 190 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848

brunneicornis, ***Hodotermes***, Hagen, 1858, *Linnaea Entomologica*, **12**: 105 (specific name of the type species of ***Stolotermes*** Hagen, 1858) (Isoptera). Op. 2124

brunneus, *Lyctus*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 503 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1771

brunneus, ***Tachinus***, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 249 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

brunneus, ***Tachinus***, Ullrich, 1975, *Monographie der Gattung Tachinus Gravenhorst (Coleoptera: Staphylinidae)* . . . , p. 207, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***T. brunneus*** Erichson, 1839 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

brunneus, ***Xylotrogus***, Stephens, 1830, *Illustrations of British entomology. Mandibulata*, vol. 3, p. 117 (specific name of the type species of ***Xylotrogus*** Stephens, 1830) (Coleoptera). Op. 1771

bubalus, ***Catostomus***, Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review*, **3**(3): 355 (specific name of the type species of ***Ictiobus*** Rafinesque, 1820) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1582

Bubo Duméril, 1806, *Zoologie analytique*, p. 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Frieriep, 1806, *C. Duméril's analytische Zoologie aus dem französischen mit Zusätzen*, p. 35: ***Strix bubo*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Direction 122

bubo, ***Strix***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 92 (specific name of the type species of ***Bubo*** Duméril, 1806) (Aves). Direction 122

bucatus, ***Adianthus***, Ameghino, 1891, *Revista Argentina de Historia Natural*, **1**: 134, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. A1812 in the Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales, described and figured by Ameghino, 1894, *Boletín de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias en Córdoba*, **13**: 259-452 and 1897, *Boletín del Instituto Geográfico Argentino*, **18**: 406-521, fig. 41) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Adianthus*** Ameghino, 1891) (Mammalia). Op. 1409

buccatus, ***Conops***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 605 (specific name of the type species of ***Myopa*** Fabricius, 1775) (Diptera). Op. 1870

Bucephalus Baer, 1827, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **13**: 570 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Bucephalus polymorphus*** Baer, 1827) (Trematoda). Op. 1717

Bulbifer Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 99 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1448

Bulimina d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **7**: 269 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cushman, 1911, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **71**(2): 76: **Bulimina marginata** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminifera). Op. 2018

Bulimina Ehrenberg, 1831, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertebratorum sepositis insectis, quae ex itineribus per Africam, Borealem et Asiam Occidentalem* . . ., 1. Pars zoologica. Animalia Evertebrata. Animalia Mollusca, p. [84] (a junior homonym of **Bulimina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 2018

BULIMINIDAE Jones in Griffith & Henfrey, 1875, *The micrographic dictionary*, Ed. 3, vol. 1, p. 320 (type genus: **Bulimina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminifera). Op. 2018

BULIMINIDAE Kobelt, 1880, *Illustriertes Conchylienbuch*, vol. 2, p. 272, spelling emended to **BULIMINUSIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Buliminus** Beck, 1837 is **BULIMINUS-** (Gastropoda). Op. 2018

BULIMINUINAE Schileyko, 1998, *Treatise on Recent terrestrial pulmonate molluscs. Part 2. Ruthenica*, supplement 2: 183 (an unjustified emendation and junior objective synonym of **BULIMINUSIDAE** Kobelt, 1880) (Gastropoda). Op. 2018

Buliminus Beck, 1837, *Index Molluscorum praesentis aevi musei principis augustissimi Christiani Frederici*, p. 68 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Bulimina* Ehrenberg, 1831: **Bulimus labrosus** Olivier, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 2018

BULIMINUSIDAE Kobelt, 1880, *Illustriertes Conchylienbuch*, vol. 2, p. 272 (type genus: **Buliminus** Beck, 1837), spelling emended from **BULIMINIDAE** by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Buliminus** is **BULIMINUS-**, ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Buliminus** are not to be given priority over **ENIDAE** Woodward, 1903 (1880) and other family-group names based on **Ena** Turton, 1831 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 2018

Buprestis Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 408 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Buprestis octoguttata** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1784

butumbiana, Helix, von Martens, 1895, *Nachrichtenblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **27**: 179 (specific name of the type species of **Massaihelix** Germain, 1913) (Gastropoda). Op. 2081

byronia, Phoca, de Blainville, 1820, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie et d'Histoire Naturelle*, **91**: 287, 300 (first available subjective synonym of *Phoca leonina* Molina, 1782, the type species of **Otaria** Péron, 1816 and a junior primary homonym of *Phoca leonina* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962

Byrrhus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 108, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Byrrhus** Linnaeus, 1767 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Byrrhus Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 568 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 428: **Dermestes pilula** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Bythinella Moquin-Tandon, 1856, *Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de France* . . . , pp. 515–516 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous fixations of the type species are set aside and ***Bulimus viridis*** Poiret, 1801 is designated as the type species (Gastropoda). Op. 2161

Cacatoes Duméril, 1805, *Zoologie analytique, ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux*, pp. 50, 51 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949

Cacatua Vieillot, 1817, in: *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 17, p. 6 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Salvadori, 1891, in Sharpe, R.D. (Ed.), *Catalogue of the birds in the collection of the British Museum*, vol. 20, pp. 115, 124: ***Cacatua cristata*** Vieillot, 1817, a junior subjective synonym of ***Psittacus albus*** Müller, 1776) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949

CACATUINAE Gray, 1840, *A list of the genera of birds, with an indication of the typical species of each genus*, p. 53 (type genus: ***Cacatua*** Vieillot, 1817) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949

CACOSTERNINAE Noble, 1931, *The Biology of the Amphibia*, p. 540 (type genus: ***Cacosternum*** Boulenger, 1887), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Cacosternum*** are to be given precedence over **HEMIMANTIDAE** Hoffmann, 1878 and other family-group names based on ***Hemimantis*** Peters, 1863, but are not to be given priority over **PETROPEDETINAE** Noble, 1931 and other family-group names based on ***Petropedetes*** Reichenow, 1874, whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

Cacosternum Boulenger, 1887, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)**20**: 51 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cacosternum nanum*** Boulenger, 1887) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

Cacoxenus Loew, 1858, *Wiener Entomologischen Monatsschrift*, **2**: 217 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Cacoxenus indagator*** Loew, 1858) (Diptera). Op. 1879

Caecilia Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 229 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Dunn, 1942, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, **91**: 494: ***Caecilia tentaculata*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1462

CAECILIAIDAE Rafinesque, 1814, *Specchio delle scienze o Giornale Enciclopedico di Sicilia*, **2**: 104 (an emended spelling of **CAECILIIDAE**, adopted and placed on the Official List in Op. 1462 but now deleted) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Ops. 1462, 1830

CAECILIIDAE Kolbe, 1880, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **41**: 183, spelling emended to **CAECILIUSIDAE** by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Caecilius* Curtis, 1837 is **CAECILIUS-** (Psocoptera). Ops. 1462, 1830

CAECILIIDAE Rafinesque, 1814, *Specchio delle scienze o Giornale Enciclopedico di Sicilia*, **2**: 104 (type genus: ***Caecilia*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Ops. 1462, 1830

Caecilius Curtis, 1837, *British entomology* ..., p. 648 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Mockford, 1969, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **95**: 78: ***Caecilius fenestratus*** Curtis, 1837, a junior subjective synonym of ***Psocus fuscopterus*** Latreille, 1799) (Psocoptera). Op. 1462

CAECILIUSIDAE Kolbe, 1880, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **41**: 183 (type genus: *Caecilius* Curtis, 1837), spelling emended from CAECILIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Caecilius* Curtis, 1837 is CAECILIUS- (Psocoptera). Op. 1462, 1830

caedemadens, **Cassida**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 65, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Coleoptera). Op. 1820

Caeparia Stål, 1877, *Ofversigt af Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar. Stockholm*, **34**(10): 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Panesthia saussurii* Wood-Mason, 1876) (Dictyoptera). Op. 1373

caerulea, **Buprestis**, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes . . . Coléoptères, genera 9-34*, vol. 2(32), p. 21, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis caerulea* Thunberg, 1789 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

caerulea, **Buprestis**, Thunberg, 1789, *Novas Insectorum species*. 5. Dissertation, p. 91 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

caeruleus, **Heliases**, Cuvier, 1830, *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*, vol. 5, p. 497 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563

caesa, **Agathis**, Klug, 1835, in Waltl, *Reise durch Tyrol Oberitalien und Piemont nach den südlichen Spanien*, vol. 2, p. 89 (specific name of the type species of *Disophrys* Foerster, 1862) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1531

calcar, **Calcarina**, d'Orbigny, 1839, in de la Sagra, *Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'île de Cuba*, p. 81 (Foraminiferida). Op. 1464

calcaratus, **Hemimantis**, Peters, 1863, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1863**: 452, issued in the serial in 1864 but published as a separate in 1863 (specific name of the type species of *Hemimantis* Peters, 1863) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

Calcarina d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)**7**: 276 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Parker & Jones, 1859, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3)**3**: 482: *Nautilus spengleri* Gmelin, 1791) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1569

CALCARINIDAE Pallary, 1909, *Mémoires présentés à l'Institut Egyptien*, **6**(1): 12 (based on *Calcarina* Moquin-Tandon, 1848, a junior homonym of *Calcarina* d'Orbigny, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

Caliroa A. Costa, 1859, *Imenotteri. Part 3a (Trivellarti sessiliventri) in Costa, O., Fauna del Regno Napoli*, part 5 (Imenotteri), p. 59 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Caliroa sebetia* A. Costa, 1859, a junior subjective synonym of *Tenthredo (Allantus) cinxia* Klug, 1816) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

CALIROINI Benson, 1938, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **87**(15): 368 (type genus: *Caliroa* A. Costa, 1859) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

Callianidea H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des crustacés, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux*, vol. 2, p. 319 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Callianidea typa* H. Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522

CALLIANIDEINAE De Man, 1928, *Siboga Expeditions Monograph*, **39(a6)**: 30 (type genus: *Callianidea* H. Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522

callida, **Dorippe**, Fabricius, 1798, *Entomologia systematica ... Supplementum*, p. 362 (specific name of the type species of *Neodorippe* Serène & Romimohtarto, 1969) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1437

Callisea Dana, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia*, **6**: 11 (a junior objective synonym of *Callianisea* H. Milne Edwards, 1837) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522

Callithraupis Berlepsch, 1879, *Ornithologisches Centralblatt*, **4(8)**: 63 (a junior objective synonym of *Cyanicterus* Bonaparte, 1850 and *Neothraupis* Berlepsch, 1879) (Aves). Op. 2004

Callitroga Brauer, 1883, *Denkschriften der Akademie der Wissenschaften. Wien. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, **47**: 74 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1399

Callopiastes Gravenhorst, 1837, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum*, **18(2)**: 743 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Callopiastes maculatus* Gravenhorst, 1837) (Reptilia). Op. 2118

Callorhinus Gray, 1859, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1859**: 359 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phoca ursina* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962

Callotaria Palmer, 1892, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **7**: 156 (a junior objective synonym of *Callorhinus* Gray, 1859) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962

Calotermes Hagen, 1858, *Linnaea Entomologica*, **12**: 32-33 (a junior objective synonym of *Kalotermes* Hagen, 1853) (Isoptera). Op. 2007

Calymena Desmarest, 1817, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 8, p. 517 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trilobita). Op. 1433

Calymene Brongniart in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés fossiles*, p. 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Milne Edwards, 1844, in Cuvier, *Le règne animal*, Disciples edition, vol. 18, pl. 80, figs. 1, 1a, 1b: *Calymena blumenbachii* Brongniart in Desmarest, 1817) (Trilobita). Op. 1433

CALYMENIDAE Milne Edwards, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés*, in: Roret's *Suites à Buffon*, vol. 3, p. 293 (type genus: *Calymene* Brongniart in Brongniart & Desmarest, 1822) (Trilobita). Op. 1433

camelopardalis, **Cervus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 66 (specific name of the type species of *Giraffa* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894

Camelus Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 65 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Camelus bactrianus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia). Op. 2059

cameronensis, **Petropedetes**, Reichenow, 1874, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **40(1.3)**: 290 (specific name of the type species of *Petropedetes* Reichenow, 1874) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

camillus, *Papilio*, Cramer, [1780], *De uitlandsche Kapellan voorkomende in de drie Waerelddeelen Asia, Africa en America*, vol. 4, part 25, p. 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1917

camillus, *Papilio*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum ...*, vol. 2, p. 11 (Lepidoptera). Op. 1917

campanula, *Distoma*, Dujardin, 1844, *Histoire naturelle des helminthes ou vers intestinaux*, p. 435 (Trematoda). Op. 1717

campbelli, *Bothrops*, Freire Lascano, 1991, *Dos nuevas especies de Bothrops en el Ecuador* (Serpientes venenosas), p. 2, as defined by the male holotype (specimen no. INHMT 1956 in the herpetological collection of the Instituto Nacional de Higiene y Medicina Tropical 'Leopoldo Izquieta Pérez', Guayaquil, Ecuador) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1939

Campeloma Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle*, **88**: 423 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Campeloma crassula* Rafinesque, 1819) (Gastropoda). Op. 1931

campestris, *Andrena*, Eversmann, 1852, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **25**(2) no. 3: 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1511

Camposichthys Travassos, 1946, *Summa Brasiliensis Biologiae*, **1**: 132 (a junior objective synonym of *Cynodon* Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012

Campylirhynchus Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la Collection des Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 84 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1529

canaliculata, *Ampullaria*, Lamarck, 1804, *Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, **5**(25): 32 (specific name of the type species of *Amauropsina* Chelot, 1885) (Gastropoda). Op. 1997

canaliculata, *Ampullaria*, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 6, part 2, p. 178, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Ampullaria canaliculata* Lamarck, 1804 (Gastropoda). Op. 1997

canalifera, *Ampullaria*, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 7, p. 549 (a junior objective synonym of *Ampullaria canaliculata* Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 1997

cancroides, *Acarus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 616 (specific name of the type species of *Chelifer* Geoffroy, 1762) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1542

candida, *Folsomia*, Willem, 1902, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, **46**: 280 (specific name of the type species of *Folsomia* Willem, 1902) (Collembola). Op. 1431

candidum, *Didemnum*, Savigny, 1816, *Mémoires sur les animaux sans vertèbres*, part 2, pp. 14, 194 (specific name of the type species of *Didemnum* Savigny, 1816) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412

candiota, *Helix*, Pfeiffer, 1849, *Die Schnirkelschnecken (Gattung Helix) in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, in Küster (Ed.), *Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet von*

Martini und Chemnitz, vol. 1, part 12, p. 255 (specific name of the type species of *Xeromunda* Monterosato, 1892) (Gastropoda). Op. 1719

Canentis Pavesi, 1897, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, **38**: 158 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *C. ruspolii* Pavesi, 1897), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Zeriassa* Pocock, 1897 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2094

canifrons, *Chrysops*, Walker, 1848, *List of the specimens of dipterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1, p. 197 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1711

Canonicacros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Canonicopempton Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

caparoch, *Strix*, Müller, 1766, *Des Ritters C. von Linne's ... vollständige Natursystem ...*, Supplement, p. 69 (valid specific name at the time of the Commission's ruling of the type species of *Surnia* Duméril, 1806) (Aves). Direction 122

capensis, *Algyra*, A. Smith, 1838, *Magazine of Natural History and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology and Meteorology*, **2**: 94 (senior subjective synonym of *Ichnotropis macrolepidota* Peters, 1854, the type species of *Ichnotropis* Peters, 1854) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1422

capensis, *Gebia major*, Krauss, 1843, *Die Südafrikanischen Crustaceen. Eine Zusammenstellung aller bekannten Malacostraca ...*, p. 54, as defined by the neotype (the female specimen from Saldanha Bay, South Africa, no. 14895 in the South African Museum, Cape Town) designated under the plenary power (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1753

caperans, *Brachycerus*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 55, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Coleoptera). Op. 1820

capillaceus, *Pectunculus*, da Costa, 1778, *British Conchology*, p. 187 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of *Venus exoleta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

capistrata, *Tanagra*, Wied, 1821, *Reise nach Brasilien in den Jahren 1815-1817*, vol. 2, p. 179 (specific name of the type species of *Schistochlamys* Reichenbach, 1850) (Aves). Op. 2004

capucinus, *Dermestes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 355 (specific name of the type species of *Bostrichus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Capys Hewitson, [1865], *Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera*. Lycaenidae. (Supplement), vol. 1, p. 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Papilio alpheus* Cramer, [1777]) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1398

caraboides, *Scarabaeus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 354 (specific name of the type species of *Platycerus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Caragolus Monterosato, 1884, *Nomenclatura generica e specifica di alcune conchiglie mediterranee*, p. 43 (a junior objective synonym of *Osilinus* Philippi, 1847 and of *Trochocochlea* Mörch, 1852) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930

CARCHARIIDAE Müller & Henle, [1839], *Systematische Beschreibung Plagiostomen*, p. xvii, correction of CARCHARIAE (type genus: *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1810), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Carcharias* are not to be given priority over **ODONTASPIDIDAE** Müller & Henle, [1839] and other family-group names based on *Odontaspis* Agassiz, 1838 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Chondrichthyes, Lamniformes). Op. 1459

Carcinion Jarocki, 1825, *Zoologia czyli zwierzetopismo Ogólne, podlug Náynowskiego Systematu*, vol. 5, p. 108 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575

Carcinochelis Fieber, 1861, *Die europäischen Hemiptera Halbflügler (Rhynchota Heteroptera). Nach der analytischen Methode Bearbeitet*, p. 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Carcinochelis alutaceus* Handlirsch, 1897) (Heteroptera). Op. 1641

carinata, *Phyllophis*, Günther, 1864, *The reptiles of British India*, p. 295, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of having been replaced before 1961 as a junior secondary homonym of *Coluber carinatus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1867

Carininota Volkovitsh, 1979, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **58**(2): 352 [In Russian; English translation in *Entomological Review*, **58**(2), 1979], (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Buprestis flavofasciata* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783) (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

carnivora, *Musca*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta ...*, vol. 4, p. 313 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1670

carolina, *Libellula*, Linnaeus, 1763, *Amoenitates Academicae*, **6**: 411 (specific name of the type species of *Tramea* Hagen, 1861) (Odonata). Op. 2158

carolinensis, *Anolis*, Voigt, 1832, in Cuvier, *Das Thierreich ... Nach der zweiten ... Ausgabe übersetzt und durch Zusätze erweitert von F.S. Voigt*, p. 71 (specific name of the type species of *Anolis* Daudin, 1802) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1385

carteri, *Palaega*, Woodward, 1870, *Geological Magazine*, **7**: 496 (specific name of the type species of *Palaega* Woodward, 1870) (Isopoda). Op. 1668

carthami, *Papilio*, Hübner, [1813], *Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 1, pl. 143 (Lepidoptera). Op. 1599

Carthusiana Kobelt, 1871, *Catalog der im Europäischen Faunengebiet lebenden Binnenconchylien : mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der in Rossmässler's Sammlung enthaltenen Arten*, p. 24 (an objective synonym of *Monacha* Fitzinger, 1833) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

CARTHUSIANINI Kobelt, 1904, *Iconographie der Land- und Süßwasser-Mollusken mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung der Europäischen noch nicht abgebildeten Arten*, Neue Folge, Bd. 11, p. 162 (based on *Carthusiana* Kobelt, 1871, a generic name placed on the Official Index in Opinion 2135, replaced under Article 40.2 by **MONACHAINAE** / **MONACHAINI** Wenz, 1930 (1904) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

- Cassidella* Hofker, 1953, *The Micropaleontologist*, **7**(1): 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1834
- castaneum**, *Colydium*, Herbst, 1797, *Natursystem aller Insecten: die Käfer*, vol. 7, p. 282 (specific name of the type species of *Tribolium* MacLeay, 1825) (Coleoptera). Op. 1495
- Castiarina* Gory & Laporte, 1837, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères, publiée par monographies séparées*. Texte vol. 2. Suite aux Buprestides, p. 22 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Barker, 1979, *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia*, **103**: 1: *Stigmodera pertii* Gory & Laporte, 1837) (Coleoptera). Op. 1628
- Catabrachys* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Catacus* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature, ou Tableau de l'Univers et des Corps Organisés*, p. 64 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949
- Catadolichos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- cataphractus**, *Cottus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 264 (specific name of the type species of *Agonus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1855
- catarractus**, *Cycloderes*, Sahlberg, 1823, *Periculi entomographici ...*, pp. 21, 83 (specific name of the type species of *Cycloderes* Sahlberg, 1823) (Coleoptera). Op. 1440
- Cathammistes* Illiger, 1807, *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, **6**: 297 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1891
- catinatum**, *Cyathostomum*, Looss, 1900, *Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie Parasitenkunde, Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene*, Abteilung 1, Originale 1, **27**: 156 (Nematoda). Op. 1972
- catulloi**, *Terebratula*, Pictet, 1867, *Mélanges Paléontologiques*, vol. 1(3), p. 202 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466
- caucasicus**, *Androctonus*, Nordmann, 1840, Notice sur les scorpions de la faune pontique. In: *Voyage dans la Russie méridionale et la Crimée, par la Hongrie, la Valachie et la Moldavie, exécuté en 1837 ...*, vol. 3, p. 731 (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1933
- caucasicus**, *Aradus*, Kolenati, 1857, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **29**(4): 438, as defined by the neotype (male specimen labelled '(1) Derbent; (2) 13' in the Jakovlev collection in the Zoological Institute, Russian Academy of Sciences, St Petersburg, Russia) designated under the plenary power (Heteroptera). Op. 1783
- caucasius*, *Scorpio*, Fischer von Waldheim, 1813, *Zoognosia tabulis synopticis illustrata ...*, Ed. 3, vol. 1, p. 401 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1933
- caudatum**, *Strombidion*, Fromentel, 1876, *Études sur les microzoaires ou infusoires proprement dits comprenant de nouvelles recherches sur leur organisation, leur classification et la description des espèces nouvelles ou peu connues*, p. 264, pl. 24, figs. 7-8 (Ciliophora, Oligotrichida). Op. 1955

cayennensis, **Buprestis**, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 1931 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

cayennensis, **Buprestis**, Herbst, 1801, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insecten, als eine Fortsetzung der Büssonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer*, vol. 9, p. 56, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis cayennensis** Gmelin, 1790 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

CECILINIA Rafinesque, 1814, *Specchio delle scienze o Giornale Enciclopedico di Sicilia*, 2: 104 (an incorrect original spelling of **CAECILIIDAE**) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Ops. 1462, 1830

cedrorum, **Bombycilla**, Vieillot, [1808], *Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de l'Amérique septentrionale ...*, vol. 1, p. 88 (specific name of the type species of **Bombycilla** Vieillot, [1808]) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893

CELAENIDAE Naef, 1922, *Die fossilen Tintenfische*, p. 150 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of KELAENIDAE Naef, 1921) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

Celaeno Wagner, 1860, *Abhandlungen der Mathemat.-Physikalischen Classe der königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, 8(3): 779 (a junior objective synonym of *Kelaeno* Münster, 1842 and a junior homonym of *Celaeno* Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1815) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

celata, **Cliona**, Grant, 1826, *The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, 1826: 78 (specific name of the type species of **Cliona** Grant, 1826) (Porifera). Op. 2133

cellaris, **Dermestes**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica*, p. 16 (specific name of the type species of **Cryptophagus** Herbst, 1792) (Coleoptera). Op. 1810

Cenobita H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés*, vol. 2, p. 238 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Coenobita** Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575

Cenobites Berthold, 1827, *Latreille's Natürliche Familien des Thierreichs*, p. 263 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575

CENOBITIDAE Dana, 1851, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 5: 269 (an incorrect original spelling of **COENOBITIDAE**) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575

Centronotus Lacepède, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 3, p. 309, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Centronotus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799

cephalotes, **Halictus**, Dalla Torre, 1896, *Catalogus Hymenopterorum*, vol. 10, p. 57 (valid replacement of the specific name of *Halictus cephalicus* Robertson, 1892, the type species of **Paralictus** Robertson, 1901) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1882

cephalotes, **Staphylinus**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia . . .*, p. 22 (a nomen protectum) (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

cephalotes, **Tenthredo**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum ...*, vol. 1, p. 408 (specific name of the type species of **Megalodontes** Latreille, 1802) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1829

cerasi, **Chrysomela**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 376 (specific name of the type species of **Orsodacne** Latreille, 1802) (Coleoptera). Op. 1989

- Cerasionotos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 586 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Ceratites* de Haan, 1825, *Monographiae Ammoniteorum et Goniatiteorum Specimen*, p. 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ammonites nodosus* Schlotheim, 1813) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1806
- ceratophthalmus*, *Phacops*, Goldfuss, 1843, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1834**: 564 (specific name of the type species of *Cyphaspis* Burmeister, 1843) (Trilobita). Op. 1434
- Cerocoma* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 357 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 262: *Meloe schaefferi* Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- Ceroplesis* Serville, 1835, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **4**: 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lamia aethiops* Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera). Op. 1407
- certhia*, *Bombyx*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 3, part 1, p. 412 (specific name of the type species of *Brahmaea* Walker, 1855) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1698
- Cerylon* Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 205 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lyctus histeroides* Fabricius, 1792) (Coleoptera). Op. 1811
- CERYLONIDAE** Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 47 (type genus: *Cerylon* Latreille, 1802), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Cerylon* are not to be given priority over **COLYDIIDAE** Erichson, 1842 and other family-group names based on *Colydium* Fabricius, 1792 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1811
- Cetiosauriscus* Huene, 1927, *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae*, **20**(3): 453 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cetiosauriscus stewarti* Charig, 1980) (Reptilia, Sauropodomorpha). Op. 1801
- Ceutorhynchus* Germar, 1824, *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae*, p. 214 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera*, vol. 1, p. 140: *Curculio assimilis* Paykull, 1792) (Coleoptera). Op. 1529
- ceylonicus*, *Phrynus*, Koch, 1843, *Die Arachniden. Getreu nach der Natur Abgebildet und Beschrieben*, vol. 10, p. 35, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the names *Phalangium reniforme* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Phalangium lunatum* Pallas, 1772 whenever it and either of the other two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2082
- Chagrinihnites* Feldmann, Osgood, Szmuc & Meinke, 1978, *Journal of Paleontology*, **52**: 288 (gender: masculine) (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520
- Chalinolobus* Peters, 1866, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1866**: 680 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Vespertilio tuberculatus* J.R. Forster, 1844) (Mammalia). Op. 1994

challengeri, *Antedon*, Clark, 1907, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **50**(3): 353 (specific name of the type species of *Isometra* Clark, 1908) (Crinoidea). Op. 2132

Chamaepsila Hendel, 1917, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift* (Berlin), **1917**: 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Musca rosae* Fabricius, 1794) (Diptera). Op. 1938

chaquensis, *Leptodactylus*, Cei, 1950, *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, **9**: 417 (Amphibia). Op. 2044

Cheilosia Meigen, 1822, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 3, p. 296 (gender: feminine) (type species, under the plenary power by subsequent designation by Coquillett, 1910, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **37**: 521: *Syrphus flavipes* Panzer, 1798) (Diptera). Op. 1744

Cheilosia Panzer, [1809], *Faunae insectorum germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insekten*, Heft 108, p. 14, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Cheilosia** Meigen, 1822 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1744

Cheiridium Menge, 1855, *Neueste Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, **5**(2): 36 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Simon, 1879, *Les arachnides de France*, vol. 7 (Les ordres des chernetes, scorpiones et opiliones), p. 43: **Chelifer museorum** Leach, 1817) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1697

Cheirurus Beyrich, 1845, *Ueber einige böhmischen Trilobiten*, p. 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Barton, 1913, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, **54**(21): 547: **Cheirurus insignis** Beyrich, 1845) (Trilobita). Op. 1435

chelata, *Aranea*, O.F. Müller, 1764, *Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina*, p. 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida). Op. 2049

chelicornis, *Solpuga*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 218, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Arachnida). Op. 1820

Chelifer Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 617 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 424: '*Scorpio cancroides* Fabricius, 1775' (= *Acarus cancroides* Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Ops. 1542, 1754

CHELIFERIDAE Westwood, 1838, *The Entomologist's text book; an introduction to the natural history, structure, physiology and classification of Insects, including the Crustacea and Arachnida*, p. 145 (type genus: **Chelifer** Geoffroy, 1762) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1542

Chelonus Panzer, 1806, *Kritische Revision der Insektenfauna Deutschlands, nach dem System bearbeitet*, vol. 2, p. 99 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1837, *British entomology*, vol. 14, p. 672: **Ichneumon oculator** Fabricius, 1775) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1546

chilensis, *Scorpio*, Molina, 1782, *Saggio sulla storia naturale del Chili*, p. 347 (suppressed under the plenary power under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida). Op. 2097

Chilosia Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis*, p. 80 (an unjustified emendation of *Cheilosia* Meigen, 1822) (Diptera). Op. 1744

chitra, *Chitra*, Nutaphand, 1986, *Thai Zoological Magazine*, **1**(4): 66, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Chitra selenkae* Jaekel, 1911 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 2119

Chloralictus Robertson, 1902, *Canadian Entomologist*, **34**: 245 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Halictus cressonii* Robertson, 1890), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Paralictus* Robertson, 1901 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Hymenoptera). Op. 1882

chlorechis, *Vipera*, Pel, [1851], *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Jagtkunde*, **1**: 172 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Vipera chloroechis* Schlegel, 1855, the type species of *Atheris* Cope, 1862) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1634

Chlorima Germar, 1817, *Magazin der Entomologie*, **2**: 341 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1642

Chloroechis Bonaparte, 1849, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1849**: 145 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1634

Chlorophanus Sahlberg, 1823, *Periculi entomographici, species insectorum nondum descriptas proposituri, fasciculus*, p. 4 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Chlorophanus fallax* Sahlberg, 1823, a junior subjective synonym of *Curculio excisus* Fabricius, 1801) (Coleoptera). Op. 1642

Choerodes Leidy, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**: 52 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1393

Choeropsis Leidy, 1852, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, (2)**2**: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hippopotamus liberiensis* Morton, 1849) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1393

Cholus Germar, 1824, *Insectorum, species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*, vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 212 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Schönherr, 1826, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica*, p. 20: *Cholus albicinctus* Germar, 1824) (Coleoptera). Op. 1449

CHORAGIDAE Kirby, 1819, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**: 447 (type genus: *Choragus* Kirby, 1819), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Choragus* are not to be given priority over **ANTHRIBIDAE** Billberg, 1820 and other family-group names based on *Anthribus* Geoffroy, 1762 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1756

Choragus Kirby, 1819, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**: 447 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Choragus sheppardi* Kirby, 1819) (Coleoptera). Op. 1756

chordatus, *Stylephorus*, Shaw, 1791, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **1**: 90 (specific name of the type species of *Stylephorus* Shaw, 1791) (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603

Chorista Klug, 1836, *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1**: 54 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy **Chorista australis** Klug, 1838) (Mecoptera). Op. 2047

CHORISTEIDAE Verrill, 1882, *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, **5**(2): 540 (type genus: **Choristes** Carpenter in Dawson, 1872), spelling emended from CHORISTIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Choristes** is CHORISTE- (Gastropoda). Op. 2047

Choristes Carpenter in Dawson, 1872, *The Canadian Naturalist and Quarterly Journal of Science*, (n.s.)**6**(4): 392 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Choristes elegans** Carpenter in Dawson, 1872) (Gastropoda). Op. 2047

CHORISTIDAE Esben-Petersen, 1915, *Entomologiske Meddelelser*, (2)**5**: 232 (type genus: **Chorista** Klug, 1836) (Mecoptera). Op. 2047

CHORISTIDAE Verrill, 1882, *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, **5**(2): 540, spelling emended to **CHORISTEIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Choristes** is CHORISTE- (Gastropoda). Op. 2047

Choristochromata Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 564 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

chrishna, **Ammonites**, Forbes, 1846, *Transactions of the Geological Society, London*, **7**: 103, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Ammonites neubergicus** Hauer, 1858 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1519

Chromadora Bastian, 1865, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **25**: 167 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chromadora nudicapitata** Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 1815

Chromis Cuvier in Desmarest, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, (3)**1**: 88 (gender, as confirmed by the Commission: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Sparus chromis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1417

chromis, **Sparus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 280 (specific name of the type species of **Chromis** Cuvier in Desmarest, 1814) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1417

CHROMODORIDIDAE Bergh, 1892, *Malacologische Untersuchungen in Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr C. Semper*, section 2, vol. 3, part 18, p. 1103, correction of CHROMODORIDAE (type genus: **Chromodoris** Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375

Chromodoris Alder & Hancock, 1855, *Monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca*, Appendix, p. xvii (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Doris magnifica** Quoy & Gaimard, 1832) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375

chrysis, **Lygaeus**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 109, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Heteroptera). Op. 1820

- chrysis*, *Staphylinus*, Bernhauer, 1936, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, **29**(1): 24, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. chrysis* Gravenhorst, 1806 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- chrysis*, *Staphylinus*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 214 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- Chrysitella* Zeller, 1839, *Isis* (von Oken), **1839**(3): col. 203 (an unused objective synonym of *Roeslerstammia* Zeller, 1839) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1910
- Chrysobothris* Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten ... auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838], *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 24 (published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects ...*, vol. 1, part 3, pp. 113-160): *Buprestis chryso stigma* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Chrysobotris* (Coleoptera). Op. 1784
- Chrysobotris* Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten ... auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Chrysobothris* (Coleoptera). Op. 1784
- Chrysoclista* Stainton, 1854, *Insecta Britannica*, Lepidoptera, p. 240 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fletcher, 1928, *Catalogue of Indian Insects*, part 16, p. 25: *Phalaena linneella* Clerck, 1759) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1418
- Chrysodema* Laporte & Gory, 1835, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 1 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Chrysodema sonnerati* Laporte & Gory, 1835) (Coleoptera). Op. 2076
- chrysomelinus*, *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423 (specific name of the type species of *Tachyporus* Gravenhorst, 1802) (Coleoptera). Op. 1743
- Chrysomyia* Macquart, 1834, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Diptères*, vol. 2, p. 262 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1443
- chrysopterus*, *Scarus*, Bloch & Schneider, 1801, *Systema Ichthyologiae iconibus cx illustratum*, p. 286 (specific name of the type species of *Sparisoma* Swainson, 1839) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1945
- chrysofelis*, *Hyla femoralis*, Cope, 1880, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **17**: 29, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 37293 in the Texas Natural History Collection, University of Texas at Austin) designated under the plenary power (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1716
- chryso stigma*, *Buprestis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 409 (specific name of the type species of *Chrysobothris* Eschscholtz, 1829) (Coleoptera). Op. 1784
- chrysothorax*, *Vespa*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 203, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Hymenoptera). Op. 1820
- CHTENOPTERYGIDAE** Grimpe, 1922, *Sitzungsberichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig*, **45-48 (1918-1921)**: 45 (type genus: *Chtenopteryx* Appellöf, 1890) (corrected original spelling of CTENOPTERYGIDAE) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793

Ctenopteryx Appellöf, 1890, *Bergens Museums Aarsberetning*, **1889**(33): 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ctenopteryx fimbriatus* Appellöf, 1890, a junior subjective synonym of *Sepioteuthis sicula* Verany, 1851) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793

Cichlasoma Swainson, 1839, *The natural history of fishes, amphibians and reptiles, or monocardian animals*, vol. 2, p. 230 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Labrus bimaculatus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954

cichorii, *Meloe*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 419 (specific name of the type species of *Mylabris* Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera). Op. 1809

CIMBERIDAE Gozis, 1882, *Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes*, **12**(137): 58 (an incorrect original spelling of **CIMBERIDIDAE**) (Coleoptera). Op. 2111

CIMBERIDIDAE Gozis, 1882, *Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes*, **12**(137): p. 58 (type genus: *Cimberis* Gozis, 1881), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on *Cimberis* are not to be given priority over NEMONYCHIDAE Bedel, 1882 and other family-group names based on *Nemonyx* Redtenbacher, 1845 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 2111

Cimberis Gozis, 1881, *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)**1**(3)(Bulletin): cxii (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kuschel, 1959, *Investigaciones Zoológicas Chilensis*, **5**: 234: *Rhinomacer attelaboides* Fabricius, 1787) (Coleoptera). Op. 2111

cincta, *Domomyza*, Rondani, 1856, *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. 1. Genera italica ordinis Dipteriorum ordinatim disposita et distincta et in families et stirpes aggregata*, p. 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1879

cinereus, *Oniscus*, Zenker in Panzer, 1799, *Fauna insectorum Germanicae initia, oder Deutschlands Insecten ...*, Heft 62, no. 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isopoda). Op. 1897

cingala, *Eterusia*, Moore, 1877, *Annals & Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**20**: 343 (Lepidoptera). Op. 2151

cingulata, *Actia*, Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers Savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, vol. 2, p. 86 (specific name of the type species of *Elfia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850) (Diptera). Op. 1432

cinnabarina, *Meloe*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia carniolica*, p. 60 (specific name of the senior subjective synonym of *Cucujus depressus* Fabricius, 1775, the type species of *Cucujus* Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

cinnamopterum, *Tetropium*, Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, part 4, p. 174 (specific name of the type species of *Tetropium* Kirby, 1837) (Coleoptera). Op. 1473

cinxia, *Tenthredo* (*Allantus*), Klug, 1816, *Magazin. Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, **8**(1): 69-70 (senior subjective synonym of *Caliroa sebetia* A. Costa, 1859, the type species of *Caliroa* A. Costa, 1859) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

circellaris, *Aleochara*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 155 (specific name of the type species of *Geostiba* Thomson, 1858) (Coleoptera) Op. 2098

circularis, *Coccinella*, Olivier, 1791, *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire Naturelle. Insectes*, vol. 6, p. 62 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1693

circumluteola, *Banksinella luteolateralis*, Theobald, 1908, *Entomologist*, **41**: 107 (Diptera). Op. 1775

circumspinosus, *Ammonites inflatus*, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 609, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (senior subjective synonym of *Ammonites circumspinosus* Oppel, 1863; specific name of the type species of *Physodoceras* Hyatt, 1900) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Cistela Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 115 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

citrinus, *Motacilla*, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 78 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859

citrofasciata, *Musca*, De Geer, 1776, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, vol. 6, p. 118 (Diptera). Op. 1982

Claria Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990, *Rotifera. Proceedings of the third All-Union Rotifer symposium*, 118 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Claria segmentata* Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov) (Rotifera). Op. 2032

CLARIAIDAE Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990, *Rotifera. Proceedings of the third All-Union Rotifer symposium*, p. 118 (type genus: *Claria* Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990), spelling emended from CLARIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Claria* is CLARIA- (Rotifera). Op. 2032

CLARIIDAE Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990, *Rotifera. Proceedings of the third All-Union Rotifer symposium*, p. 118, spelling emended to **CLARIAIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Claria* is CLARIA- (Rotifera). Op. 2032

clathrata, *Haliotis*, Lichtenstein, 1794, *Catalogus rerum naturalium rarissimum. Sectio secunda continens Conchylia, item mineralia, ligna exotica, et arte parata*, p. 105, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Haliotis clathrata* Reeve, 1846 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1950

clathrata, *Haliotis*, Reeve, 1846, *Conchologia Iconica*, vol. 3, Monograph of the genus *Haliotis*, pl. 17, fig. 71 (Gastropoda). Op. 1950

Clausilia Draparnaud, 1805, *Histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, p. 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pupa rugosa* Draparnaud, 1801) (Gastropoda). Op. 1455

CLAUSOCALANIDAE Giesbrecht, 1892, *Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel*, vol. 19, p. 185 (type genus: *Clausocalanus* Giesbrecht, 1888) (Copepoda). Op. 1503

Clausocalanus Giesbrecht, 1888, *Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rendiconti*, (4)4(2): 334 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Calanus mastigophorus* Claus, 1863) (Copepoda). Op. 1503

- clavatus*, *Conchiosaurus*, Meyer, [1833], *Museum Senckenbergianum. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der beschriebenden Naturgeschichte*, **1**(1): 8 (specific name of the type species of *Conchiosaurus* Meyer, [1833]) (Reptilia, Sauropterygia). Op. 1907
- Clavella* Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1, p. 358 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be valid by monotypy: *Lernaea uncinata* Müller, 1776, a junior subjective synonym of *Lernaea adunca* Ström, 1762), ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (Copepoda). Op. 1817
- clavicornis*, *Dermestes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 355 (senior subjective synonym of *Tenebrio hirticornis* De Geer, 1775, the type species of *Orthocerus* Latreille, 1796) (Coleoptera). Op. 1811
- clavifrons*, *Calymene*, Dalman, 1827, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **1826**: 75 (specific name of the type species of *Cyrtometopus* Angelin, 1854) (Trilobita). Op. 1434
- clavigera*, *Cidaris*, Mantell, 1822, *The fossils of the South Downs; or illustrations of the geology of Sussex*, p. 194 (specific name of the type species of *Tylocidaris* Pomel, 1883) (Echinoidea). Op. 1458
- Clavigerinella* Bolli, Loeblich & Tappan, 1957, *Studies in foraminifera*. United States National Museum Bulletin, Smithsonian Institution no. 215, p. 30 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Clavigerinella akersi* Bolli, Loeblich & Tappan, 1957) (Foraminiferida). Op. 2105
- clavipes*, *Cimex*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 729 (specific name of the type species of *Berytinus* Kirkaldy, 1900) (Heteroptera). Op. 1504
- Cleobis* Simon, 1879, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)**9**: 145 (a junior homonym of *Cleobis* Dana, 1847) (Arachnida). Op. 2050
- Clidastes* Cope, 1868, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **20**: 181 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Clidastes propython* Cope, 1869) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1750
- CLIIDAE** Jeffreys, 1869, *British conchology*, vol. 5, p. 118 (type genus: *Clio* Linnaeus, 1767), nomen protectum by Bouchet & Rocroi, 2005, *Malacologia*, **47**: 51 (Pteropoda). Op. 2133
- clintonensis*, *Graptolites*, Hall, 1843, *Geology of New York. Part IV. Survey of the Fourth Geological District*, p. 74, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Graptolithus clintonensis* Hall, 1852 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Graptolithina). Op. 1730
- clintonensis*, *Graptolithus*, Hall, 1852, *Palaeontology of New York. Volume II, containing descriptions of the organic remains of the Lower Middle Division of the New York System*, p. 39, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 30951 in the American Museum of Natural History, New York, U.S.A., figured by Hall, 1852, pl. A17, fig. 1a) designated by the Commission (Graptolithina). Op. 1730
- Clio* Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 1094 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 203: *Clio pyramidata* Linnaeus, 1767) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133

Cliona Grant, 1826, *The Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, **1826**: 78 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cliona celata** Grant, 1826) (Porifera). Op. 2133

CLIONAIDAE d'Orbigny, 1851, *Cours élémentaire de paléontologie et de géologie stratigraphiques*, vol. 2, p. 209 (type genus: **Cliona** Grant, 1826), spelling emended from CLIONIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Cliona** Grant, 1826 is **Cliona-** (Porifera). Op. 2133

Clione Pallas, 1774, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, vol. 1, fasc. 10, p. 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Clione borealis** Pallas, 1774, a junior synonym of **Clio limacina** Phipps, 1774) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133

Clione Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés*, p. 141 (a junior homonym of **Clione** Pallas, 1774, ruled under the plenary power not to be the type genus of **CLIONIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133

CLIONIDAE d'Orbigny, 1851, *Cours élémentaire de paléontologie et de géologie stratigraphiques*, vol. 2, p. 209, an incorrect original spelling of **CLIONAIDAE** by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Cliona** Grant, 1826 is **Cliona-** (Porifera). Op. 2133

CLIONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organisés*, p. 141 (type genus, as ruled under the plenary power: **Clione** Pallas, 1774) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133

Clivipollia Iredale, 1929, *The Australian Zoologist*, **5**: 347 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Clivipollia imperita** Iredale, 1929) (Gastropoda). Op. 1981

cloropus, **Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 385 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1655

clymenoides, **Johnstonia**, Quatrefages, [1866 (summer)], *Histoire naturelle des annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et géphyriens*, vol. 2, p. 244, as defined by the lectotype (specimen A[®]-1868, no. 239b in the Quatrefages collection in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated by Mackie & Gobin, 1993, *Zoologica Scripta*, **22**: 231 (specific name of the type species of **Johnstonia** Quatrefages, 1866) (Polychaeta). Op. 1807

clypeatus, **Pagurus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 328 (specific name of the type species of **Coenobita** Latreille, 1829), as defined by the neotype (male specimen USNM 126773 in the U.S. National Museum, Washington) designated under the plenary power (Crustacea, Decapoda). Ops. 1575, 2052

Cnetha Enderlein, 1921, *Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift*, **29**: 199 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Simulium vernum** Macquart, 1826) (Diptera). Op. 1416

COBITIDAE Swainson, 1839, in Lardner, *The Cabinet Cyclopaedia*, vol. 2, p. 190 (type genus: **Cobitis** Linnaeus, 1758), spelling emended from COBITIDIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Cobitis** Linnaeus, 1758 is COBIT- (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1500

Cobitis Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 303 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cobitis taenia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1500

coccinea, **Cantharis**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, Ed. 2, p. 202 (specific name of the type species of **Pyrochroa** Geoffroy, 1762) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Coccobius Ratzeburg, 1852, *Die Ichneumoniden der Forstinsecten in forstlicher und entomologischer Beziehung*, vol. 3, p. 195 (gender: masculine) (type genus, by subsequent designation by Gahan & Fagan, 1923, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **124**: 37: **Coccobius annulicornis** Ratzeburg, 1852) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1646

Cochliomyia Townsend, 1915, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **5**: 644 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Musca macellaria** Fabricius, 1775) (Diptera). Op. 1399

Coeliodes Schönherr, 1837, *Genera et Species Curculionidum*, vol. 4, p. 282 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Curculio quercus** Fabricius, 1787, a junior primary homonym replaced by **Curculio dryados** Gmelin, 1790) (Coleoptera). Op. 1529

Coeloides Wesmael, 1838, *Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **11**: 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Telenga, 1936, *Faune de l'URSS (Institut Zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS)*, **5**(2): 74: **Coeloides scolyticida** Wesmael, 1838) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1530

Coelophysis Cope, 1889, *American Naturalist*, **23**: 626 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hay, 1930, *Second bibliography and catalogue of the fossil Vertebrata of North America*, vol. 2, p. 186: **Coelurus bauri** Cope, 1887) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1842

Coenobita Latreille, 1829, *Les Crustacés, les Arachnides et les Insectes, distribués en familles naturelles, ouvrage formant les tomes 4 et 5 celui de M. le baron Cuvier sur le règne animal*, Ed. 2, p. 77 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pagurus clypeatus** Fabricius, 1787) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575

COENOBITIDAE Dana, 1851, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **5**: 269, correction by Ortmann, 1892, *Zoologische Jahrbücher (Systematik, Geographie und Biologie)*, **6**: 271, of CENOBITIDAE (type genus: **Coenobita** Latreille, 1829) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575

Coenomyia Latreille, 1796, *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes dans un ordre naturel*, p. 159 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Latreille, [1802], *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 439: **Musca ferruginea** Scopoli, 1763) (Diptera). Op. 1870

coffea, **Lecanium**, Walker, 1852, *List of the specimens of homopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 4, p. 1079 (specific name of the type species of **Saissetia** Déplanche, 1859) (Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1627

coffea, **Saissetia**, Déplanche, 1859, *Messenger de Tahiti, Papeete*, **8**(no. 9): 7 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1627

cognatus, **Philonthus**, Sharp, 1876, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1876**: 169, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. cognatus** Stephens, 1832 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

cognatus, **Philonthus**, Stephens, 1832, *Illustrations of British entomology. . . Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 229 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

colberti, *Rioarribasaurus*, Hunt & Lucas, 1991, *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift*, **65**: 191 (a junior objective synonym of *Coelurus bauri* Cope, 1887) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1842

coleoptrata, *Sigara*, Fabricius, [1777], *Genera insectorum eorumque characteres naturales secundum numerum, figuram ...*, p. 298, as defined by the lectotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **47**: 20 (specific name of the type species of *Cymatia* Flor, 1860) (Heteroptera). Ops. 1650, 1794

Colletes Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des fourmis*, p. 423 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Apis succincta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

COLLETIDAE Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes, Hyménoptères*, vol. 2, p. 295 (type genus: *Colletes* Latreille, 1802), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Colletes* are to be given precedence over **PROSOPIDIDAE** Fallén, 1813 and **HYLAEIDAE** Viereck, 1916 (1813) and other family-group names based on *Prosopis* Fabricius, 1804 and *Hylaeus* Fabricius, 1793 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Colobodus Agassiz, 1844, *Recherches sur les poissons fossiles*, vol. 2, *L'histoire de l'ordre des Ganoides*, p. 237 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power and as defined by the neotype specimen T 4843 in the Paläontologisches Institut und Museum der Universität Zürich, *Colobodus bassanii* de Alessandri, 1910 designated by Mutter, 2003, BZN 60: 136) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2102

Colobopempton Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 587 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

coloboptera, *Vespa*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 202, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Hymenoptera). Op. 1820

Colomerus Newkirk & Keifer, 1971, *Eriophyid Studies, C-5, Agriculture Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture*, p. 6 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Eriophyes gardeniella* Keifer, 1964) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521

Colon Herbst, 1797, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten. Der Käfer*, part 7, p. 224 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 60: *Colon viennensis* Herbst, 1797), incorrectly spelled as *Kolon* (Coleoptera). Op. 1810

Colubraria Schumacher, 1817, *Essai d'un nouveau système des habitations des vers testacés ...*, p. 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Colubraria granulata* Schumacher, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765

colus, *Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 753 (specific name of the type species of *Fusinus* Rafinesque, 1815) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765

COLYDIIDAE Erichson, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **8**: 213 (type genus: *Colydium* Fabricius, 1792), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Colydium* are to be given precedence over **CERYLONIDAE** Billberg, 1820 and **ORTHO CERINI** Blanchard, 1845 (1820) and other family-group names based on *Cerylon* Latreille, 1802 and *Orthocerus* Latreille, 1796 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1811

Colydium Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 495 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur*

l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes, p. 431: ***Bostrichus elongatus*** Fabricius, 1787) (Coleoptera). Op. 1811

comata, ***Bohemilla***, Vejdovsky, 1883, *Sitzungsberichte der Königlichen Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften* (Prag), **1883**: 218 (specific name of the type species of ***Vejdovskyella*** Michaelsen, 1903) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835

complanatus, ***Lumbricus***, Dugès, 1828, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **15**: 289 (specific name of the type species of ***Octodrilus*** Omodeo, 1956) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403

compressus, ***Eugeniocrinites***, Goldfuss, 1829, *Petrefacta Germaniae*, Bd. 1, Lief. 2, p. 164 (specific name of the type species of ***Gammarocrinites*** Quenstedt, 1857) (Crinoidea). Op. 2155

Compylirhynchus Hummel, 1823, *Essais Entomologiques*, vol. 1, no. 3, p. 24 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Campylirhynchus* Dejean, 1821) (Coleoptera). Op. 1529

concava, ***Orbulites***, Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 2, p. 197 (specific name of the type species of ***Orbitolina*** d'Orbigny, 1850) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1587

Conchella Gray, 1848, *List of the specimens of British animals in the collection of the British Museum. Part 1. Centroniae or radiated animals*, p. 88 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485

Conchiosaurus Meyer, [1833], *Museum Senckenbergianum. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der beschriebenden Naturgeschichte*, **1**(1): 8 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Conchiosaurus clavatus*** Meyer, [1833]), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Nothosaurus*** Münster, 1834 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Sauropterygia). Op. 1907

concinnus, ***Staphylinus***, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia . . .*, p. 21 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

concinnus, ***Staphylinus***, Marsham, 1802, *Coleoptera Britannica*, vol. 1, p. 510, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***S. concinnus*** Gravenhorst, 1802 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

confluens, ***Corisa***, Fieber, 1851, *Species generis Corisa*, p. 18, a preprint from *Abhandlungen der Königlichen Böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*, (5)**7**: 230; 1852 (Heteroptera). Op. 1795

confusus, ***Ammonites***, Quenstedt, 1856, *Der Jura*, p. 127 (specific name of the type species of ***Microceras*** Hyatt, 1867) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

conglobator, ***Oniscus***, Pallas, 1766, *Miscellanea zoologica*, p. 194 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isopoda). Op. 1574

CONIDOPHRYIDAE Kirby, 1941, *Protozoa in biological research*, p. 954 (type genus: ***Conidophrys*** Chatton & Lwoff, 1934) (Ciliophora). Op. 2106

Conidophrys Chatton & Lwoff, 1934, *Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences* (Paris), **199**(16): 697 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Conidophrys pilisuctor*** Chatton & Lwoff, 1934) (Ciliophora). Op. 2106

Coniporus Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 90 (a junior objective synonym of *Aspidiphorus* Ziegler in Dejean, 1821) (Coleoptera). Op. 1862

connubialis, *Catocala*, Guénée, 1852, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Species général des Lépidoptères*, vol. 7 (Noctuelites), part 3, p. 105 (Lepidoptera). Op. 1774

conocephali, *Cryptothrips*, Karny, 1913, *Bulletin du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg*, 2: 98 (specific name of the type species of *Eugynothrips* Priesner, 1926) (Thysanoptera). Op. 1442

constricta, *Monodonta*, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 7 (Histoire des mollusques), p. 36 (specific name of the type species of *Austrocochlea* Fischer, 1885) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930

conyzae, *Euribia*, Hering, 1933, *Amateur de Papillons*, 6: 309, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Euribia jaceana* Hering, 1935 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Diptera). Op. 1619

coombii, *Cypraea*, Sowerby in Dixon, 1850, *The geology and fossils of the Tertiary and Cretaceous formations of Sussex*, p. 188, pl. 8, fig. 6, ruled to retain priority over *Ovula gisortiana* Passy, 1859 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 2107

copei, *Anolis*, Bocourt, 1873, in Duméril, Bocourt & Mocquard (Eds.), *Recherches Zoologiques*. Vol. 3, (Section 1). *Etudes sur les reptiles et les Batraciens. Mission Scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale*, p. 77 (a junior objective synonym of *Dactyloa biporcata* Wiegmann, 1834) (Reptilia). Op. 2015

Coppinia Hassall, 1848, *Zoologist*, 6: 2223 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485

Copris Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 87 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 428: *Scarabaeus lunaris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Coproica Rondani, 1861, *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. Species Italicae ordinis Dipteriorum ...*, vol. 4, p. 10 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Limosina acutangula* Zetterstedt, 1847) (Diptera). Op. 1839

Coprophilus Latreille, 1829, *Le règne animal ...*, (Ed. Cuvier), Ed. 2, vol. 4, p. 439 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Staphylinus striatulus* Fabricius, 1792) (Coleoptera). Op. 1722

Coptorhinus Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, part 2, p. 152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1838

Coptorhinus Guérin Méneville, [1838], *Crustacés, arachnides et insectes. In Duperrey (Ed.), Voyage autour du monde ... sur la corvette de Sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825 ... Zoologie*, vol. 2, part 2, p. 72 (a junior homonym of *Coptorhinus* Dejean, 1833) (Coleoptera). Op. 1838

cor, *Terebratula*, Bruguière, 1792, *Choix des mémoires ... formant les collections du Journal d'Histoire naturelle*, vol. 1, p. 425 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466

- coriacea*, **Meladema**, Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques, ou description d'insectes nouveaux; et observations sur la synonymie*, part 1, p. 98 (specific name of the type species of **Meladema** Laporte, 1835) (Coleoptera). Op. 1725
- coriarius*, **Cerambyx**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 389 (specific name of the type species of **Prionus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- Cornalatus* Attems, 1931, *Zoologica Stuttgart*, **30**(79): 40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cornalatus permutatus** Attems, 1938) (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). Op. 1498
- cornalianus*, **Ichthyosaurus**, Bassani, 1886, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **29**: 20, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. T2420 in the Paläontologisches Institut und Museum der Universität Zürich) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Mixosaurus** Baur, 1887) (Reptilia). Op. 1977
- cornutus*, **Oxytelus**, Bernhauer, 1936, *Philippine Journal of Science*, **61**(1): 86, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **O. cornutus** Gravenhorst, 1802 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- cornutus*, **Oxytelus**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia . . .*, p. 109 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- corrugata*, **Gryphaea**, Say, 1823, in James, *Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819 and '20, under the command of Major Stephen H. Long*, vol. 2, p. 410 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1635
- corticalis*, **Curculio**, Paykull, 1792, *Monographia curculionum sueciae*, p. 41 (specific name of the senior subjective synonym of **Curculio lymexylon** Fabricius, 1792, the type species of **Dryophthorus** Germar, 1824) (Coleoptera). Op. 1448
- coryli*, **Phytoptus**, Frauenfeld, 1865, *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **15**: 263 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521
- coryligallarum*, **Phytoptus**, Targioni-Tozzetti, 1885, *Atti della R. Accademia economiche-agrario dei Georgofili di Firenze*, **1885**: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521
- Coryphium** Stephens, 1834, *Illustrations of British entomology, Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 344 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Coryphium angusticolle** Stephens, 1834) (Coleoptera). Op. 1597
- costata*, **Porambonites**, Pander, 1830, *Beiträge zur Geognosie des russischen Reiches*, p. 96 (specific name of the type species of **Platystrophia** King, 1850, as defined by the neotype designated by Zuykov, 1999, *Proceedings of the Estonian Academy of Sciences*, **48**(4): 200 (Brachiopoda). Op. 2154
- costata*, **Zanclaea**, Gegenbaur, 1856, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **8**(2): 229 (specific name of the type species of **Zanclaea** Gegenbaur, 1856) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752
- costatum*, **Oosternum**, Sharp, 1882, *Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 1, part 2 in Godman, F.D. & Salvin, O., Biologia Centrali-Americana*, vol. 16, p. 112 (specific name of the type species of **Oosternum** Sharp, 1882) (Coleoptera). Op. 1891

costulatus, **Halictus**, Kriechbaumer, 1873, *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **23**: 59 (Hymenoptera). Op. 1511

Craniolites Schlotheim, 1820, *Die Petrefactenkunde auf ihrem jetzigen Standpunkte*, **1**: 246 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1469

crassicorne, **Omalium**, Lea, 1906, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **31**: 212, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. crassicorne* Matthews, 1863 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

crassipes, **Paracolletes**, Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1, p. 6 (specific name of the type species of **Paracolletes** Smith, 1853) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

crassipes, **Paraphronima**, Claus, 1879, *Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut der Universität Wien*, **2**: 65 (Amphipoda). Op. 1878

crassula, **Campeloma**, Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle*, **88**: 423 (specific name of the type species of **Campeloma** Rafinesque, 1819) (Gastropoda). Op. 1931

crassus, **Democricetodon brevis**, Freudenthal, 1969, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **25**: 181 (specific name of the type species of **Democricetodon** Fahlbusch, 1964) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1419

crenulatus, **Byrrhus**, Rossi, 1794, *Mantissa Insectorum, exhibens species nuper in Etruria collectas, adjectis faunae Etruscae illustrationibus ac emendationibus*, vol. 2, p. 81, as defined by the lectotype designated by Bameul, 1991, *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, **95**: 257 (senior subjective synonym of *Pimelia pygmaea* Fabricius, 1798, the type species of **Georissus** Latreille, 1809) (Coleoptera). Op. 1891

crenulatus, **Monograptus vomerinus**, Elles & Wood, 1911, *Palaeontographical Society (Monograph)*, p. 412, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. BU 1555 in Birmingham University, Birmingham, U.K., figured by Elles & Wood, 1911, text-fig. 278a) designated by the Commission (Graptolithina). Op. 1731

crenulatus, **Monograptus**, Törnquist, 1881, *Geologiska Föreningens i Stockholm Förhandlingar*, **5**: 438, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Monograptus vomerinus crenulatus** Elles & Wood, 1911 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Graptolithina). Op. 1731

cressonii, **Halictus**, Robertson, 1890, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **17**: 317 (specific name of the type species of **Chloralictus** Robertson, 1902) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1882

creticus, **Helophorus**, Kiesenwetter, 1858, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **2**: 40, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Helophorus brevipalpis** Bedel, 1881 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 1629

Criconema Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **44**: 88 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Eubostrichus guernei** Certes, 1889) (Nematoda). Op. 2046

- Criconemoides** Taylor, 1936, *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, **55**: 406 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation **Criconema morgense** Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914) (Nematoda). Op. 2046
- crinifer**, **Thinobius**, Smetana, 1959, *Casopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické*, **56**(3): 271 (Coleoptera). Op. 2129
- Crinodes** Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, *Systematische Bearbeitung Schmetterlinge Europa*, vol. 6, p. 91 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phalaena bellatrix** Stoll, 1780) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1378
- Criomorphus** Mulsant, 1839, *Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France*, part 1, p. 58 (a junior homonym of **Criomorphus** Curtis, 1829) (Coleoptera). Op. 1473
- Criopoderma** Poli, 1795, *Testacea utriusque Siciliae eorumque historia et anatome*, vol. 2, p. 255 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1467
- Criopododerma** Agassiz, 1848, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis*, p. 301 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1467
- Criopus** Poli, 1791, *Testacea utriusque Siciliae eorumque historia et anatome*, vol. 1, p. 34 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1467
- cristata**, **Stomoxys**, Fabricius, 1805, *Systema antliatorum secundum ordines, genera, species*, p. 281, as defined by the holotype in the Zoological Museum, University of Copenhagen (Diptera). Op. 1975
- cristatus**, **Psittacus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 99 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949
- crucigerum**, **Phrynidium**, Lichtenstein & Martens, 1856, *Nomenclator reptilium et amphibiorum musei zoologici berlinensis*, p. 41, as defined by the neotype (specimen from the vicinity of Rancho Grande on the road from Maracay to Ocumare de la Costa, ca. 1000 m above sea level, Estado Aragua, Venezuela, ZSM 93/1947/10, Zoologische Staatssammlung, Munich) designated under the plenary power (Amphibia). Op. 2013
- crustulum**, **Parapronoe**, Claus, 1879, *Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut der Universität zu Wien*, **2**: 31 (Amphipoda). Op. 1889
- Cryopus** Deshayes, 1836, in Lamarck, *Histoire naturelle des Animaux sans vertèbres*, Ed. 2, revue et augmentée de notes ... par MM. G.P. Deshayes et H. Milne Edwards, vol. 7, p. 314 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1467
- Cryphops** Richter & Richter, 1926, *Abhandlungen der Preussischen geologischen Landesanstalt*, **99**: 157 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Phacops cryptophthalmus** Emmrich, 1844) (Trilobita). Op. 2006
- Crypteuna** Motschulsky, 1863, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **36**(1): 448 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1891
- CRYPTINAE** Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, part 4, p. 259 (type genus: **Cryptus** Fabricius, 1804) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1757

Cryptocampus Hartig, 1837, *Die Aderflügler Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Larvenzustandes und ihres Wirkens in Wäldern und Gärten für Entomologen, Wald- und Gartenbesitzer ...*, vol. 1, p. 221 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Rohwer, 1911, *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Technical Series*, **20**(2): 77: *Nematus (Cryptocampus) medullarius* Hartig, 1837, a junior subjective synonym of *Cynips amerinae* Linnaeus, 1758) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

Cryptocephalus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 231 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 432: *Chrysomela sericea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Cryptocoeloma Miers, 1884, *Report on the Zoological collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Alert' 1881-2*, p. 227 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cryptocoeloma haswelli* Rathbun, 1923) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1554

Cryptocraspedon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 569 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Cryptophagus Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten. Der Käfer*, part 4, p. 172 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838], *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 13, published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects ...*, vol. 1, part 1, pp. 1-48: *Dermestes cellaris* Scopoli, 1763), incorrectly spelled as *Kryptophagus* (Coleoptera). Op. 1810

cryptophthalmus, **Phacops**, Emmrich, 1844, *Zur Naturgeschichte der Trilobiten*, p. 15 (specific name of the type species of **Cryphops** Richter & Richter, 1926) (Trilobita). Op. 2006

Cryptoptycha Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Cryptotis Pomel, 1848, *Archive des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles, Genève*, **9**: 249 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Sorex cinereus* Bachman, 1837) (Mammalia). Op. 2164

cryptotis, **Rana**, Boulenger, 1907, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**20**: 109, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Chiromantis kachowskii* Nikolsky, 1900 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Amphibia). Op. 1983

Cryptus Jurine, 1801, *Intelligenzblatt der Litteratur Zeitung, Erlangen*, vol. 1, no. 21, p. 163 (a name published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1757

Cryptus Panzer, 1804, *Fauna insectorum Germanicae initia; oder Deutschlands Insekten ...*, Heft 88, pl. 17 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1757

Ctenium Menge, 1871, *Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig*, (2)**2**: 292 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426

CTENOPTERYGIDAE Grimpe, 1922, *Sitzungsberichte der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig*, **45-48 (1918-1921)**: 45 (an incorrect original spelling of **CHTENOPTERYGIDAE**) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793

Ctenopteryx Joubin, 1900, *Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht par Albert Ier Prince Souverain de Monaco*, **17**: 9 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **Chtenopteryx** Appellöf, 1890) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793

Ctenopteryx Pfeffer, 1900, *Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg*, **17**: 171 (an unjustified emendation of **Chtenopteryx** Appellöf, 1890 and a junior homonym of *Ctenopteryx* Flach, 1889) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793

ctenopus, **Halacarus**, Gosse, 1855, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**16**: 28, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled USNM No. 44-211-27) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Halacarus** Gosse, 1855) (Arachnida). Op. 2051

CUBARIDAE Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **6**: 189 (type genus: **Cubaris** Brandt, 1833) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848

Cubaris Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 137, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Cubaris** Brandt, 1833 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848

Cubaris Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **6**: 189 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Budde-Lund, 1909, *Denkschriften der Medicinisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft zu Jena*, **14**(1): 54: **Cubaris murina** Brandt, 1833) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848

cubensis, **Lysianax**, Stebbing, 1897, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, (2), Zoology, **7**: 29 (specific name of the type species of **Shoemakerella** Pirlot, 1936) (Amphipoda). Op. 1639

Cucujus Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae ...*, p. 204 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cucujus depressus* Fabricius, 1775, a junior subjective synonym of **Meloe cinnabarina** Scopoli, 1763) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Cucujus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 123, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Cucujus** Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

cucullatus, **Megalodon**, Sowerby, 1827, *The mineral conchology of Great Britain*, part 97 (vol. 6), p. 132 (specific name of the type species of **Megalodon** Sowerby, 1827) (Bivalvia). Op. 1829

Cuma H. Milne Edwards, 1828, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, Paris, (1)**13**: 287 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cumacea). Op. 1592

Cuma Humphrey, 1797, *Museum Calonnianum*, p. 35 (included in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes) (Mollusca). Op. 1592

cumanense, **Phascolosoma**, Keferstein, 1867, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **17**: 53, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Lumbricus edule** Pallas, 1774 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Sipuncula). Op. 1389

Cuniculus Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 98 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Mus paca** Linnaeus, 1766), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

Cuniculus Meyer, 1790, *Magazin für Thiergeschichte, Thieranatomie und Thierarzneykunde*, vol. 1, part 1, p. 52 (a junior homonym of **Cuniculus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

Cuniculus Wagler, 1830, *Natürliches System der Amphibien, mit vorangehender Classification der Säugthiere und Vögel*, p. 21 (a junior homonym of **Cuniculus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

cuniculus, **Podalgus**, Burmeister, 1847, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, Band 5 (Besondere Entomologie. Fortsetzung. Coleoptera Lamellicornia Xylophila et Pectinicornia), p. 119 (specific name of the type species of **Podalgus** Burmeister, 1847) (Coleoptera). Op. 2066

cupriacella, **Tinea**, Hübner, 1819, *Sammlung Europäischer Schmetterlinge* Lepidoptera VIII. Tineae, pl. 67, fig. 445, as defined by the neotype (female specimen: ♀, POLAND: Glogów; ‘Scab. succisa, Torfwiesen, Glogau, Zeller 1/ [18]53’; Stainton Coll., Brit. Mus. 1893-134, in The Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Lepidoptera). Op. 2067

cuprifera, **Buprestis**, Kirby, 1818, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**: 457 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

cuprifera, **Buprestis**, Laporte & Gory, 1836, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 59, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis cuprifera** Kirby, 1818 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

curculionoides, **Metopias**, Gory, 1832, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **2**: pl. 42 [2 pp. text, 1 pl.] (specific name of the type species of **Metopias** Gory, 1832) (Coleoptera). Op. 1772

curema, **Mugil**, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1836, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 11, p. 87, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. A.3638 in the Muséum National d’Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated by Harrison, 1993, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **50**: 145 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1787

cursor, **Staphylinus**, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres*, p. 97, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Staphylinus rivularis** Paykull, 1789 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

curvipes, **Sphaerocera**, Latreille, 1805, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 14, p. 394 (specific name of the type species of **Sphaerocera** Latreille, 1804) (Diptera). Op. 1863

cuvieri, **Helicarion**, Férussac, 1821, *Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques ... suivis d’un prodrome général ...*, p. 23 (folio), p. 19 (quarto), as defined by the neotype designated by Kershaw, 1979, *Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia*, **4**(3): 150 (specific name of the type species of **Helicarion** Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 1678

cyanea, **Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species ...*, p. 223 (specific name of the type species of **Phaenops** Dejean, 1833) (Coleoptera). Op. 1826

cyanea, **Papilio**, Cramer, [1775], *De Uitlandsche Kapellen voorkommende in de drie Waerelddeelen Asia, Africa en America*, vol. 1, p. 120 (specific name of the type species of **Pepliphorus** Hübner, [1819]) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1773

cyanipes, **Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum . . .*, vol. 1, p. 178 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

cyanipes, **Buprestis**, Say, 1823, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **3**: 164, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis cyanipes** Fabricius, 1787 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

Cyathostomum Molin, 1861, *Memorie del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, **9**: 453 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Strongylus tetracanthus** Mehlis, 1831) (Nematoda). Op. 1972

Cyclaxyra Broun, 1893, *Manual of New Zealand Coleoptera*, part 5, p. 1076 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cyclomorpha politula** Broun, 1881) (Coleoptera). Op. 1472

Cycloceras M'Coy, 1844, *A synopsis of the characters of the Carboniferous Limestone fossils of Ireland*, p. 6 (gender: neuter) (type species, designated under the plenary power: **Cycloceras laevigatum** M'Coy, 1844) (Cephalopoda, Nautiloidea). Op. 1720

Cycloderes Sahlberg, 1823, *Periculi entomographici . . .*, pp. 21, 83 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Cycloderes catarractus** Sahlberg, 1823) (Coleoptera). Op. 1440

Cylichnostomum Looss, 1901, *Records of the Egyptian Government School of Medicine*, Cairo, **1**: 36, 86 (a junior objective synonym of **Cyathostomum** Molin, 1861) (Nematoda). Op. 1972 (Nematoda). Op. 1972

Cylicostomum Railliet, 1901, *Echo Vétérinaire* (Liège), **30**(1): 40 (a junior objective synonym of **Cyathostomum** Molin, 1861) (Nematoda). Op. 1972

cylindrica, **Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologia*, p. 220 (specific name of the type species of **Acmaeodera** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Coleoptera). Op. 2100

cylindricus, **Ptilinus**, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus*, p. 81 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Cylindrogaster Lioy, 1864, *Atti dell'Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, (3)**9**(2): 1327 (a junior objective synonym of **Sicus** Scopoli, 1763) (Diptera). Op. 1870

Cyllopisalia Pace, 1982, *Bollettino della Società entomologica Italiana*, **114**: 40 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation of the replaced nominal genus **Parapisalia** Scheerpeltz, 1966: **Homalota difformis** Mulsant & Rey, 1853) (Coleoptera). Op. 2113

Cymatia Flor, 1860, *Die Rhynchoten Livlands*, vol. 1, p. 799 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kirkaldy, 1898, *Entomologist*, **31**: 252: **Sigara coleoprata** Fabricius, [1777]) (Heteroptera). Ops. 1650, 1794

CYMATIAINAE Walton in Hutchinson, 1940, *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, **33**: 344 (type genus: **Cymatia** Flor, 1860), spelling emended from CYMATIINAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Cymatia** Flor, 1860 is CYMATIA- (Heteroptera). Op. 1650

CYMATIINAE Iredale, 1913 (1854), *The Nautilus*, **27**: 56 (type genus: *Cymatium* [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1650

CYMATIINAE Walton in Hutchinson, 1940, *Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences*, **33**: 344, spelling emended to **CYMATIAINAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Cymatia* Flor, 1860 is CYMATIA- (Heteroptera). Op. 1650

Cymatium [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum, sive catalogus cimeliorum e tribus regnis naturae quae olim collegerat joa. Fried. Bolten ... pars secunda*, p. 129 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Dall, 1904, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **47**: 133: *Murex femorale* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1650

cymodoce, **Cancer**, Herbst, 1801, *Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse*, vol. 3, part 2, p. 22 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Trapezia dentifrons* Latreille, 1828, the type species of *Trapezia* Latreille, 1828) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1614

Cynodon Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 312 and all uses of the name *Cynodon* prior to the publication of *Cynodon* Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829 (suppressed for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012

Cynodon Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam . . . Collegit et pingendos curavit Dr. J.B. de Spix . . . Digessit, descripsit et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr. L. Agassiz*, pl. 26 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cynodon gibbus* Spix & Agassiz, 1829), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Rhaphiodon* Agassiz in Spix & Agassiz, 1829 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012

cyparissa, **Papilio**, Cramer, [1775], *Uitlandsche Kapellen ...*, vol. 1, part 4, p. 63, pl. 39, figs. D, E (specific name of the type species of *Euphaedra* Hübner, [1819]) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1380

Cyphaspis Burmeister, 1843, *Organisation und Übersicht Trilobiten*, p. 103 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phacops ceratophthalmus* Goldfuss, 1843) (Trilobita). Op. 1434

Cyphogastra Deyrolle, 1864, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, **8**: 36 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bellamy, 1998, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **45**(1): 10: *Buprestis foveicollis* Boisduval, 1835) (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

Cyphonota Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean, Livraison 1*, p. 79 (suppressed for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 2083

Cyphosoma Mannerheim, 1837, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **1837**(8): 91 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bílý, 2001, *Folia heyrovskyana*, **9**(2): 150, of the replaced nominal genus *Cyphonota* Dejean, 1833: *Buprestis tatarica* Pallas, 1773) (Coleoptera). Op. 2083

- Cyrtodaria** Reuss, 1801, *Repertorium Commentationum*, vol. 1, p. 351 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 190: **Mya siliqua** Spengler, 1793) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414
- Cyrtometopus** Angelin, 1854, *Palaeontologica Scandinavica*, p. 32 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Calymene clavifrons** Dalman, 1827) (Trilobita). Op. 1434
- Dalla** Mabille, 1904, *Genera Insectorum*, **17**: 107 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Lindsey, 1921, *University of Iowa Studies in Natural History*, **9**(4): 58: **Cyclopides eryonas** Hewitson, 1877) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1669
- danae, Taningia**, Joubin, 1931, *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique*, **10**: 181, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of **Octopodoteuthis persica** Naef, 1923 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (specific name of the type species of **Taningia** Joubin, 1931) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1768
- danilewskyi, Leukocytozoen**, Ziemann, 1898, *Ueber Malaria- und andere Blutparasiten nebst Anhang. Eine wirksame Methode der Chromatin- und Blutfärbung*, p. 128, pl. 3, figs. 29-33 (specific name of the type species of **Leucocytozoon** Berestneff, 1904) (Protista). Op. 1971
- Dapsilarthra** Foerster, 1862, *Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens*, **19**: 267 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Alysia apii** Curtis, 1826) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1424
- darwiniensis, Mastotermes**, Froggatt, 1897, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **21**: 519, as defined by the neotype (a female alate registered as Type No. 9033 in the Australian National Insect Collection, CSIRO, Canberra) designated by Hill, 1942, *Termites (Isoptera) from the Australian Region*, p. 21, and confirmed by the Commission (Isoptera). Op. 1808
- Dasineura** Rondani, 1840, *Memoria per servire alla ditterologia italiana*. No. 2 (Sopra alcuni nuovi generi di insetti ditteri), p. 12 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Rondani, 1860, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **2**: 288: **Tipula sisymbrii** Schrank, 1803) (Diptera). Op. 1911
- Dasyneura* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclator Zoologicus. Nomina Systematica Generum Dipteriorum*, p. 11 (an unjustified emendation of **Dasineura** Rondani, 1840 and a junior homonym of *Dasyneura* Saunders, 1842) (Diptera). Op. 1911
- Dasyпода** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des fourmis ...*, p. 424 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Blanchard, 1840, Hyménoptères. In Castelnau, F.L.N. de Laporte, *Histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 414: **Andrena hirtipes** Fabricius, 1793) (Hymenoptera) Op. 1926
- DASYPODAIDAE** Börner, 1919, *Biologisches Zentralblatt*, **39**(4): 180 (type genus: **Dasyпода** Latreille, 1802), spelling emended from DASYPODIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Dasyпода** Latreille, 1802 is DASYPODA- (Hymenoptera) Op. 1926
- DASYPODIDAE Börner, 1919, *Biologisches Zentralblatt*, **39**(4): 180, spelling emended to **DASYPODAIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Dasyпода** Latreille, 1802 is DASYPODA- (Hymenoptera) Op. 1926
- DASYPODIDAE** Gray, 1821, *London Medical Repository, Monthly Journal and Review*, **15**(1): 305 (type genus: **Dasypus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Xenarthra). Op. 1926

- Dasypus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 50 (gender: masculine) (type species, by Linnaean tautonymy: **Dasypus novemcinctus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Xenarthra). Op. 1926
- Datames** Simon, 1879, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)9: 133 (a junior homonym of **Datames** Stål, 1875) (Arachnida). Op. 2050
- debilis, Leptacinus**, Cameron, 1950, *Explorations du Parc National Albert. Mission G. F. de Witte*, (1933-1935), 59: 28, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **L. debilis** Erichson, 1839 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- debilis, Leptacinus**, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 336 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- decemnotatus, Agabus**, Aubé, 1838, *Species général des Hydrocanthares et Gyriniens, par le docteur Ch. Aubé; pour faire suite au species général des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, vol. 6, p. 319 (specific name of the type species of **Platynectes Régimbart**, 1879) (Coleoptera). Op. 1796
- decorata, Oxystoglossa**, Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1 (Andrenidae and Apidae), p. 83 (specific name of the type species of **Oxystoglossa** Smith, 1853) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1952
- deformis, Ricinula**, Reeve, 1846, *Conchologia iconica: or, illustrations of the shells of molluscous animals, Ricinula*, pl. 6, fig. 44, text (specific name of the type species of **Risomurex** Olsson & McGinty, 1958) (Gastropoda). Op. 1623
- deissneri, Osphromenus**, Bleeker, 1859, *Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch Indië*, 18: 376, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. ZRC 31377 in the Zoological Reference Collection, National University of Singapore) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Parosphromenus** Bleeker, 1877) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1946
- dejeanii, Dufourea**, Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol. 2, p. 228 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2001
- delicata, Harpa**, Perry, 1811, *Conchology, or the Natural History of Shells; containing a new arrangement of the genera and species ...*, pl. 40, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1518
- demissus, Conus**, Philippi, 1836, *Enumeratio molluscorum Siciliae*, vol. 1, p. 239, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Conus berghausi** Michelotti, 1847 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1699
- Democricetodon** Fahlbusch, 1964, *Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, (n.f.)118: 19 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Democricetodon crassus** Freudenthal, 1969) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1419
- Dendritina** d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)7: 285 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cushman, 1927, *Contributions from the Cushman Laboratory for Foraminiferal Research*, 3(4): 189: **Dendritina arbuscula** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1570

Dendrochariessa Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches für höhere Schulen*, p. ix (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1825

Dendrophyllia Blainville, 1830, *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 60, p. 319 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850, *A monograph of the British fossil corals. First part. Introduction; corals from the Tertiary and Cretaceous Formations*, p. liii: *Madrepora ramea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

DENDROPHYLLIIDAE Gray, 1847, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, **19**: 128 (type genus: *Dendrophyllia* Blainville, 1830) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

Dendropoma Mörch, 1861, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1861**: 153 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Keen, 1961, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, **7**(3): 189: *Siphonium (Dendropoma) lituellum* Mörch, 1861) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425

densispina, *Membranipora*, Levinsen, 1925, *Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter, Naturvidenskabelig og matematisk Afdeling*, **8**, **7**: 316 (specific name of the type species of *Marssonopora* Lang, 1914) (Bryozoa, Cheilostomata). Op. 1608

dentatus, *Chelanops*, Banks, 1895, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **3**: 6 (specific name of the type species of *Mirochernes* Beier, 1930) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1653

dentex, *Cyprinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 325 (senior subjective synonym of *Salmo niloticus* Linnaeus, 1758, the type species of *Alestes* Müller & Troschel, 1844, by the first reviser action of Valenciennes, 1849, in Cuvier & Valenciennes, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 22, p. 185) (Osteichthyes, Characiformes). Op. 1813

dentex, *Scomber*, Bloch & Schneider, 1801, *Systema ichthyologiae iconibus ex illustratum* ..., vol. 1, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudocaranx* Bleeker, 1863) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841

denticolle, *Omalium*, Beck, 1817, *Beiträge zur baierischen Insektenfauna, oder Beschreibung und Abbildung neuentdeckter Käfer . . .*, vol. 7, p. 26 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

denticolle, *Omalium*, Sharp, 1889, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**3**: 475, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. denticolle* Beck, 1817 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

denticulatus, *Borborus*, Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 6, p. 200 (specific name of the type species of *Ischiolepta* Lioy, 1864) (Diptera). Op. 1839

dentiventris, *Halictoides*, Nylander, 1848, *Notiser ur Sällskapetets pro fauna et flora Fennica*, vol. 1, p. 195, as defined by the lectotype (female specimen no. 5153 in the Zoological Museum, Helsinki) designated by Ebmer, 1976, *Nachrichtenblatt der Bayerischen Entomologen*, **25**: 1 (specific name of the type species of *Halictoides* Nylander, 1848) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2001

depressa, *Buprestis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema entomologiae . . .*, p. 219, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis depressa* Linnaeus, 1771 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

depressa, *Buprestis*, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plantarum*, p. 533 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

derelicta, *Doris*, Fischer, 1867, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, (3)**15**: 7, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled as the neotype in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, collected from Castropol, Asturias, Spain) designated under the plenary power (a junior objective synonym of *Doris verrucosa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980

des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, **6**: 886 (specific name of the type species of *Trinomys* Thomas, 1921) (Mammalia). Op. 1984

Descarpentriesina Leraut, 1983, *Entomologica Gallica*, **1**(1): 6 (a junior objective synonym of *Poecilonota* Eschscholtz, 1829) (Coleoptera). Op. 1825

deschiensiana, *Bithinia*, Deshayes, 1862, in: *Description des animaux sans vertèbres du Bassin de Paris*, part 2, p. 492 (specific name of the type species of *Euchilus* Sandberger, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965

Desidea Koehler, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie*, **20**(4): 12 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Dysidea* Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550

desmarestii, *Paludina*, Prévost, 1821, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire naturelle et des Arts*, **92**: 426 (specific name of the type species of *Stalioa* Brusina, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965

Desmophyes Haeckel, 1888, *Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft*, **22**: 36 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Desmophyes annectens* Haeckel, 1888) (Cnidaria). Op. 2157

Desorella Cotteau, 1855, *Bulletin de la Société géologique de France*, (2)**12**: 710 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Cotteau, 1873, in d'Orbigny, *Paléontologie Française*, vol. 9, p. 333: *Hyboclypus elatus* Desor, 1847) (Echinoidea). Op. 1512

desponsa, *Melissodes*, Smith, 1854, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 2 (Apidae), p. 310 (Hymenoptera). Op. 1852

Deuteros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 581 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Deuterythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Dexia Meigen, 1826, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 5, p. 33 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Musca rustica* Fabricius, 1775) (Diptera). Op. 1475

Dexilla Westwood, 1840, *Synopsis of the genera of the British Insects*, p. 140 (a junior objective synonym of *Dexia* Meigen, 1826) (Diptera). Op. 1475

Dialictus Robertson, 1902, *Canadian Entomologist*, **34**: 48 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: *Halictus anomalus* Robertson, 1892), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Paralictus* Robertson, 1901 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Hymenoptera). Op. 1882

Diaperis Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 337 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus*, p. 74: *Chrysomela boleti* Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

- Diaphoroglyptos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 581 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Diastictopelte* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Diastocera* Dejean, 1835, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Comte Dejean*, vol. 4, p. 342 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lamia trifasciata* Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera). Op. 1407
- Diastylis* Say, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(11): 313 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cuma rathkii* Krøyer, 1841) (Cumacea). Op. 2020
- Diatelerythros* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Dicercia* Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten ... auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9, (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838], *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 24, published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects ...*, vol. 1, part 3, pp. 113-160: *Buprestis aenea* Linnaeus, 1761), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Dicerea* (Coleoptera). Op. 1784
- Dicerea* Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten ... auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Dicercia* (Coleoptera). Op. 1784
- dichotoma*, *Antilope*, Gervais, 1849, *Compte Rendu Hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, **28**: 549 (specific name of the type species of *Procervulus* Gaudry, 1877) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1791
- Dichromatopoda* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 564 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Dichrorampha* Guenée, 1845, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)**3**: 185 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by designation by Fernald, 1908, *The genera of the Tortricidae and their types*, p. 56: *Grapholitha plumbagana* Treitschke, 1830), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Amaurosetia* Stephens, 1835 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Lepidoptera). Op. 1999
- Didemnum* Savigny, 1816, *Mémoires sur les animaux sans vertèbres*, part 2, pp. 14, 20, 138, 184 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hartmeyer, 1909, *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, **1909**(9): 578: *Didemnum candidum* Savigny, 1816) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412
- Didiastictopelte* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Diastecodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

difformis, *Homalota*, Mulsant & Rey, 1853, *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, (2)1: 33 (specific name of the type species of *Cyllopisalia* Pace, 1982) (Coleoptera) Op. 2113

digitata, *Hastigerina*, Rhumbler, 1911, *Die allgemeinen Organisationsverhältnisse der Foraminiferen, Plankton Expedition Humboldt-Stiftung, Ergeben 3*, pp. 163, 202, as defined by the neotype BMNH Cat. no. 1959.5.11.744 in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London, designated by Banner, 1965, *Micropaleontology*, **5**: 115, and ruled under the plenary power to be deemed to be the specific name of a then-new nominal species (specific name of the type species of *Hastigerinella* Cushman, 1927) (Foraminiferida). Op. 2105

digitata, *Patella*, Fischer von Waldheim, 1807, *Muséum-Demidoff mis en ordre systématique et décrit*, vol. 3, p. 115 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1868

diglossis, *Chirotes*, Saenz, 1869, *Anales de la Universidad Nacional de Estados Unidos de Colombia*, **1869**: 73 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1482

Digymnoptyche Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 547 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

dilatata, *Antinomia*, Catullo, 1851, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, **7**: 75, fig. 4 (replaced by Pictet, 1867, *Mélanges Paléontologiques*, vol. 1(3), p. 202, when a junior homonym of *Terebratula dilatata* Lamarck, 1819) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466

Dileuocraspedon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Dilipelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Dilophaspis Traquair in Walther, 1903, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **17**: 30 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *D. lata* Traquair in Walther, 1903), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Nahecaris* Jaekel, 1921 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Malacostraca). Op. 2109

dimidiatus, *Staphylinus*, Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques, ou description d'insectes nouveaux, et observations sur leur synonymie*, p. 115, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. dimidiatus* Sahlberg, 1830, *S. dimidiatus* Say, 1830 and *S. dimidiatus* Lacordaire, 1835 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

dimidiatus, *Sunius*, Stephens, 1833, *Illustrations of British entomology . . . Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 277 (Coleoptera). Op. 2139

dimidiatus, *Sunius*, Wollaston, 1864, *Catalogue of the coleopterous insects of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 591, ruled under the plenary power to be not

invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. dimidiatus* Stephens, 1833 (Coleoptera). Op. 2139

diminuta, *Taenia*, Rudolphi, 1819, *Entozoorum Synopsis, cui accedunt mantissa duplex et indices locupletissimi*, p. 689 (specific name of the type species of *Hymenolepis* Weinland, 1858) (Cestoda). Op. 1428

Dinodontosaurus Romer, 1943, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, **92**: 336 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Dinodontosaurus oliveirai* Romer, 1943, a junior subjective synonym of *Dicynodon turpior* Huene, 1935) (Reptilia, Synapsida). Op. 1802

Diectophyma Bosc, 1803, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle ...*, vol. 7, p. 255 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Diectophyme* Collet-Meygret, 1802) (Nematoda). Op. 1552

DIOCTOPHYMATIDAE Railliet, 1915, *Recueil de Médecine vétérinaire*, **41**(15): 493 (based on an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Diectophyme* Collet-Meygret, 1802) (Nematoda). Op. 1552

Diectophyme Collet-Meygret, 1802, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie et d'Histoire naturelle*, **55**: 463 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent monotypy: *Strongylus gigas* Rudolphi, 1802, a junior subjective synonym of *Ascaris renales* Goeze, 1782), the original spelling of this name ruled by the Commission to be correct (Nematoda). Op. 1552

DIOCTOPHYMIDAE Railliet, 1915, *Recueil de Médecine vétérinaire*, **41**(15): 493 (type genus: *Diectophyme* Collet-Meygret, 1802) (Nematoda). Op. 1552

diodontis, *Pennella*, Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1, p. 358 (specific name of the type species of *Pennella* Oken, 1815) (Copepoda). Op. 1817

Diodontosaurus Caldas, 1936, *Revista Instituto Historico e Geografico do Rio-Grande-do-Sul*, **16**: 249 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Synapsida). Op. 1802

Dipephricoptycha Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Diplocentrus Peters, 1861, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1861**: 512 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Diplocentrus mexicanus* Peters, 1861) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1847

Diplolepis Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 308 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Karsch, 1880, *Zeitschrift für die Gesammten Naturwissenschaften*, (3.F)5(53): 288: *Cynips rosae* Linnaeus, 1758) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1754

Diplonychus Laporte, 1833, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **2**: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by monotypy: *Nepa rustica* Fabricius, 1781) (Heteroptera). Op. 1850

Diplosoma MacDonald, 1859, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **22**(4): 375 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Diplosoma rayneri* MacDonald, 1859, a junior subjective synonym of *Leptoclinum listerianum* Milne Edwards, 1841) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412

Diplotritaenia Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 584 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Diplotrypa Nicholson, 1879, *On the Structure and Affinities of the 'Tabulate Corals' of the Palaeozoic Period with critical descriptions of illustrative species*, p. 312 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Diplotrypa petropolitana** Nicholson, 1879) (Bryozoa). Op. 2042

Discocephala Laporte, 1833, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **2**: 57 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Discocephala marmorea** Laporte, 1833) (Heteroptera). Op. 1538

DISCOCEPHALIDAE Pinter, 1928, *Zoologische Jahrbuecher. Abteilung fuer Anatomie und Ontogenie der Tiere*, **50**: 87 (a junior homonym of **DISCOCEPHALINAE** Fieber, 1861) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538

DISCOCEPHALINAE Fieber, 1861, *Die Europäischen Hemiptera Halbflüger (Rhynchota Heteroptera)*, p. 77 (type genus: **Discocephala** Laporte, 1833) (Heteroptera). Op. 1538

Discocephalum Linton, 1891, *Report U.S. Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries for 1887*, **15**: 781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538

Discocyclus Gümbel, 1870, *Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Physikalischen Classe der Königlich Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, **10**(2): 687 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Orbitolites prattii** Michelin, 1847) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1537

DISCOCYCLININAE Galloway, 1928, *Journal of Paleontology*, **2**: 55 (type genus: **Discocyclus** Gümbel, 1870) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1537

discoidea, **Buprestis**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 184 (specific name of the type species of **Acmaeoderella** Cobos, 1955) (Coleoptera). Op. 2100

Disculiceps Joyeux & Baer, 1935, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **60**: 499 (gender: masculine) (type species, by indication under Article 67.8 of the Code: **Discocephalum pileatum** Linton, 1891) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538

DISCULICIPITIDAE Joyeux & Baer, 1935, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **60**: 499 (type genus: **Disculiceps** Joyeux & Baer, 1935) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538

Disophrys Foerster, 1862, *Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westfalens*, **19**: 246 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Agathis caesa** Klug, 1835) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1531

Disparalona Fryer, 1968, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, (B)**254**: 286 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Lynceus rostratus** Koch, 1841) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1967

distincta, **Corisa**, Fieber, 1848, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de Moscou*, **21**: 524, as defined by the neotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **47**: 74 (Heteroptera). Op. 1524

Diucopis Bonaparte, 1850, *Conspectus Generum Avium*, part 1, p. 491 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 2004

diversipes, **Tetrapedia**, Klug, 1810, *Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin, Magazin für neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesammten Naturkunde*, **4**: 35-36, as defined by the neotype (specimen from Nova Teutonia, Santa Catarina, Brazil, collected in October

1951 by L.E. Plaumann and deposited in the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin) designated under the plenary power (Hymenoptera). Op. 2070

dives, **Lactura**, Walker, 1854, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 2, p. 485 (specific name of the type species of **Lactura** Walker, 1854) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1927

dohrnii, **Corisa**, Fieber, 1848, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **21**: 530 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Heteroptera). Op. 1937

doliatus, **Coluber**, Wied-Neuwied, [1824], *Abbildungen zur Naturgeschichte Brasiliens*, Heft 8, pl. 44, fig. 3 (a junior primary homonym of *Coluber doliatus* Linnaeus, 1766) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832

Dolichomesodon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Dolichopoda Bolivar, 1880, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)**10**(1): 72 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gryllus (Tettigonia) palpata** Sulzer, 1776) (Grylloptera). Op. 1998

DOLICHOPODAINI Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **38**: 256 (type genus: **Dolichopoda** Bolivar, 1880), spelling emended from DOLICHOPODINI by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Dolichopoda** is DOLICHOPODA- (Grylloptera). Op. 1998

DOLICHOPODINI Brunner von Wattenwyl, 1888, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **38**: 256, spelling emended to **DOLICHOPODAINI** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Dolichopoda** is DOLICHOPODA- (Grylloptera). Op. 1998

domestica, **Sylvia**, Wilson, 1808, *American ornithology; or, the natural history of the birds of the United States*, vol. 1, p. 129 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893

domesticus, **Mus musculus**, Schwarz & Schwarz, 1943, *Journal of Mammalogy*, **24**: 65, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over all names, with the exception of **musculus** Linnaeus, 1758, that are considered to be synonyms of it (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1607

domesticus, **Mus**, Rutty, 1772, *An essay towards a natural history of the county of Dublin ...*, vol. 1, p. 281 (a nomen nudum), and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Mus domesticus** Schwarz & Schwarz, 1943 (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1607

Domomyza Rondani, 1856, *Dipterologiae italicae prodromus. I. Genera italica ordinis Dipteriorum ordinatim disposita et distincta et in families et stirpes aggregata*, p. 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1879

Dorcatoma Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten. Der Käfer*, part 4, p. 103 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dorcatoma dresdensis** Herbst, 1792), incorrectly spelled as *Dorkatoma* (Coleoptera). Op. 1810

DORIDIDAE Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature, ou tableau de l'Univers et des Corps Organisés*, p. 142 (type genus: *Doris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980

Doridigitata d'Orbigny, 1839, in Webb & Berthelot (Eds.), *Histoire naturelle des îles Canaries*, Mollusques, vol. 2, part 2, p. 39 (a junior objective synonym of *Doris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980

DORIDIGITATIDAE Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923, *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London*, **15**: 226 (type genus: *Doridigitata* d'Orbigny, 1839) (a junior objective synonym of **DORIDIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980

Dorippoides Serène & Romimohtarto, 1969, *Marine Research in Indonesia*, no. 9, p. 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: *Cancer facchino* Herbst, 1785) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1437

Doris Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 653 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Doris verrucosa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980

doris, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1771, *Mantissa Plantarum altera*, p. 536 (Lepidoptera). Op. 1386

Dorkatoma Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten. Der Käfer*, part 4, p. 103, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Dorcatoma* (Coleoptera). Op. 1810

dorsalis, **Rosema**, Walker, 1855, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 4, p. 1168 (specific name of the type species of **Rosema** Walker, 1855) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1617

dracunculus, **Callionymus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 249 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1658

draparnaldi, *Helix*, Cuvier, 1816, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation ...*, vol. 2, p. 405, footnote 5, and all uses of that name in combination with *Helix* prior to the publication of *Helix draparnaldi* Beck, 1837 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1924

draparnaudi, *Helix*, Sheppard, 1823, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **14**: 158, and all uses of that name in combination with *Helix* prior to the publication of *Helix draparnaldi* Beck, 1837 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1924

Drasterius Eschscholtz, 1829, in Thon, *Entomologisches Archiv*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *Synopsis of the Genera of British Insects*, p. 26: **Elater bimaculatus** Rossi, 1790) (Coleoptera). Op. 1441

Drepanites Benett, 1831, *A catalogue of the organic remains of the County of Wilts.*, p. 3, pl. 16, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Drepanites** Mojsisovics, 1893 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609

Drepanites Mojsisovics, 1893, *Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt*, **6**(2): 495 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Diener, 1915, Cephalopoda triadica. In Frech (Ed.), *Fossilium catalogus*. 1. Animalia. (8), p. 129: **Arpadites (Drepanites) hyatti** Mojsisovics, 1893) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609

dresdensis, **Dorcatoma**, Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 4, p. 104 (specific name of the type species of **Dorcatoma** Herbst, 1792) (Coleoptera). Op. 1810

dromiaeformis, **Trichia**, De Haan, 1839, *Fauna Japonica*, fasc. 4, pl. 29, fig. 4; pl. H (specific name of the type species of **Trichia** De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079

DROMIIDAE Bonelli, 1810, *Observations entomologiques*. Première Partie, *tabula synoptica*, unnumbered page, an incorrect original spelling of **DROMIUSIDAE** by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Dromius** Bonelli, 1810 is DROMIUS- (Coleoptera). Op. 2149

Dromius Bonelli, 1810, *Observations entomologiques*. Première Partie, *tabula synoptica*, unnumbered page (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hope, 1838, *The Coleopterist's Manual*, part 2, p. 63: **Carabus quadrimaculatus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 2149

DROMIUSIDAE Bonelli, 1810, *Observations entomologiques*. Première Partie, *tabula synoptica*, unnumbered page (type genus: **Dromius** Bonelli, 1810), spelling emended from DROMIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Dromius** is DROMIUS- (Coleoptera). Op. 2149

Dromophis Peters, 1869, *Monatsberichte der Königlich-Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1869**: 447 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dendrophis praeornata** Schlegel, 1837) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1384

drummondi, **Buprestis**, Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, (Ed.), *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, part 4, p. 57, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis drummondi** Laporte & Gory, 1836 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

drummondi, **Buprestis**, Laporte & Gory, 1836, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 37 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

dryados, **Curculio**, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 1748, the oldest available synonym of **Curculio quercus** Fabricius, 1787, rejected because of primary homonymy (specific name of the type species of **Coeliodes** Schönherr, 1837) (Coleoptera). Op. 1529

Dryophthorus Germar, 1824, *Insectorum, species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*, vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 302 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Curculio lymexylon** Fabricius, 1792, a junior subjective synonym of **Curculio corticalis** Paykull, 1792) (Coleoptera). Op. 1448

dubia, **Melanochroa**, Roeder, 1886, *Entomologische Nachrichten*, **12**(1), no. 9, p. 140 (specific name of the type species of **Melanochroa** Roeder, 1886) (Coleoptera). Op. 1472

dubia, **Nitidula**, Gyllenhal, 1808, *Insecta Svecica, Descripta a Leonardo Gyllenhal, Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata*, vol. 1, p. 243 (specific name of the type species of **Sphindus** Megerle in Dejean, 1821) (Coleoptera). Op. 1862

dubius, **Cordylodus?**, Rhodes, 1953, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, (B)**237**: 299 (Conodonta). Op. 1580

ductor, **Gasterosteus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 295 (specific name of the type species of **Naucrates** Rafinesque, 1810) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799

dudleyi, *Cryptotermes*, Banks, 1918, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **38**(17): 660, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Calotermes (Cryptotermes) jacobsoni* Holmgren, 1913 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Isoptera). Op. 2064

dujardin, *Macrobiotus*, Doyère, 1840, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (Zoologie), (2)**14**: 288, ruled under the plenary power to be the incorrect original spelling of *dujardini* (Tardigrada). Op. 1551

dujardini, *Macrobiotus*, Doyère, 1840, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (Zoologie), (2)**14**: 288, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *dujardin* (specific name of the type species of *Hypsibius* Ehrenberg, 1848) (Tardigrada). Op. 1551

Duolandrevus Kirby, 1906, *A synonymic catalogue of Orthoptera II. Orthoptera Saltatoria, part 1 (Achetidae et Phasgonuridae)*, p. 50 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Gryllus brachypterus* Haan, 1842) (Orthoptera). Op. 2075

Duseidea Delage & Hérouard, 1899, *Traité de Zoologie concrète*, vol. 2(1), p. 230 (an unjustified emendation of *Dysidea* Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550

Duseideia Johnston, 1842, *History of British Sponges and Lithophytes*, p. 185 (an incorrect original spelling of *Dysidea*) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550

dutemplei, *Pentetagonaster*, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des animaux mollusques et rayonnés*, vol. 2, p. 274 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Asteroidea). Op. 1579

duvallii, *Terebratula*, Newman, 1844, *Zoologist*, **2**: 279 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466

Dyseideia Lieberkuhn, 1859, *Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie*, **1859**: 363 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Dysidea* Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550

Dysidea Johnston, 1842, *History of British Sponges and Lithophytes*, p. 251 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by deLaubenfels, 1948, *Allan Hancock Foundation Publications, Occasional Papers*, No. 3: 137: *Spongia fragilis* Montagu, 1818) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550

DYSIDEIDAE Gray, 1867, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1867**: 511 (type genus: *Dysidea* Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550

Dysidia Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici. Index Universalis*, p. 131 (an unjustified emendation of *Dysidea* Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550

Eccoptus Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 86 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1450

Echinococcus Rudolphi, 1801, *Archiv für Zoologie und Zootomie*, **2**(1): 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Rudolphi, 1805, *Bemerkungen aus dem Gebiet der Naturgeschichte, Medicin und Thierarzneykunde, auf eine Reise durch einen Theil von Deutschland, Holland und Frankreich gesammelt*, part 2, p. 41: *Hydatigena granulosa* Batsch, 1786) (Cestoda). Direction 121

edule, *Lumbricus*, Pallas, 1774, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, vol. 10, p. 10, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Phascolosoma cumanense*

Keferstein, 1867 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Sipuncula). Op. 1389

edwardsii, *Palaemon*, Heller, 1863, *Die Crustaceen des südlichen Europa*, p. 265 (a junior objective synonym of *Palaemon longirostris* H. Milne Edwards, 1837, p. 392) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576

edwardsii, *Squalus*, Schinz, 1822, *Das Thierreich eingeteilt nach dem Bau der Thiere als Grundlage ihrer Naturgeschichte und die vergleichende Anatomie*, vol. 2, p. 214, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *edwardsii* (Chondrichthyes). Op. 2056

edwardsii, *Squalus*, Schinz, 1822, *Das Thierreich eingeteilt nach dem Bau der Thiere als Grundlage ihrer Naturgeschichte und die vergleichende Anatomie*, vol. 2, p. 214, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *edwardsii* (Chondrichthyes). Op. 2056

eichwaldi, *Asaphus*, Fischer von Waldheim in Eichwald, 1825, *Geognostico-zoologicae per ingriam marisque Baltici provincias nec non de trilobitis observationes*, p. 54, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. TML 1557/5107 in the Tshernyshev's Museum, St Petersburg, Russia, figured by Weber, 1937, *Paleontology of the U.S.S.R. Monographs*, pl. 7, fig. 15) designated by Osmólska, 1970, *Palaeontologia Polonica*, **23**: 130 and confirmed by the Commission (Trilobita). Op. 1702

Elachista Kollar, 1832, *Beiträge zur Landeskunde Oesterreich's unter der Enns*, **2**: 98, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Elachista* Treitschke, 1833 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1557

Elachista Treitschke, 1833, in Ochseneimer, *Die Schmetterlinge von Europa*, vol. 9, part 2, p. 177 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Meyrick, 1915, *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute*, **47**: 210: *Elachista bifasciella* Treitschke, 1833) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1557

ELACHISTIDAE Bruand, 1850, *Mémoires (et Comptes Rendus) de la Société d'Emulation du Doubs*, (1)**3**(5-6): 50 (type genus: *Elachista* Treitschke, 1833) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1557

elatus, *Hyboclypus*, Desor, 1847, in Agassiz & Desor, *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Paris, (Zoologie)*, (3)**7**: 152 (specific name of the type species of *Desorella* Cotteau, 1855) (Echinoidea). Op. 1512

elegans, *Agrion*, Van der Linden, 1823, *Agriones Bononienses descriptae*, p. 104 (specific name of the type species of *Ischnura* Charpentier, 1840) (Odonata). Op. 2037

elegans, *Agrodes*, Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 161 (specific name of the type species of *Agrodes* Nordmann, 1837) (Coleoptera). Op. 1851

elegans, *Bathyporeia*, Crawford, 1937, *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, **21**: 639 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphipoda). Op. 2136

elegans, *Bathyporeia*, Watkin, 1938, *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom*, **23**: 222, as defined by the lectotype (Zoologisk Museum i Oslo, ZMO F2656) designated by d'Udekem d'Acoz, 2004, *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **348**: 33 (Amphipoda). Op. 2136

- elegans*, **Choristes**, Carpenter in Dawson, 1872, *The Canadian Naturalist and Quarterly Journal of Science*, (n.s.)**6**(4): 392 (specific name of the type species of **Choristes** Carpenter in Dawson, 1872) (Gastropoda). Op. 2047
- elegans*, **Drosophila**, Bock & Wheeler, 1972, *The Drosophila melanogaster species group*, p. 28 (Diptera). Op. 2143
- elegans*, **Drosophila**, Statz, 1940, *Palaeontographica*, **91A**: 152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 2143
- elegans*, **Haliotis**, Philippi, 1844, *Abbildung und Beschreibungen neuer oder weniger gekannter Conchylien*, vol. 1, part 5, p. 119 (Gastropoda). Op. 1950
- elegans*, **Myoxus**, Temminck, 1844, in Siebold, Temminck & Schlegel (Eds.), *Fauna Japonica*, p. 52 (an invalid senior objective synonym of **Myoxus japonicus** Schinz, 1845) (Mammalia). Op. 1978
- elegans*, **Ophiura**, Leach, 1815, in Leach & Nodder, *Zoological Miscellany*, vol. 2, p. 57 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ophiuroidea). Op. 1560
- elegans*, **Phytomyza**, Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 6, p. 148 (senior synonym of **Phytomyza festiva** Meigen, 1830, the type species of **Napomyza** Westwood, 1840, by the first reviser action of Hendel, 1920, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **84**: 148) (Diptera). Op. 1477
- Eleuthrobothrios* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Elfia** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1850, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)**8**: 190 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Robineau-Desvoidy, 1863, *Histoire naturelle des Diptères des environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 672: **Actia cingulata** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Diptera). Op. 1432
- Ellipsoma* Millard, 1997, *Classification of Mollusca. A classification of world wide Mollusca*, p. 86 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ellipstoma* Rafinesque, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 2093
- Ellipsostoma* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclator zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium, tam viventium quam fossilium*, p. 33 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Ellipstoma* Rafinesque, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 2093
- Ellipstoma* Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review*, **4**: 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 2093
- ELMIDAE** Curtis, 1830, *British entomology*, vol. 7, pl. 294 (type genus: **Elmis** Latreille, 1802) (Coleoptera). Op. 1812
- Elmis** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des fourmis*, p. 398 (gender, as ruled by the Commission: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Elmis maugetii** Latreille, 1802) (Coleoptera). Op. 1812
- elongata*, **Glassia**, Davidson, 1881, *Geological Magazine*, (2)**8**(4): 148 (specific name of the type species of **Glassia** Davidson, 1881) (Brachiopoda). Op. 2022

elongata, *Isea*, Guérin[-Méneville], 1832, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **1**: 300, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Callianidea typa* H. Milne Edwards, 1837 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522

elongata, *Voluta*, Lightfoot, 1786, *A catalogue of the Portland Museum ...*, p. 30 (a junior objective synonym of *Limax fibratus* Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 1662

elongatus, *Bostrichus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 36 (specific name of the type species of *Colydium* Fabricius, 1792) (Coleoptera). Op. 1811

elongatus, *Indodorylaimus*, Baqri, 1982, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **39**: 57 (specific name of the type species of *Indodorylaimus* Ali & Prabha, 1974) (Nematoda, Dorylaimida). Op. 1404

Elonium Leach in Samouelle, 1819, *The entomologist's useful compendium*, p. 175 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1722

Elophilus Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, **2**: 274 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1747

Elophorus Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 66, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of the generic name *Helophorus* (Coleoptera). Op. 1724

emolus, *Polyommatus*, Godart, [1824], in Latreille & Godart, *Encyclopédie Méthodique*, vol. 9(2), p. 656 (Lepidoptera). Op. 1527

Emphania Erichson, 1847, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands. 1. Abteilung. Coleoptera 3. Band*, p. 695 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Heptomera metallica* Blanchard, 1850) (Coleoptera). Op. 2130

Emydes Brongniart, [1805], *Essai d'une classification naturelle des reptiles ...*, p. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1800

Emys Duméril, 1806, *Zoologie analytique ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux ...*, p. 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Lindholm, 1929, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **81**: 282, footnote: *Testudo lutaria* Linnaeus, 1758, a junior subjective synonym of *Testudo orbicularis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1800

encrinula, *Isis*, Lamarck, 1815, *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, **1**: 415, as defined by the lectotype (specimen labelled '*Isis encrinula*. Lk. *Mopsea verticillaris*. Lamx. De La N[ouv]elle Hollande par MM Péron and Lesueur 1809' in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, illustrated and described by Bayer & Stefani, 1987) designated by Alderslade, 1992, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **49**: 104 (specific name of the type species of *Mopsea* Lamouroux, 1816) (Anthozoa). Op. 1738

Endelomyia Ashmead, 1898, *Canadian Entomologist*, **30**(10): 256 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy and original designation: *Selandria rosae* Harris, 1841, a junior subjective synonym of *Tenthredo aethiops* Gmelin, 1790) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

endrachtensis, *Tupinambis*, Péron, 1807, *Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, exécuté par ordre de Sa Majesté L'Empereur et Roi sur les Corvettes le Géographe, le Naturaliste, et la Goélette le Casuarina, pendant les années 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 et 1804*, vol. 1, p. 118 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1948

Engycampyle Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

ENIDAE Woodward, 1903 (1880), *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London*, **5**(5): 310 (type genus: *Ena* Turton, 1831), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Ena* are to be given precedence over **BULIMINUSIDAE** Kobelt, 1880 and other family-group names based on *Buliminus* Beck, 1837 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 2018

Eophacops Delo, 1935, *Journal of Paleontology*, **9**: 405 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phacops handwerki* Weller, 1907) (Trilobita). Op. 1846

ehippium, *Cassida*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 65, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Coleoptera). Op. 1820

ehippium, *Reduvius*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 111, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Heteroptera). Op. 1820

Epicolobos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 547 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

EPICRIIDAE (published as 'Epicria') Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium ... fasciculus primus: Amblyglossae (Conspectus geographicus)*, p. 34, spelling emended to **EPICRIUMIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Epicrium* Wagler, 1828 is EPICRIUM- (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Ops. 1604, 1749

EPICRIIDAE Berlese, 1885, *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, **17**: 129 (type genus: *Epicrius* Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1749

Epicrium Wagler, 1828, *Isis* (von Oken), **1828**: col. 742 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation by the Commission: *Caecilia hypocyana* Boie, 1827) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Ops. 1604, 1749

EPICRIUMIDAE Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema reptilium. Fasciculus primus (Amblyglossae)*, p. 34 (type genus: *Epicrium* Wagler, 1828), spelling emended from EPICRIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Epicrium* Wagler, 1828 is EPICRIUM-, ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Epicrium* are not to be given priority over **ICHTHYOPHIIDAE** Taylor, 1968 and other family-group names based on *Ichthyophis* Fitzinger, 1826 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1749

Epicrius Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877, *Atti del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, (5)**4**(1): 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Epicrius geometricus* Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1749

Epidiodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 557 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

epigena, **Phalaena**, Stoll, [1790], *Aanhangsel van het Werk, de Uitlandsche Kapellen, voorkomende in de drie Waereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, door den Heere Pieter Cramer*, p. 72 (specific name of the type species of **Rhogalia** Hübner, [1825]) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1617

Epizoanthus Gray, 1867, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1867**: 237 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Dysidea papillosa** Johnston, 1842) (Anthozoa). Op. 1689

Eponides de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 127 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Nautilus repandus** Fichtel & Moll, 1798) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1572

equina, **Taenia**, Pallas, 1781, *Neue nordische Beytraege ...*, vol. 1, p. 71 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cestoda). Op. 1427

erato, **Papilio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 467, as defined by the neotype (specimen 'Berg, en Dal, Surinam, 1898-9. Michls./erato erato Linn./866./20.20. ex coll. Riffarth/Joicey Bequest, Brit. Mus. 1934-120' in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Lepidoptera). Op. 1386

ERBOCYATHIDAE Vologdin & Zhuravleva, 1956, *Doklady Akademii Nauk S.S.S.R.*, **111**: 879 (type genus: **Erbocyathus** Zhuravleva, 1955) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 2121

Erbocyathus Zhuravleva, 1955, Trudy, *Paleontologicheskii Institut, Akademiya Nauk S.S.S.R.*, **56**: 44 (a junior objective synonym of **Pluralicyathus** Okulitch, 1950) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 2121

erecta, **Achatina**, Benson, 1842, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)**9**: 487, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 1991104A in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Tortaxis** Pilsbry, 1906) (Gastropoda). Op. 1766

Eremita Osbeck, 1765, *Reise nach Ostindien und China*, p. 356 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575

Eremobates Banks, 1900, *American Naturalist*, **34**: 426 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Roewer, 1934, *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, Band 5 (Arthropoda), Abt. 4 (Arachnoidea), p. 555: **Galeodes pallipes** Say, 1823) (Arachnida). Op. 2050

Eremorhax Roewer, 1934, *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, Band 5 (Arthropoda), Abt. 4 (Arachnoidea), p. 553 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Datames magna** Hancock, 1888) (Arachnida). Op. 2050

Erethismus Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen*, p. xi (a junior objective synonym of *Trichia* Hartmann, 1840) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079

Eretmosaurus Seeley, 1874, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, **30**: 445 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Plesiosaurus rugosus** Owen, 1840) (Reptilia, Plesiosauroidea). Op. 1831

- Erigone* Audouin, [1826], *Description de l'Égypte. Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 1, part 4, p. 115 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Erigone longipalpis* Sundevall, 1830) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1421
- Eriophyes* von Siebold, 1851, *Jahresbericht der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur*, **28**: 89 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phytoptus pyri* Pagenstecher, 1857) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521
- Eristalis* Latreille, 1804, in: *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle ...*, Ed. 1, vol. 24, p. 194 (gender: feminine, as ruled under the plenary power) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1832, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland ...*, vol. 9, pl. 432 (text): *Musca tenax* Linnaeus, 1758) (Diptera). Ops. 1747, 2153
- erxlebella*, *Alucita*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 256, as defined by the neotype (the male specimen in the Zoological Museum, Copenhagen, labelled 'WÜRTTEMBERG Grossbottwar Wunnenstein 22.5.69 L. Süssner', with its genitalia on a slide labelled 'TIN 58 ♂ P. Huemer') designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Roeslerstammia* Zeller, 1839) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1910
- eryonas*, *Cyclopides*, Hewitson, 1877, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**20**: 325 (specific name of the type species of *Dalla* Mabille, 1904) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1669
- Erythrobasis*, Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 546 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- erythrocephala*, *Musca*, Meigen, 1826, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 5, p. 62 (a junior primary homonym of *Musca erythrocephala* De Geer, 1776) (Diptera). Op. 1670
- Erythronotos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 557 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Erythropleurae* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Ethmia* Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 163 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phalaena pyrausta* Hübner, [1819]) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1544
- ETHMIIDAE** Busck, 1909, *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **11**: 91 (type genus: *Ethmia* Hübner, [1819]), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Ethmia* are to be given precedence over **AZINIDAE** Walsingham, 1906 and other family-group names based on *Azinis* Walker, 1863 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Lepidoptera). Op. 1544
- Euaspidoceras* Spath, 1931, *Palaeontographica indica*, **9**(2): 326 (gender: neuter) (type species, by original designation: *Ammonites perarmatus* J. Sowerby, 1822) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1456
- Eucarphia* Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge*, p. 364 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Ragonot, 1885, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **22**: 18: *Tinea vinetella* Fabricius, 1787) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1426
- Eucera* Scopoli, 1770, *Annus IV, historico-naturalis*, p. 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des*

crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes ..., p. 439: ***Apis longicornis*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

EUCERIDAE Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 376 (type genus: ***Eucera*** Scopoli, 1770), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Eucera*** are not to be given priority over **ANTHOPHORIDAE** Dahlbom, 1835 and other family-group names based on ***Anthophora*** Latreille, 1803 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Euchilus Sandberger, 1870, *Die Land- und Süßwasser-Conchylien der Vorwelt*, livraison 2-3, pl. 11, fig. 10 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Sandberger, 1872, *Die Land- und Süßwasser-Conchylien der Vorwelt*, livraison 6-8, p. 225: ***Bithinia deschiensiana*** Deshayes, 1862) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965

Euchroeus Latreille, 1809, *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum*, vol. 4, p. 49 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Chrysis purpurata*** Fabricius, 1787) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1906

Euchromadora de Man, 1886, *Anatomische Untersuchungen über freilebende Nordsee-Nematoden*, p. 67 (type species, by original designation: ***Chromadora vulgaris*** Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 1815

Eudistoma Caullery, 1909, *Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique*, **42**: 44 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Michaelsen, 1930, *Die Fauna Südwest-Australiens*, **5**(7): 489: ***Distoma rubrum*** Savigny, 1816), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over ***Paessleria*** Michaelsen, 1907 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Tunicata). Op. 1865

EUDOCIMIDAE Bonaparte, 1854, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, Zoologie, (4)**1**(1): 142 (type genus: ***Eudocimus*** Wagler, 1832), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Eudocimus*** are not to be given priority over **THRESKIORNITHIDAE** Poche, 1904 and other family-group names based on ***Threskiornis*** Gray, 1842 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674

Eudocimus Wagler, 1832, *Isis* (von Oken), **1832**: col. 1232 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Reichenow, 1877, *Journal für Ornithologie*, **25**(2): 145: ***Scolopax rubra*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674

Eudorylas Aczél, 1940, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **132**: 151 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Pipunculus fuscipes*** Zetterstedt, 1844) (Diptera). Op. 2000

Euglena Ehrenberg, 1830, *Annalen der Physik und Chemie*, **94**(n.f. 18): 502 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Dujardin, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des Zoöphytes*. Infusoires, p. 358: ***Cercaria viridis*** Müller, 1786) (Flagellata). Op. 1549

Euglenes Westwood, 1830, *Zoological Journal*, London, **5**: 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pic, 1900, *In: Bestimmungs-Tabelle der Europäischen Coleopteran*, XL Heft, p. 3: ***Anthicus oculatus*** Paykull, 1798) (Coleoptera). Op. 1549

EUGLENESIDAE Seidlitz, 1875, *Fauna Baltica*, p. 380 (emendation of EUGLENIDAE) (type genus: ***Euglenes*** Westwood, 1830), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Euglenes*** are not to be given priority over **ADERIDAE**

Winkler, 1927 and other family-group names based on *Aderus* Stephens, 1829 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1549

EUGLENIDAE Seidlitz, 1875, *Fauna Baltica*, p. 380, spelling emended to **EUGLENESIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Euglenes* Westwood, 1830 is EUGLENES- (Coleoptera). Op. 1549

EUGLENIDAE Stein, 1878, *Der Organismus der Infusionsthier*, vol. 3(1), p. x (type genus: *Euglena* Ehrenberg, 1830) (Flagellata). Op. 1549

Eugynothrips Priesner, 1926, *Treubia*, 8(Supplement): 157 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cryptothrips conocephali* Karny, 1913) (Thysanoptera). Op. 1442

Euhyaena Falconer, 1868, *Palaeontological memoirs and notes*, vol. 2, p. 464 (a junior objective synonym of *Hyaena* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894

euleri, *Coccyzus*, Cabanis, 1873, *Journal für Ornithologie*, (4)1(1): 72 (Aves, Cuculiformes). Op. 1688

Eulima Risso, 1826, *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes*, vol. 4, p. 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Herrmannsen, 1847, *Indicis generum malacozoorum primordia*, vol. 1, p. 431: *Turbo subulatus* Donovan, 1804, an unnecessary replacement name for *Strombiformis glaber* Da Costa, 1778) (Gastropoda). Op. 1718

Eulophus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 312 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Olivier, 1792, *Encyclopédie méthodique, histoire naturelle, insectes*, vol. 6, p. 454: *Ichneumon ramicornis* Fabricius, 1781) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1754

Eumeros Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, 2: 273 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1747

Eumerus Meigen, 1804, *Klassifikation und Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten (Diptera Linn.)*, vol. 1, part 1, p. xx, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Eumerus* Meigen, 1822 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1747

Eumerus Meigen, 1822, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 3, p. 202 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1839, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland ...*, vol. 16, pl. 749 (text): *Syrphus tricolor* Fabricius, 1798) (Diptera). Op. 1747

Eumesia Felder & Felder, [1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte 'Novara' um die Erde*, p. 504 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1669

EUMESIIDAE Felder & Felder, [1867], *Reise der Österreichischen Fregatte 'Novara' um die Erde*, p. 504 (name of the type genus suppressed under the plenary power) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1669

Eumetopias Gill, 1866, *Proceedings of the Essex Institute*, 5: 7 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Arctocephalus monteriensis* Gray, 1859 (a junior subjective synonym of *Phoca jubata* Schreber, 1776) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962

EUOMPHALIDAE de Koninck, 1881, *Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Annales &c (Série Paléontologique)*, **6**: 106 (type genus: ***Euomphalus*** Sowerby, 1814) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

Euomphalus Sowerby, 1814, *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 1, no. 9, p. 97 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Meek & Worthen, 1866, *Geological Survey of Illinois*, vol. 2 (Paleontology), section 2, p. 158: ***Euomphalus pentangulatus*** Sowerby, 1814) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

EUPARYPHINAE Perrot, 1939, *Compte-Rendu des Séances de la Société de Physique et d'Histoire naturelle de Genève*, **56**(1) [*in: Supplément aux Archives des Sciences physiques et naturelles*,(5)**21**]: 35 (based on *Euparypha* Hartmann, 1844, a generic name placed on the Official Index in Opinion 431) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

Euphaedra Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, **10**: 172: ***Papilio cyparissa*** Cramer, [1775]) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1380

europaeus, Learedius, Price, 1934, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **24**: 138 (a junior objective synonym of *Distoma constrictum* Leared, 1862) (Digenea). Op. 1875

Europosphaera Verhoeff, 1943, *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere*, **39**: 169 (unavailable because published without fixation of the type species) (Isopoda). Op. 1574

Eurymeloides Ashmead, 1889, *Entomologica Americana*, **5**(7): 126 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by subsequent designation by Kirkaldy, 1906, *Bulletin of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association Experiment Station* (Entomological Series), **1**(9): 354: ***Eurymela bicincta*** Erichson, 1842) (Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1706

Eustixia Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 1, p. 24 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892, *A synoptic catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths)*, vol. 1 (Sphinges and Bombyces), p. 339: ***Eustixia pupula*** Hübner, 1823) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1927

Eustixis Hübner, [1831], *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 3, p. 24 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1927

Euthystira Fieber in Kelch, 1852, *Grundlage zur Kenntniss der Orthopteren (Gradflügler) oberschlesiens, und Grundlage zur Kenntniss der Käfer oberschlesiens . . . Erster Nachtrag*, p. 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bey-Bienko, 1932, *Eos*, **8**: 43: ***Gryllus brachypterus*** Ocskay, 1826) (Orthoptera). Op. 2075

Evanystes Gistel, 1856, *Die Mysterien der Europäischen Insectenwelt*, p. 387 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera) Op. 2098

excellens, ***Buprestis***, Klug, 1825, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae-Leopoldino Carolinae, Naturae Curiosorum*, **12**(2): 421 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

excellens, ***Buprestis***, Klug, 1855, *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1855**: 644, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of ***Buprestis excellens*** Klug, 1825 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

- excisus*, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum*, vol. 2, p. 531 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Chlorophanus fallax* Sahlberg, 1823, the type species of **Chlorophanus** Sahlberg, 1823) (Coleoptera). Op. 1642
- Exechoparatas* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 570 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- exiguus*, *Graptolites* var. β , Nicholson, 1868, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, **24**: 533, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Monograptus exiguus** Lapworth, 1876 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Graptolithina). Op. 1620
- exiguus*, **Monograptus**, Lapworth, 1876, *Geological Magazine*, (2)**3**: 503, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. BU 1654 in the University of Birmingham, U.K.) designated by Loydell, 1989, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **46**: 33) (Graptolithina). Op. 1620
- exoleta*, **Venus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 688 (specific name of the senior objective synonym of *Pectunculus capillaceus* da Costa, 1778, the type species of **Pectunculus** da Costa, 1778) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414
- Exomalopsis* Spinola, 1853, *Memoire della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino*, (2)**13**: 89 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Taschenberg, 1883, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **27**: 82: *Exomalopsis fulvopilosa* Spinola, 1853, a junior synonym of *E. auropilosa* Spinola, 1853) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2070
- Exoprosopa* Macquart, 1840, *Diptères exotiques nouveaux ou peu connus*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Coquillett, 1910, *Proceedings of the United States Museum of Natural History*, **37**: 544: **Anthrax pandora** Fabricius, 1805) (Diptera). Op. 1632
- exsul*, **Crotalus**, Garman, 1884, *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology of Harvard College*, **8**(3): 114, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the subspecific name of *Crotalus adamanteus ruber* Cope, 1892 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1960
- faba*, **Nautilus**, Fichtel & Moll, 1798, *Testacea microscopica aliaque minuta ex generibus Argonauta et Nautilus ad naturam picta et descripta*, p. 103 (specific name of the type species of **Nonion** de Montfort, 1808) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1567
- fabriciana*, **Horia**, Betrem, 1929, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **72**: xxvii (specific name of the type species of **Horia** Fabricius, 1787) (Coleoptera). Op. 1918
- fabrilis*, **Aranea**, Clerck, 1758, *Sénska spindlar . . . Aranei Svecici, descriptionibus et figuris . . . illustrati*, p. 86 (specific name of the type species of **Alopecosa** Simon, 1885) (Arachnida). Op. 2049
- facchino*, **Cancer**, Herbst, 1785, *Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse*, vol. 1, part 6, p. 190 (specific name of the type species of **Dorippoides** Serène & Romimohtarto, 1969) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1437
- falcatus*, **Ammonites**, Mantell, 1822, *The fossils of the South Downs; or illustrations of the geology of Sussex*, p. 117, pl. 21, figs. 6, 12 (specific name of the type species of **Hyphoplites** Spath, 1922) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609
- falcifera*, **Plusia**, Kirby, 1837, in Richardson (Ed.), *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, part 4 (The insects), p. 308 (Lepidoptera). Op. 1682

- Falciger* Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la Collection des Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 84 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1529
- falclandica*, *Astacilla*, Ohlin, 1901, *Svenska Expeditionen till Magellanslanderna*, 2(11): 266 (confirmed by the Commission as the specific name of the type species of *Neastacilla* Tattersall, 1921) (Isopoda). Op. 1457
- fallax*, *Triacodon*, Marsh, 1871, *American Journal of Science*, (3)2: 123 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1517
- fasciata*, *Buprestis*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum . . .*, vol. 1, p. 177 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- fasciata*, *Buprestis*, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei Entomologia*, p. 339, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis fasciata* Fabricius, 1787 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- fasciata*, *Lebias*, Valenciennes in Humboldt & Valenciennes, 1821, *Voyage aux régions équinoxiales du nouveau continent, fait en 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 et 1804*, vol. 2, part 11, p. 160 (senior subjective synonym of *Aphanius nanus* Nardo, 1827, the type species of *Aphanius* Nardo, 1827) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2057
- fasciata*, *Tanagra*, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verzeichniss der Doubletten des zoologischen Museums der Königl. Universität zu Berlin*, p. 32 (specific name of the type species of *Neothraupis* Hellmayr, 1936) (Aves). Op. 2004
- fasciatus*, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1848, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 271 (specific name of the type species of *Lytogyroceras* Spath, 1925) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123
- fasciatus*, *Anthribus*, Forster, 1770, *A catalogue of British insects*, p. 5 (specific name of the type species of *Anthribus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- fasciatus*, *Aphodius*, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum secundum Ordines, Genera, Species adiectis Synonymis, Locis, Observationibus, Descriptionibus*, part 1, p. 68 (a junior homonym of *Scarabaeus fasciatus*, Olivier, 1789) (Coleoptera). Op. 2150
- fasciatus*, *Crotaphytus*, Mocquard, 1899, *Nouvelles Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris, (4)1: 303 (a junior primary homonym of *Crotaphytus fasciatus* Hallowell, 1853) (Reptilia). Op. 2014
- fasciatus*, *Scarabaeus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 352 (specific name of the type species of *Trichius* Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera). Op. 2079
- fasciatus*, *Scarabaeus*, Olivier, 1789, *Entomologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes, avec leurs caractères génériques et spécifiques, leur description, leur synonymie, et leur figure enluminée. Coléoptères. 1, Scarabé*, p. 90, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Scarabaeus fasciatus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Coleoptera). Op. 2150
- fasciatus*, *Tropidolepis*, Gray, 1831, in Griffith, E. & Pidgeon, E. (Eds.), *The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization, by the Baron Cuvier, with additional descriptions of all the species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed*, vol. 9

(Supplement), p. 44 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909

fascicularis, *Madrepora*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 796 (specific name of the type species of *Galaxea* Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

fascicularis, *Simia*, Raffles, 1821, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **13**: 346 (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1400

fasciolatus, *Crotaphytus*, Mocquard, 1903, *Bulletin du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris, **9**: 209 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia). Op. 2014

Fasciolites Parkinson, 1811, *Organic remains of a former world*, p. 158 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501

fatalis, *Solpuga*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 217, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Arachnida). Op. 1820

fausti, *Helophorus*, Kuwert, 1887, *Wiener entomologische Zeitung*, **6**: 165, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Helophorus* (*Trichelophorus*) *obscurellus* Poppius, 1907 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 1630

felis, *Silurus*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1(1), p. 501, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BMNH 1985.11.11:1 in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power, any type specimen status of the specimen no. 125 in the Linnean Society of London collection, labelled *Silurus felis* Linnaeus, No. 19 of Garden, being set aside under the plenary power (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1547

femorale, *Murex*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 749 (specific name of the type species of *Cymatium* [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1650

femorata, *Buprestis*, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes . . . Coléoptères, genera 9-34*, vol. 2(32), p. 47, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis femorata* Villers, 1789 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

femorata, *Dryops*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 74 (specific name of the type species of *Oncomera* Stephens, 1829) (Coleoptera). Op. 1506

femorata, *Phora*, Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen Zweiflügeligen*, vol. 6, p. 213 (senior subjective synonym by the first reviser action of Zetterstedt, 1848, *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*, p. 2886, of the specific name of *Phora flavimana* Meigen, 1830, the type species of *Borophaga* Enderlein, 1924) (Diptera). Op. 1863

fenestralis, *Helomyza*, Fallén, 1820, *Heteromyzides Sveciae*, p. 5 (specific name of the type species of *Oecothea* Haliday in Curtis, 1837) (Diptera). Op. 1797

fergusoni, *Conus*, G.B. Sowerby III, 1873, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1873**: 145, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Conus fulvocinctus* Crosse, 1872 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1502

- fernandopoensis*, *Sitala* (*Prositata*), Germain, 1915, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **21**: 283 (specific name of the type species of *Prositata* Germain, 1915) (Gastropoda). Op. 2081
- ferruginea*, *Musca*, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologica carniolica exhibens insecta ...*, p. 340 (specific name of the type species of *Coenomyia* Latreille, 1796) (Diptera). Op. 1870
- ferruginea*, *Simulia*, Wahlberg, 1844, *Ofversigt at Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, vol. 1, p. 110, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific names of *Simulia rufa* Meigen, 1838 and *Simulia borealis* Zetterstedt, 1842 whenever these names are considered to be synonyms of *ferruginea* (Diptera). Op. 1496
- ferrugineus*, *Conops*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna svecica sistens animalia sveciae regni*, Ed. 2, p. 468 (specific name of the type species of *Sicus* Scopoli, 1763) (Diptera). Op. 1870
- fertilis*, *Artemia*, Verrill, 1869, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (2)**48**: 430 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1704
- ferus*, *Camelus bactrianus*, Przewalski, 1878, *From Kul'dzha through Tyan'-Shan' to Lob-Nor*, pp. 20, 43, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027
- ferus*, *Camelus dromedarius*, Falk, 1786, *Beiträge zur topographischen Kenntnis des Russischen Reiches*, vol. 3, p. 292 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 2027
- ferus*, *Equus*, Boddaert, 1785, *Elenchus Animalium*, vol. 1 (Sistens Quadrupedia), p. 159, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027
- festiva*, *Buprestis*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 663 (specific name of the type species of *Palmar* Schaefer, 1949) (Coleoptera). Op. 1825
- festiva*, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 593, as defined by the neotype (male specimen BM 1937-539, in The Natural History Museum, London, marked 'NEOTYPE, det. P.J. Chandler, 31.3.2000', collected from Schneverdingen, Lüneberg Heath, N. Germany, by T.H. Rowsell and B.J. Clifton, in 1937) designated under the plenary power (Diptera). Op. 1982
- fibratus*, *Limax*, Martyn, 1784, *The universal conchologist ...*, vol. 1, pl. 25 (specific name of the type species of *Placostylus* Beck, 1837), ruled under the plenary power to be an available name despite being published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Gastropoda). Op. 1662
- filamentosus*, *Callionymus*, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 12, p. 303 (Osteichthyes, Callionymidae). Op. 1388
- Filellum* Hincks, 1868, *A history of the British hydroid zoophytes*, vol. 1, p. 214 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Campanularia serpens* Hassall, 1848) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485
- Filimanus* Myers, 1936, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **26**(9): 379 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Filimanus perplexa* Feltes, 1991) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1761

- filosus*, *Octopus*, Howell, 1868, *American Journal of Conchology*, **3**: 240 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda). Op. 2147
- filum**, *Mantis*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 81, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Mantodea). Op. 1820
- filum**, *Paederus*, Walzl, 1838, *Isis, encyclopädische Zeitschrift, vorzüglich für Naturgeschichte, vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie*, column 267 (Coleoptera). Op. 2139
- filum**, *Sunius*, Aubé, 1850, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (2)**8**: 317, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior secondary homonym of *Paederus filum* Walzl, 1838 (Coleoptera). Op. 2139
- fimbriatum*, *Gasterostomum*, Siebold, 1848, *Lehrbuch der vergleichende Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere*, vol. 1, p. 129, as defined by the lectotype designated by Baturo, 1979, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **36**: 33 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of *Bucephalus polymorphus* Baer, 1827) (Trematoda). Op. 1717
- fitzingeri*, *Laemactus*, Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpetologia Mexicana, seu descriptio amphibiorum Novae Hispaniae ... Pars prima, saurorum species amplectens ...*, p. 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1777
- Fizesereneia* Takeda & Tamura, 1980, *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo*, (A)**6**: 137 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: *Troglocarcinus heimi* Fize & Serène, 1956) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1591
- flabelliforme**, *Scleritoderma*, Sollas, 1888, *Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76. Zoology*, **25**(63): 316 (specific name of the type species of *Scleritoderma* Schmidt, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2060
- flabellipes**, *Curculio*, Olivier, 1807, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes ... Coléoptères*, p. 374 (specific name of the type species of *Geonemus* Schönherr, 1833) (Coleoptera). Op. 1493
- flava**, *Zonitis*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae ...*, p. 127 (specific name of the type species of *Zonitis* Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera). Op. 1918
- flavicans**, *Sylvia*, Vieillot, [1820], in Bonnaterra & Vieillot, *Tableau encyclopaedique et méthodique, trois règnes de la nature, ornithologie*, vol. 2, p. 438 (Aves). Op. 1859
- flavicollis**, *Termes*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia Systematica Emendata et Aucta, Secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, Adjectis Synonymis, Locis, Observationibus, Descriptionibus*, vol. 2, p. 91 (specific name of the type species of *Kalotermes* Hagen, 1853) (Isoptera). Op. 2007
- flavicollo**, *Psittacus banksii*, Kerr, 1792, *The animal kingdom, or zoological system, of the celebrated Sir Charles Linnaeus*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 586 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1833
- flavicornis**, *Leuckartia*, Claus, 1863, *Die frei lebenden Copepoden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna Deutschlands, der Nordsee und des Mittelmeeres*, p. 183

(specific name of the type species of *Lucicutia* Giesbrecht in Giesbrecht & Schmeil, 1898) (Copepoda). Op. 1613

flavipes, *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus planus* Paykull, 1792 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

flavipes, *Syrphus*, Panzer, 1798, *Faunae insectorum germanicae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*, Heft 54, p. 10 (specific name of the type species of *Cheilosia* Meigen, 1822) (Diptera). Op. 1744

flavofasciata, *Buprestis*, Herbst, 1801, *Natursystem aller bekännten in- und ausländischen Insecten, als eine Fortsetzung der Büssonschen Naturgeschichte. Der Käfer*, vol. 9, p. 306, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis flavofasciata* Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

flavofasciata, *Buprestis*, Piller & Mitterpacher, 1783, *Iter per Poseganum, Sclavoniae provinciam mensibus Junio et Julio 1782 susceptum*, p. 84 (specific name of the type species of *Carininota* Volkovitsh, 1979) (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

flavomaculata, *Libellula*, Vander Linden, 1825, *Monographiae libellularum Europaeorum specimen*, p. 19, as defined by specimen no. 768 in the collection of the Linnean Society of London (Odonata). Op. 2110

flavus, *Bagrus*, Bleeker, 1846, *Natuur- en Geneeskundig Archief voor Neêrland's Indië*, **3**: 156, ruled that the previous fixation of type specimen not set aside (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011

flexuosa, *Geoteuthis*, Münster, 1843, in Münster, G. Graf zu, Meyer, H.V. & Wagner, R. (Eds.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde ...*, p. 75 (specific name of the type species of *Parabelopeltis* Naef, 1921) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

Florilus de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 134 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1568

fluminensis, *Cynopoecilus*, Faria & Muller, 1937, *Revista Naval*, **37**(3): 99 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1762

fluviatilis, *Mytilus*, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3359, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Unio ochraceus* Say, 1817 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Bivalvia). Op. 2092

foetidus, *Scarabaeus*, Herbst, 1783, *Archiv der Insectengeschichte*, **4**: 7 (Coleoptera). Op. 1890

Folsomia Willem, 1902, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, **46**: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Folsomia candida* Willem, 1902) (Collembola). Op. 1431

Fonscolombia Lichtenstein, 1877, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **14**: 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Fonscolombia graminis* Lichtenstein, 1877) (Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1654

fontisbellaquaei, *Omalisus*, Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 1, p. 64 (specific name of the type species of *Omalisus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

- Fontiscrutor* Pandellé, 1876, *Anales de la Sociedad Espanola de Historia Natural*, **5**: 58 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1891
- Forbicina* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 611 (a junior objective synonym of *Lepisma* Linnaeus, 1758) (Thysanura). Op. 1754
- Formicaleo* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 256 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Neuroptera). Op. 1754
- forskahli*, *Pleurobranchus*, Delle Chiaje, 1822, *Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del Regno di Napoli*, *Figure*, pl. 41, fig. 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1767
- forskalii*, *Pleurobranchus*, Rüppell & Leuckart, [1828], in: *Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika von Eduard Rüppell*, p. 18, pl. 5, figs. 2a, 2b (Gastropoda). Op. 1767
- forsteri*, *Natrix*, Wagler in Spix, 1824, *Serpentum Brasiliensium species novae ...*, p. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832
- forticornis*, *Mycetoporus*, Fauvel, 1875, *Faune Gallo-Rhénane ou species des insectequi habitent la France, la Belgique . . .*, p. 572, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Mycetoporus aequalis* Thomson, 1868, whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2163
- foveicollis*, *Buprestis*, Boisduval, 1835, *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté, . . . pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous les commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage. Deuxième partie (Coléoptères et autres ordres)*, p. 73 (specific name of the type species of *Cyphogastra* Deyrolle, 1864) (Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- foveicollis*, *Buprestis*, Gory, 1840, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères. Monographie des buprestides, Supplement*, p. 95, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis foveicollis* Boisduval, 1835 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- foveolatus*, *Hydroporus*, Heer, 1839, *Fauna coleopterorum Helvetica*, part 1, vol. 2, p. 157, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Hydroporus nivalis* Heer, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2127
- fragilis*, *Spongia*, Montagu, 1818, *Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society*, **2**: 114 (specific name of the type species of *Dysidea* Johnston, 1842) (Porifera, Keratosa). Op. 1550
- franciscana*, *Artemia*, Kellogg, 1906, *Science*, (n.s.)**24**: 596, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Artemia gracilis* Verrill, 1869 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Branchiopoda). Op. 1704
- frenatus*, *Heliases*, Cuvier, 1830, *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*, vol. 5, p. 498 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563
- frischii*, *Melolontha*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 37 (specific name of the type species of *Anomala* Samouelle, 1819) (Coleoptera). Op. 1546

- Fryeria** Gray, 1853, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**11**: 221 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Fryeria rueppelii** Bergh, 1869) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663
- fulgens, Leptoclinum**, Milne Edwards, 1841, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, **18**: 299 (specific name of the type species of **Leptoclinum** Milne Edwards, 1841) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412
- fulgidus, Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum . . .*, vol. 1, p. 220 (Coleoptera). Op. 2086
- fulgidus, Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologiae Systematicae . . .*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 525, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus fuscipennis* Block, 1799, *Staphylinus rufitarsus* Marsham, 1802, **Staphylinus iracundus** Say, 1830 and **Philonthus assimilis** Nordmann, 1837 whenever they are considered to be synonyms, and not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Staphylinus fulgidus** Fabricius, 1787 (Coleoptera). Op. 2086
- fulgurans, Buprestis**, Schrank, 1789, *Der Naturforscher* (Halle), **24**: 85 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Buprestis nitida* Rossi, 1792, the type species of **Anthaxia** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Coleoptera). Op. 2009
- fulmen, Conus**, Reeve, 1843, Monograph of the genus *Conus*. In: *Conchologia iconica; a complete repertory of species*, vol. 1, species no. 215, pl. 39, fig. 215 (Gastropoda). Op. 1699
- fulvipes, Lathrobium**, Adachi, 1955, *Journal of the Tokyo University*, **7**: 30, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **L. fulvipes** Blanchard, 1842 (Coleoptera). Op. 2139
- fulvipes, Lathrobium**, Blanchard, 1842, *Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale . . . par Alcide d'Orbigny . . . Insectes Coléoptères*, vol. 6, pt. 2, p. 85 (Coleoptera). Op. 2139
- fulvipes, Tachinus**, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 921, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *T. fulvipes* Stephens, 1832 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- fulvocinctus, Conus**, Crosse, 1872, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **20**: 214, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Conus fergusonii**, G.B. Sowerby III, 1873 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 1502
- fur, Cerambyx**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 393 (specific name of the type species of **Ptinus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Coleoptera). Op. 1809
- Fursenkoina** Loeblich & Tappan, 1961, *Journal of Paleontology*, **35**: 314 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Virgulina* d'Orbigny, 1826: **Virgulina squamosa** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1834
- fuscipes, Dytiscus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 411 (specific name of the type species of **Hydrobius** Leach, 1815) (Coleoptera). Op. 1577
- fuscipes, Pipunculus**, Zetterstedt, 1844, *Diptera Scandinaviae disposita et descripta*, vol. 3, p. 953, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 296, type number ZML 2442:1 in the Zetterstedt collection in Lund) designated by Collin, 1956, *Opuscula Entomologica*, **21**(2-3): 151 (specific name of the type species of **Eudorylas** Aczél, 1940) (Diptera). Op. 2000

fuscopteris, **Psocus**, Latreille, 1799, in de Montbret (Ed.), *Illustratio iconographica Insectorum quae in Musaeis Parisiensis observavit et in lecum editit J.C. Fabricius ...*, decas 1-111, p. 10 (senior subjective synonym of *Caecilius fenestratus* Curtis, 1837, the type species of *Caecilius* Curtis, 1837) (Psocoptera). Op. 1462

fuscus, **Ptilinus**, Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 1, p. 4 (specific name of the first available subjective synonym of *Ptilinus cylindricus* Müller, 1776, the type species of *Ptilinus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Fusinus Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la nature ou tableau de l'univers ...*, p. 145 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **1**: 73, of the replaced nominal genus *Fusus* Bruguière, 1789: **Murex colus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765

Fusus [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum ... Pars secunda continens Conchylia sive Testacea univalvia, bivalvia & multivalvia*, p. 118 (a junior homonym of *Fusus* Helbling, 1779 and of *Fusus* Bruguière, 1789) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765

Fusus Bruguière, 1789, *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle des vers*, vol. 1, part 1, p. xv (a junior homonym of *Fusus* Helbling, 1779) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765

Fusus Helbling, 1779, *Abhandlungen einer Privatgesellschaft in Böhmen*, **4**: 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765

gaimardianus, *Mugil*, Desmarest, 1831, in Bory de Saint-Vincent (Ed.), *Dictionnaire classique d'histoire naturelle*, vol. 17 (Atlas et illustration des planches), pl. 109 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1787

GALAGIDAE Gray, 1825, *Annals of Philosophy*, (N.S.)**10**: 338 (type genus: **Galago** E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796), spelling emended from GALAGONIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Galago** is GALAG- (Mammalia). Op. 1995

Galago Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Magasin Encyclopédique, ou journal des sciences, des lettres et des arts*, (2)**1**(1): 49 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Galago senegalensis** E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia). Op. 1995

GALAGONIDAE Gray, 1825, *Annals of Philosophy*, (N.S.)**10**: 338, spelling emended to **GALAGIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Galago** is GALAG- (Mammalia). Op. 1995

Galaxea Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1 (Fleischlose Thiere), p. 71, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Vaughan, 1918, Publications of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, No. 213. *Papers of the Department of Marine Biology*, **9**: 98: **Madrepora fascicularis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

GALAXEINAE Vaughan & Wells, 1943, *Geological Society of America, Special Papers*, **44**: 184 (type genus: **Galaxea** Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

Galba Schrank, 1803, *Fauna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere*, Band 3, Heft 2, p. 262 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Buccinum truncatum** Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 1896

- galbineus*, *Armadillo*, Eschscholtz, 1823, *Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **6**: 112 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848
- galeata*, *Testudo*, Schoepff, 1792, *Historia testudinum iconibus illustrata*, p. 12 (specific name of the type species of *Pelomedusa* Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534
- galeatum*, *Monostoma*, Rudolphi, 1819, *Entozoorum synopsis, cui accedunt mantissa duplex et indices locupletissimi*, p. 86 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Gasterostomum minimum* Wagener, 1852, the type species of *Rhipidocotyle* Diesing, 1858) (Trematoda). Op. 1717
- Galeruca* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 251 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 432: *Chrysomela tanacetii* Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- Gammarocrinites* Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, Lief. 4, p. 654 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Rasmussen, 1978, *Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology*, Part T, Echinodermata 2, vol. 3, p. T831: *Eugeniocrinites compressus* Goldfuss, 1829), ruled that the name retains priority over the name *Sclerocrinus* Jaekel, 1891 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Crinoidea). Op. 2155
- gangeticus*, *Delphinus*, Roxburgh, 1801, *Asiatic Researches* [Calcutta edition], p. 171 (specific name of the type species of *Platanista* Wagler, 1830) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1565
- gardeniella*, *Eriophyes*, Keifer, 1964, *Eriophyid Studies B-12*, California Department of Agriculture, p. 9 (specific name of the type species of *Colomerus* Newkirk & Keifer, 1971) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521
- garnonsii*, *Acentropus*, Curtis, 1834, *British Entomology*, **11**: folio 497 (specific name of the type species of *Acentropus* Curtis, 1834) (Lepidoptera). Op. 2021
- garnotii*, *Hemidactylus*, Duméril & Bibron, 1836, *Erpétologie générale ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles*, vol. 3, p. 368 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1908
- Gasterostomum* Siebold, 1848, *Lehrbuch der vergleichende Anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere*, vol. 1, p. 129 (a junior objective synonym of *Bucephalus* Baer, 1827) (Trematoda). Op. 1717
- Gaussia* Wolfenden, 1905, *Plankton Studies*, part 1, p. 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Pleuomma princeps* Scott, 1894) (Copepoda). Op. 1590
- geminatus*, *Buprestis*, Say, 1823, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **3**: 163, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis geminatus* Illiger, 1803 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- geminum*, *Lathrobium*, Kraatz, 1857, *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Abt. 1. Coleoptera*. Zweiter Band. Lief. 3-4, p. 673, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Lathrobium boreale* Hochhuth, 1851 and the name *Lathrobium volgense* Hochhuth, 1851 whenever it and either of the others are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2126

- Gemmura** Smith, 1968, *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, **61**(6): 1401 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Nematus (Cryptocampus) mucronatus** Hartig, 1837) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963
- gemonensis, Natrix**, Laurenti, 1768, *Specimen medicum, exhibens synopsis reptilium emendatam* ..., p. 76, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 1357.70 in the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Geneva) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1686
- geniculata, Rhamphomyia**, Meigen, 1830, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, part 3, p. 340 (specific name of the type species of **Pararhamphomyia** Frey, 1922) (Diptera). Op. 2117
- Geoderces** Horn, 1876, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, **15**(96): 70 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Trachyphloeus melanothrix** Kirby, 1837) (Coleoptera). Op. 1452
- Geodromicus** Redtenbacher, 1857, *Fauna austriaca. Die Käfer*, Ed. 2, p. 244 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Lacordaire, 1854, *Histoire des insectes. Genera des coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes*, vol. 2, p. 136: **Staphylinus plagiatus** Fabricius, 1798, the type species of the replaced name **Geobius** Heer, 1839), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Psephidonus** Gistel, 1856 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2077
- geometricus, Epicrius**, Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877, *Atti del Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, (5)**4**(1): 131 (specific name of the type species of **Epicrius** Canestrini & Fanzago, 1877) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1749
- Geonemus** Schönherr, 1833, *Synonymia Insectorum, Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae*, vol. 1, p. 13 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Curculio flabellipes** Olivier, 1807) (Coleoptera). Op. 1493
- Geopeltis** Regteren Altena, 1949, *Archives du Musée Teyler*, (3)**10**: 56 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Belopeltis simplex** Voltz, 1840) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914
- Georissus** Latreille, 1809, *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum, secundum ordinem naturalem in Familias disposita, iconibus exemplisque plurimus explicata*, vol. 4, p. 377 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pimelia pygmaea** Fabricius, 1798, a junior subjective synonym of **Byrrhus crenulatus** Rossi, 1794) (Coleoptera). Op. 1891
- Georyssus** Stephens, 1828, *Illustrations of British entomology ... Mandibulata*, vol. 2, p. 105 (a junior objective synonym of **Georissus** Latreille, 1809) (Coleoptera). Op. 1891
- Geostiba** Thomson, 1858, *Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, **15**: 33 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aleochara circellaris** Gravenhorst, 1806) (Coleoptera). Op. 2098
- Geoteuthis** Münster, 1843, in Münster, G. Graf zu, Meyer, H.V. & Wagner, R. (Eds.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde* ..., p. 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bülow-Trummer, 1920, *Fossilium Catalogus I: Animalia*, part 11 (Cephalopoda dibranchiata), p. 252: **Loligo bollensis** Schübler in Zieten, 1832) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914
- Geotriton** Bonaparte, [1832], *Iconografia della fauna Italica per le quattro classi degli animali vertebrati*, vol. 2 (Amfibi), fasc. 1, pp. [243]-[244] (suppressed under the plenary

power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1866

germari, Corisa, Fieber, 1848, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des naturalistes de Moscou*, **21**: 531, as defined by the neotype (male specimen, glued on card and labelled: ‘(1) male, (2) 12.10.44, Adolfshütte, Oberlausitz, Dr. Jordan, (3) *Arctocorisa germari* (Fieber) det. A. Jansson 1985, (4) Neotype *Corisa germari* Fieber, (5) Zool. Mus. Berlin’, deposited in the Zoological Museum, Humboldt University, Berlin, Germany) designated under the plenary power (Heteroptera). Op. 1523

germinationis, Musca, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 600, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled ‘*Opomyza germinationis* ♂ 2.7’ in the Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet, Stockholm) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Opomyza* Fallén, 1820) (Diptera). Op. 2088

gibba, Sphex, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 571 (specific name of the type species of *Sphexcodes* Latreille, 1804) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

gibbicollis, Buprestis, Illiger, 1803, *Magazin für Insectenkunde*, **2**: 239 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

gibbicollis, Buprestis, Say, 1823, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **3**: 161, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of ***Buprestis gibbicollis*** Illiger, 1803 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

gibbus, Cynodon, Spix & Agassiz, 1829, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam . . . Collegit et pingendos curavit Dr. J.B. de Spix . . . Digessit, descripsit et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr. L. Agassiz*, pl. 27 (specific name of the type species of *Cynodon* Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012

gibelio, Cyprinus, Bloch, 1782, *Oeconomische Naturgeschichte der Fische Deutschlands*, vol. 1, p. 71, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Osteichthyes). Op. 2027

gigantea, Alce, Blumenbach, 1799, *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*, 6th Ed., vol. 16, p. 697 (senior subjective synonym of *Megaloceros antiquorum* Blumenbach, 1799, the specific name of the type species of *Megaloceros* Brookes, 1828) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1566

gigantea, Procellaria, Gmelin, [1789], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 2, p. 563, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 1911 340 in the Catalogue Général of the Laboratoire de Zoologie: Mammifères et Oiseaux, Muséum National d’Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Macronectes* Richmond, 1905) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1751

giganteus, Bathynomus, Milne Edwards, 1879, *Comptes Rendus de l’Académie des Sciences*, Paris, **88**: 21 (specific name of the type species of *Bathynomus* Milne Edwards, 1879) (Isopoda). Op. 1668

giganteus, Turritiles, de Haan, 1825, *Specimen Philosophicum Inaugurale. Exhibens Monographiae Ammoniteorum et Goniatiteorum . . .*, p. 78 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1925

- giganteus**, *Unio*, Barnes, 1823, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, **6**: 119 (valid specific name of the senior subjective synonym of *Unio heros* Say, 1829, the type species of *Megalonaias* Utterback, 1915) (Bivalvia). Op. 1487
- gigas**, *Ascalabotes*, Bocage, 1875, *Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes*, **5**: 108 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1585
- gigas**, *Ichneumon*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 560 (specific name of the type species of *Urocerus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1754
- Giraffa** Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 12, 37 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cervus camelopardalis* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894
- Glabella* Loew, 1873, *Beschreibung europäischer Dipteren*, Band 3, p. 208 (a junior homonym of *Glabella* Swainson, 1840) (Diptera). Op. 1545
- Glbellula** Bezzi, 1902, *Zeitschrift für Systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie*, **2**: 191 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Platygaster arcticus* Zetterstedt, 1838) (Diptera). Op. 1545
- glaber**, *Staphylinus*, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres*, p. 98, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Quedius plagiatus* Mannerheim, 1843 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086
- glaber**, *Strombiformis*, Da Costa, 1778, *Historia naturalis testaceorum Britanniae or, the British conchology ...*, p. 117, as defined by the neotype designated by Warén, 1989, *Journal of Conchology*, **33**(4): 220 (senior objective synonym of the specific name of *Turbo subulatus* Donovan, 1804, the type species of *Eulima* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 1718
- glabrata**, *Tenthredo*, Fallén, 1808, *Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens Handlingar*, **29**(2): 108 (senior subjective synonym of *Ametastegia fulvipes* A. Costa, 1882, the type species of *Ametastegia* A. Costa, 1882) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963
- Glassia** Davidson, 1881, *Geological Magazine*, (2)**8**(1): 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Glassia elongata* Davidson, 1881) (Brachiopoda). Op. 2022
- glaucus**, *Scomber*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 298 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841
- Glirulus** Thomas, 1906, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1905**(2): 347 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Myoxus japonicus* Schinz, 1845) (Mammalia). Op. 1978
- Glis** Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 113 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Sciurus glis* Linnaeus, 1766), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894
- Glis* Erxleben, 1777, *Systema regni animalis ... Classis 1* (Mammalia), p. 358 (a junior homonym of *Glis* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

glis, **Sciurus**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 87 (specific name of the type species of **Glis** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

globator, **Oniscus**, Cuvier, 1792, *Journal d'Histoire Naturelle* (Paris), **2**(13): 24 (a junior homonym of *Oniscus globator* Pallas, 1772) (Isopoda). Op. 1897

globator, **Oniscus**, Pallas, 1772, *Spicilegia zoologica*, (9): 70 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isopoda). Op. 1574

globiceps, **Asaphus**, Phillips, 1836, *Illustrations of the geology of Yorkshire; or, a description of the strata and organic remains: accompanied by a geological map, sections, and diagrams, and figures of the fossils, part 2 (The Mountain Limestone District)*, p. 240 (specific name of the type species of **Bollandia** Reed, 1943) (Trilobita). Op. 1652

Glomeris Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 44 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jeekel, 1971, *Monografieën van de Nederlandse Entomologische Vereniging*, **5**: 14: **Oniscus pustulatus** Fabricius, 1781) (Diplopoda). Op. 1897

gloriosa, **Chrysis**, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 2, p. 242 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1906

Glossodoris Ehrenberg, 1831, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertabrorum sepositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem. Decas 1 Mollusca* (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1847**: 164: **Doris** (*Glossodoris*) *xantholeuca* Ehrenberg, 1831, a junior subjective synonym of **Doris pallida** Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830 or 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375

glutinosa, **Caecilia**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 229 (specific name of the type species of **Ichthyophis** Fitzinger, 1826) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1604

Glycimeris Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **1799**: 83 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

Glycimeris Lamarck, 1801, *Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres*, p. 126 (a junior homonym of *Glycimeris* Lamarck, 1799) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

glycimeris, **Mya**, Born, 1778, *Index Rerum Naturalium Musei Caesarei Vindibonsis Pars 1, Testacea*, p. 10 (specific name of the senior subjective synonym of *Panopea aldrovandi* Ménard de la Groye, 1807, the type species of **Panopea** Ménard de la Groye, 1807) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

GLYCYMERIDIDAE Newton, 1916, *Journal of Conchology*, **15**: 83 (type genus: **Glycymeris** da Costa, 1778) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

Glycymeris da Costa, 1778, *British Conchology*, p. 168 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Arca glycymeris** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

glycymeris, **Arca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 695 (specific name of the type species of **Glycymeris** da Costa, 1778) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

GLYPHIPTERIGIDAE Stainton, 1854, *Insecta Britannica*, Lepidoptera, p. 169 (type genus: **Glyphipterix** Hübner, [1825]) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1418

- Glyphipterix** Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 421 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Tinea bergstraesserella*** Fabricius, 1781) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1418
- Glyphipteryx** Curtis, 1827, *British entomology*, vol. 4, p. 152 (an unjustified emendation of ***Glyphipterix*** Hübner, [1825]) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1418
- Glyptagnostus** Whitehouse, 1936, *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **11**: 101 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Glyptagnostus toreuma*** Whitehouse, 1936) (Trilobita). Op. 1701
- Gnamptodon** Haliday, 1833, *Entomological Magazine*, **1**: 265 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Bracon pumilio*** Nees, 1834) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1424
- Gnaptodon** Haliday 1837, *Entomological Magazine*, **4**: 220, ruled by the Commission to be an incorrect subsequent spelling of ***Gnamptodon*** Haliday, 1833 (Hymenoptera). Op. 1424
- gnatho, Brentus**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 53, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Coleoptera). Op. 1820
- Gnathodus** Pander, 1856, *Monographie der fossilen Fische des Silurischen Systems der Russisch-Baltischen Gouvernements*, p. 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Polygnathus bilineatus*** Roundy, 1926) (Conodonta). Op. 1415
- Gnomulus** Thorell, 1890, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2)**10**: 378 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Gnomulus sumatranus*** Thorell, 1891) (Arachnida). Op. 1966
- goldfussi, Cylindrella**, Menke, 1847, *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, **1847**(1): 2 (specific name of the type species of ***Holospira*** Martens, 1860) (Gastropoda). Op. 1932
- goliah, Macropus**, Owen in Waterhouse, 1846, *A natural history of the Mammalia*, vol. 1, p. 59 (specific name of the type species of ***Procoptodon*** Owen, 1874) (Mammalia). Op. 1993
- gorgone, Dryas reticulata**, Hübner, 1810, *Sammlung Exotischer Schmetterlinge*, pl. [41], figs. 1–2, as defined by the neotype (labelled: ‘Neotype ♂, *Dryas reticulata gorgone*’, deposited in the McGuire Center for Lepidoptera and Biodiversity, Florida Museum of Natural History, Gainesville, Florida) designated by Gatrell, 1998, *Taxonomic Report*, **1**(2): 5 (Lepidoptera). Op. 2160
- gorriense, Stictostroma**, Stearn, 1995, *Journal of Paleontology*, **69**: 26 (specific name of the type species of ***Stictostroma*** Parks, 1936) (Stromatoporoidea). Op. 1843
- Gortania** Cossmann, 1909, *Revue critique de paléozoologie*, **13**: 67 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trilobita). Op. 2006
- gouazoubira, Cervus**, Fischer, 1814, *Zoognosia. Tabulis synopticis illustrata*, vol. 3, p. 465, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of ***Cervus gouazoupira*** (Mammalia). Op. 1985
- gouazoupira, Cervus**, Fischer, 1814, *Zoognosia. Tabulis synopticis illustrata*, vol. 3, p. 465, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Cervus gouazoubira*** (Mammalia). Op. 1985

gouldii, *Hydrosaurus*, Gray, 1838, *Annals of Natural History; or, Magazine of Zoology, Botany and Geology*, **1**: 394, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BMNH 1997.1 in the Natural History Museum, London, collected from Karrakatta, Perth, Western Australia by G. Thompson on 29 September 1997) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1948

gracilior, *Uroctonoides*, Hoffmann, 1931, *Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México*, **2**(4): 406, as defined by the lectotype designated by Gertsch & Soleglad, 1966, *American Museum Novitates*, **2278**: 29 (specific name of the type species of *Paruroctonus* Werner, 1934) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1934

gracilis, *Artemia*, Verrill, 1869, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (2)**48**: 248, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Artemia franciscana* Kellogg, 1906 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Branchiopoda). Op. 1704

gracilis, *Bulimus*, Hutton, 1834, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **3**: 93 (specific name of the type species of *Allopeas* Baker, 1935) (Gastropoda). Op. 1766

gracilis, *Laomedea*, Dana, 1846, *United States Exploring Expedition ... under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N.*, vol. 7 (Zoophytes), p. 689, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Laomedea gracilis* Sars, 1850 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465

gracilis, *Laomedea*, Sars, 1850, *Nytt Magazin for Naturvidenskapene*, Christiania, **9**: 138, as defined by the lectotype designated by Cornelius & Östman, 1986, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **43**: 165 (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465

gracilis, *Viverravus*, Marsh, 1872, *American Journal of Science*, (3)**4**: 127 (specific name of the type species of *Viverravus* Marsh, 1872) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1517

graeca, *Isolabella*, Verhoeff, 1902, *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, **1902**: 16 (specific name of the type species of *Isolabella* Verhoeff, 1902) (Dermaptera). Op. 2125

graeca, *Musca*, Pontoppidan, 1763, *Den Danske Atlas*, vol. 1, p. 696 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1444

graellsii, *Bledius*, Fauvel, 1865, *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, **9**: 309, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Bledius antilope* Peyron, 1858 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

graminis, *Fonscolombia*, Lichtenstein, 1877, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **14**: 35, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as the specific name of a then new nominal species, now defined by the lectotype designated by Ben-Dov & Matile-Ferrero, 1989, *Systematic Entomology*, **14**(2): 168 (specific name of the type species of *Fonscolombia* Lichtenstein, 1877) (Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1654

graminis, *Tychea*, Koch, 1857, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden* (1854-1857), p. 298 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1654

graminum, *Tachydromia*, Fallén, 1815, *Empidiae Sveciae*, p. 15 (specific name of the type species of *Stilpon* Loew, 1859) (Diptera). Op. 1881

- grandicollis*, *Thinobius*, Notman, 1921, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **29**(3-4): 150 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 2129
- grandidieri*, *Thaumastolemur*, Filhol, 1895, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, **1**(1): 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1737
- grandiflora*, *Doris*, Rapp, 1827, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **13**: 520 (Gastropoda). Op. 1805
- granulata*, *Colubraria*, Schumacher, 1817, *Essai d'un nouveau système des habitations des vers testacés ...*, p. 251 (specific name of the type species of *Colubraria* Schumacher, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 1765
- granulatus*, *Heteromesus*, Richardson, 1908, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **35**: 82 (specific name of the type species of *Heteromesus* Richardson, 1908) (Isopoda). Op. 2062
- granulosa*, *Hydatigena*, Batsch, 1786, *Naturgeschichte der Bandwurmattung* (Halle), p. 87 (specific name of the type species of *Echinococcus* Rudolphi, 1801) (Cestoda). Direction 121
- gratus*, *Philonthus*, Cameron, 1943, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (11)**10**: 342, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. gratus* LeConte, 1863 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- gratus*, *Philonthus*, LeConte, 1863, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **6**(167): 38 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- gravesianus*, *Turrilites*, d'Orbigny, 1842, in: *Paléontologie Française; Terrains Crétacés. I. Céphalopodes*, p. 596, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. BMNH C5762b in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Hypoturrilites* Dubourdieu, 1953) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1925
- grenophia*, *Arca*, Risso, 1826, *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe Méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes*, vol. 4, p. 313, as defined by the lectotype designated by Arnaud, 1978, *Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Nice*, **5**: 119 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887
- Griffithides* Portlock, 1843, *Report on the geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh*, p. 310 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Vogdes, 1890, *Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey*, **63**: 116: *Griffithides longiceps* Portlock, 1843) (Trilobita). Op. 1652
- grilli*, *Anisolepis*, Boulenger, 1891, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2)**10**: 909 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1777
- griseola*, *Micronecta*, Horváth, 1899, *Revue d'Entomologie*, **18**(12): 103, as defined by the lectotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **47**: 14 (Heteroptera). Op. 1491
- griseus*, *Hypothenemus*, Blackburn, 1885, *Transactions of the Royal Society of Dublin*, (2)**3**: 194, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of

- Cryphalus mangiferae* Stebbing, 1914 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 1408
- grossa, Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 596 (specific name of the type species of *Tachina* Meigen, 1803) (Diptera). Op. 1743
- grossa, Silpha*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 361 (specific name of the type species of *Peltis* Kugelann, 1792) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- Gruntoconcha* Angiolini, 1995, *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, **101**: 206 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Waagenoconcha (Gruntoconcha) macrotuberculata* Angiolini, 1995) (Brachiopoda) Op. 1928
- gryphaeoides, Avicula*, J. de C. Sowerby, 1836, in Fitton, *Transactions of the Geological Society, London*, (2)**4**: 156 (Bivalvia). Op. 1540
- gryphaeoides, Avicula*, Sedgwick, 1829, *Transactions of the Geological Society, London*, (2)**3**: 119, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Avicula gryphaeoides* J. de C. Sowerby, 1836 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1540
- guacanagari, Thecla*, Wallengren, 1860, *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift*, **4**(2): 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 2144
- guanicoe, Camelus*, Müller, 1776, *Des Ritters Carl von Linné . . . vouständigen Natursystems. Supplements und Register*, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027
- guernei, Eubostrichus*, Certes, 1889, *Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn (1882-1883)*, vol. 6, Zoologie, p. L.48 (specific name of the type species of *Criconema* Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914) (Nematoda). Op. 2046
- guildingi, Artemis*, Thompson, 1834, *Zoological researches and illustrations 1828-1834*, vol. 1, part 1, memoir 6, p. 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1704
- gussoni, Ancylus*, Costa, 1829, *Osservazioni Zoologiche intorno ai Testacei dell'isola di Pantelleria*, p. 10 (specific name of the type species of *Williamia* Monterosato, 1884) (Gastropoda). Op. 1410
- guttata, Doridopsis*, Odhner, 1917, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **52**(16): 62 (Gastropoda). Op. 1805
- guttata, Doris*, Risso, 1826, *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe Méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes*, vol. 4, p. 33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1805
- guttatus, Attus*, Thorell, 1875, *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **11**: 119 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1612
- guttatus, Bodianus*, Bloch, 1790, *Naturgeschichte der Ausländischen Fische*, part 4, p. 36 (having been rejected as a junior homonym of *guttata* Linnaeus, 1758, when both *Perca guttata* Linnaeus and *B. guttatus* were included in *Serranus* or *Epinephelus*) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439

guttatus, *Sipunculus* (*Phyrosomum*), De Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens*, p. 621 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (*Sipuncula*). Op. 1532

gyllenhali, *Lyda*, Dahlbom, 1835, *Clavis novi hymenopterorum systematis*, vol. 5, p. 40, fig. 1 (Hymenoptera). Op. 2101

GYMNOMYZIDAE Latreille, 1829, in Cuvier, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation ...*, Ed. 2, vol. 5, p. 535 (type genus: *Gymnomyza* Fallén, 1810, a junior subjective synonym of *Mosillus* Latreille, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Gymnomyza* are not to be given priority over **EPHYDRIDAE** Zetterstedt, 1837 and other family-group names based on *Ephydra* Fallén, 1810 whenever *Ephydra* and *Mosillus* or *Gymnomyza* whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Diptera). Op. 1748

Gymnoptyche Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Gynacantha Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Névroptères*, p. 209 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous fixations of type species are set aside before the subsequent designation by Calvert, 1905, *Biologia centrali-americana: Insecta, Neuroptera*, p. 189: *Gynacantha nervosa* Rambur, 1842 (Odonata). Op. 2148

Gyrinus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 193 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 426: *Dytiscus natator* Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

GYROHYPNINI Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, Swainson & Kirby (Eds.), *Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the zoology of the northern parts of British America ...*, part 4, p. 88 (type genus: *Gyrohypnus* Samouelle, 1819), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Gyrohypnus* are not to be given priority over **XANTHOLININI** Erichson, 1839 and other family-group names based on *Xantholinus* Dejean, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1851

haematites, *Cassida*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 66, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Coleoptera). Op. 1820

Haematonotos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 546 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

haemorrhoidalis, *Buprestis*, Herbst, 1780, *Schriften der Berlinerischen Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde*, **1**: 97 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

haemorrhoidalis, *Buprestis*, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes . . . Coléoptères, genera 9-34*, vol. 2(32), p. 38, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym *Buprestis haemorrhoidalis* Herbst, 1780 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

haemorrhoidalis, **Philonthus**, Brancsik, 1893, *Jahresheft des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereines des Trencsiner Comitates*, **15**: 220, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. haemorrhoidalis** MacLeay, 1873 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

haemorrhoidalis, **Philonthus**, MacLeay, 1873, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of New South Wales*, **2**: 140 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

haemorrhoidalis, **Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines* . . ., vol. 2, p. 596, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. haemorrhoidalis* Gmelin, 1790 and *S. haemorrhoidalis* Olivier, 1795 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

haemorrhoidalis, **Staphylinus**, Germar, 1824, *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae. Coleoptera*, p. 34, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. haemorrhoidalis* Gmelin, 1790, *S. haemorrhoidalis* Olivier, 1795 and **S. haemorrhoidalis** Fabricius, 1801 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

Halacarus Gosse, 1855, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**16**: 28 (gender: masculine), type species, by subsequent designation by Viets, 1927, *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **130**: 87: **Halacarus ctenopus**) (Arachnida). Op. 2051

Halarctus Gill, 1866, *Proceedings of the Essex Institute*, **5**: 7 (a junior objective synonym of **Arctocephalus** Cuvier, 1826) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962

Halcampella Andres, 1883, *Atti della Reale Accademia de Lincei, Memorie*, (3)**14**: 315 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Halcampella maxima* Hertwig, 1888) (Anthozoa). Op. 2073

Halia Bate, 1856, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**17**: 458 (a junior homonym of *Halia* Risso, 1826) (Cumacea). Op. 1593

Halianassa von Meyer, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1838**: 667 (a junior objective synonym of **Halitherium** Kaup, 1838) (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535

HALICTIDAE Thomson, 1869, *Opuscula Entomologica*, fasc. 1, p. 8 (type genus: **Halictus** Latreille, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Halictus** are to be given precedence over **ROPHITIDAE** Schenck, 1866 and **SPHECODIDAE** Schenck, [1869] and other family-group names based on **Rophites** Spinola, 1808 and **Sphecodes** Latreille, 1804 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Halictoides Nylander, 1848, *Notiser ur Sällskapetets pro fauna et flora Fennica*, vol. 1, p. 195 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cockerell & Porter, 1899, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**4**: 420: **Halictoides dentiventris** Nylander, 1848) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2001

Halictus Latreille, 1804, *Tableau méthodique des insectes*. Pp. 129-200 in: *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 24 (Caractères et Tables), p. 182 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Richards, 1935, *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, **83**: 170: **Apis quadricincta** Fabricius, [1777]) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Halitherium Kaup, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1838**: 536 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power:

Pugmeodon schinzii Kaup, 1838), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Halytherium* (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535

halli, *Macronectes giganteus*, Mathews, 1912, *The birds of Australia*, vol. 2, p. 187, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 91.6.16.6 in the collections at Tring of the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Bourne & Warham, 1966, *Ardea*, **54**(1-2): 64 (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1751

hallucatus, *Dasyurus*, Gould, 1842, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1842**: 41 (Mammalia, Marsupialia). Op. 1460

Halmaturotherium Krefft, 1872, *The Sydney Mail and New South Wales Advertiser*, no. 637, vol. 14, p. 327 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 1993

Halmatutherium Krefft, 1873, *The Sydney Mail and New South Wales Advertiser*, no. 686, vol. 16, p. 238 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 1993

halotaeniai, *Thalassema*, Ikeda, 1901, *Dobutsugaku Zasshi* [*The Zoological Magazine, Japan*], **13**(158): 392 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Echiura). Op. 2048

Halytherium Kaup, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1838**: 319, pl. 2 (spelling emended under the plenary power to *Halitherium*) (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535

hamiltoni, *Catharacta skua*, Hagen, 1952, *Results of the Norwegian Scientific Expedition to Tristan da Cunha 1937-1938*, **20**: 135 (Aves, Charadriiformes). Op. 1814

Haminaea Leach, 1847, in Gray, J.E. (Ed.), *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, **20**(133): 268 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Haminoea* [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942

Haminea Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 161 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Haminoea* [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942

HAMINEINAE Pilsbry, 1895, *Tryon's manual of conchology; structural and systematic*, vol. 15, p. 351 (an incorrect original spelling of **HAMINOEINAE**) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942

Haminoea [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830, Conchology, arranged on the amended system in: *The Teignmouth, Dawlish and Torquay guide*, part 2 (The natural history of the district; or, lists of the different species of animals, vegetables and minerals, and their respective localities, scientifically arranged), genus no. 63 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Bulla hydatis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942

HAMINOEINAE Pilsbry, 1895, *Tryon's manual of conchology; structural and systematic*, vol. 15, p. 351, correction of HAMINEINAE under Article 35.4.1 of the Code (type genus: *Haminoea* [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942

handwerki, *Phacops*, Weller, 1907, *Bulletin, Chicago Academy of Science (The Natural History Survey)*, **4**: 271 (specific name of the type species of *Eophacops* Delo, 1935) (Trilobita). Op. 1846

hanleyanus, *Donax*, Philippi, 1847, *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, **4**: 84 (Bivalvia). Op. 1372

- Hanzawaia** Asano, 1944, *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan*, **51**(606): 97 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Hanzawaia nipponica** Asano, 1944) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1568
- Hapalotrema** Looss, 1899, *Zoologische Jahrbücher* (Jena), **12**: 656 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Hapalotrema loossi* Price, 1934) (Digenea). Op. 1875
- Haplocanthosaurus** Hatcher, 1903, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **16**: 100 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Haplocanthus* Hatcher, 1903: **Haplocanthus priscus** Hatcher, 1903) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1633
- Haplocanthus* Hatcher, 1903, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **16**: 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1633
- Harpa** [Röding], 1798, *Museum Boltenianum*, part 2, p. 149 (gender: feminine) (type species, by tautonymy: **Buccinum harpa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1436
- harpa, Buccinum**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 738 (specific name of the type species of **Harpa** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1436
- Harpes** Goldfuss, 1839, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicum Naturae Curiosorum*, **19**(1): 358 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Harpes macrocephalus** Goldfuss, 1839) (Trilobita). Op. 1436
- HARPETIDAE** Hawle & Corda, 1847, *Prodrom einer Monographie der böhmischen Trilobiten*, vol. 5, p. 161 (type genus: **Harpes** Goldfuss, 1839), spelling emended from HARPIDES by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Harpes** Goldfuss, 1839 is HARPET- (Trilobita). Op. 1436
- HARPIDAE** Bronn, 1849, *Handbuch der Geschichte der Natur*, vol. 3, part 3, Index Palaeontologicus, p. 469 (type genus: **Harpa** [Röding], 1798) (Gastropoda). Op. 1436
- Harpides** Beyrich, 1846, *Untersuchungen über Trilobiten*, p. 34 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Harpides hospes** Beyrich, 1846) (Trilobita). Op. 1436
- HARPIDIDAE** Raw, 1949, *Journal of Paleontology*, **23**: 514 (type genus: **Harpides** Beyrich, 1846) (Trilobita). Op. 1436
- Harpognathus* Wesmael, 1834, *L'Institut (Journal général des Sociétés et Travaux scientifiques de la France et de l'Etranger)*, **2**(42): 76 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Harpognatus* Wesmael, 1833) (Coleoptera). Op. 1597
- Harpognatus* Wesmael, 1833, *Recueil Encyclopédique Belge*, p. 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1597
- harrisonii, Scelidosaurus**, Owen, 1861, *Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society*, **1**: 1, as defined by the lectotype (skull and skeleton no. BM(NH) Pal. Dept. no. R.1111 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Scelidosaurus** Owen, 1859) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1788
- hasselquistii, Myletes**, Cuvier, 1818, *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, **4**: 449 (a junior objective synonym of **Cyprinus dentex** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Characiformes). Op. 1813

- Hastigerinella** Cushman, 1927, *Cushman Laboratory of Foraminiferal Research Contributions*, **3**: 87 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Hastigerina digitata** Rhumbler, 1911) (Foraminiferida). Op. 2105
- haswelli**, **Cryptocoeloma**, Rathbun, 1923, *Biological Results Fishing Experiments F.I.S. 'Endeavour'*, **5**(1): 111 (specific name of the type species of **Cryptocoeloma** Miers, 1884) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1554
- hatcheri**, **Liolaemus**, Stejneger, 1909, *Reports of the Princeton University Expedition to Patagonia 1896-99*, **3**(1): 218, ruled to have priority over *Vilcunia periglacialis* Cei & Sclaro, 1982 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 2103
- Hatschekia** Poche, 1902, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **26**: 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Clavella hippoglossi** Guérin, [1831]) (Copepoda). Op. 1430
- Haustator** de Montfort, 1810, *Conchyliologie systématique, et classification méthodique des coquilles ...*, vol. 2, p. 182 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Haustator gallicus* de Montfort, 1810, a junior subjective synonym of **Turritella imbricata** Lamarck, 1804) (Gastropoda). Op. 1677
- hebraea**, **Nerita**, Martyn, 1786, *The universal conchologist ...*, vol. 3, pl. 109, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name despite being published in a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Gastropoda). Op. 1662
- heeri**, **Myriochele**, Malmgren, 1867, *Spetsbergens, Grönlands, Islands och den Skandinaviska halföns hittills kända Annulata Polychaeta*, p. 101 (specific name of the type species of **Myriochele** Malmgren, 1867) (Polychaeta). Op. 1636
- Hegumenerythros** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 575 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- heimi**, **Troglocarcinus**, Fize & Serène, 1956, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **80**(5,6): 378 (specific name of the type species of **Fizesereneia** Takeda & Tamura, 1980) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1591
- helenae**, **Muraena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 244 (specific name of the type species of **Muraena** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Anguilliformes). Op. 1672
- Helicarion** Férussac, 1821, *Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques ... suivis d'un prodrome général ...*, p. 23 (folio), p. 19 (quarto) (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 169: **Helicarion cuvieri** Férussac, 1821), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Helixarion* (Gastropoda). Op. 1678
- HELICARIONIDAE** Godwin-Austen, 1882, *Land and freshwater Mollusca of India ...*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 65 (type genus: **Helicarion** Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 1678
- Helicter** Pease, 1862, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1862**: 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017
- Helicteres** Beck, 1837, *Index Molluscorum . . .*, part 1, p. 51 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017

- HELICTERINAE Pease, 1870, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1869**: 645 (invalid because the name of its type genus *Helicter* Pease, 1862 has been suppressed) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017
- Heliophilus* Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, **2**: 273 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1747
- Helixarion* Férussac, 1821, *Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques ... suivis d'un prodrome général ...*, p. 23 (folio), p. 19 (quarto), ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Helicarion*** (Gastropoda). Op. 1678
- HELIXARIONIDAE Bourguignat, 1883, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie)*, (6)**15**: art. 2, p. 9 (an unjustified emendation of **HELICARIONIDAE** Godwin-Austen, 1882) (Gastropoda). Op. 1678
- Helophilus*** Fabricius, 1805, *Systema Antliatorum ...*, p. 233 (gender: neuter) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1832, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland ...*, vol. 9, pl. 429 (text): ***Musca pendula*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Diptera). Op. 1747
- Helophorus*** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 66 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides et des Insectes avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*, p. 428: ***Silpha aquatica*** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of the generic name *Elophorus* (Coleoptera). Op. 1724
- helveticus***, ***Coluber***, Lacepède, 1789, *Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares et des serpens*, vol. 2 (*Histoire naturelle des serpens*), p. 100, ruled to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1686
- Hemibagrus*** Bleeker, 1862, *Atlas ichthyologique des Indes Orientales Néerlandaises*, vol. 2. Siluroïdes, Chacoïdes et Hétérobranchoïdes, p. 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Bagrus nemurus*** Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011
- HEMIDACTYLINI Hallowell, 1856, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **8**: 11 (type genus: ***Hemidactylum*** Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873
- Hemidactylum*** Tschudi, 1838, *Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel*, **2**: 94 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Salamandra scutata*** Temminck & Schlegel, [1838]) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873
- HEMIMANTIDAE Hoffmann, 1878, in Bronn, H.G., *Die Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild*, vol. 6, part 2, pp. 613, 635 (type genus: ***Hemimantis*** Peters, 1863), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Hemimantis*** are not to be given priority over **PETROPEDETINAE** Noble, 1931, **CACOSTERNINAE** Noble, 1931 and **PHRYNOBATRACHINAE** Laurent, 1941 and other family-group names based on ***Petropedetes*** Reichenow, 1874, ***Cacosternum*** Boulenger, 1887 and ***Phrynobatrachus*** Günther, 1862 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

- Hemimantis* Peters, 1863, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1863**: 451 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hemimantis calcaratus* Peters, 1863) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921
- Hemipteronotus* Lacepède, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 3, p. 214 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799
- Hemistilpnos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 566 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- hennigi*, *Chamaepsila*, Thompson & Pont, 1994, *Theses Zoologicae*, **20**: 161 (a junior objective synonym of *Musca rosae* Fabricius, 1794) (Diptera). Op. 1938
- hentzi*, *Centrurus*, Banks, 1904, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **56**: 142 (Arachnida, Scorpionida). Op. 1680
- Hepa* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 479 (a junior objective synonym of *Nepa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Heteroptera). Op. 1754
- Heptodonta* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 585 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- heraclei*, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 600, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of the specific name of *Musca heraclii* (Diptera). Op. 1645
- heraclii*, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 600, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *heraclei* (Diptera). Op. 1645
- Heriaeus* Simon, 1875, *Les Arachnides de France*, vol. 2, p. 203 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by subsequent designation by Simon, 1895, *Histoire Naturelle des Araignées*, Ed. 2, **1**(4), p. 1034: *Thomisus hirsutus* Walckenaer, 1824, an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thomisus hirtus* Latreille, 1819) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1488
- heringi*, *Tanaecia*, Niepelt, 1935, *Internationale Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **29**(2): 13 (Lepidoptera). Op. 1990
- herminieri*, *Holotropis*, Duméril & Bibron, 1837, *Erpétologie générale ou histoire naturelle complète des reptiles*, vol. 4, p. 261 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1909
- Heterogyna* Nagy, 1969, *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum, Hamburg*, no. 64, p. 8 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Heterogyna protea* Nagy, 1969) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1445
- HETEROGYNAIDAE** Nagy, 1969, *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum, Hamburg*, no. 64, p. 7 (type genus: *Heterogyna* Nagy, 1969), spelling emended from HETEROGYNIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Heterogyna* Nagy, 1969 is HETEROGYNA- (Hymenoptera). Op. 1445
- HETEROGYNIDAE Nagy, 1969, *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum, Hamburg*, no. 64, p. 7, spelling emended to **HETEROGYNAIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Heterogyna* Nagy, 1969 is

HETEROGYNA- (a junior homonym of **HETEROGYNIDAE** Rambur, 1866) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1445

HETEROGYNIDAE Rambur, 1866, *Catalogue systématique des Lépidoptères de l'Andalousie*, vol. 2, p. 316 (type genus: **Heterogynis** Rambur, 1837) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1445

Heterogynis Rambur, 1837, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **5**: 584 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892, *A synonymic catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (moths)*, vol. 1, p. 499: **Heterogynis paradoxa** Rambur, 1837) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1445

Heteromesus Richardson, 1908, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **35**: 81 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Heteromesus granulatus** Richardson, 1908) (Isopoda). Op. 2062

Heteroptera Macquart, 1835, *Histoire naturelle des insectes*. Diptères, vol. 2, p. 570 (a senior objective synonym of **Coproica** Rondani, 1861 and a junior homonym of **Heteroptera** Rafinesque, 1814) (Diptera). Op. 1839

heterovallum, **Polycyathus**, Vologdin, 1928, *Ezhegodnik Russkogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva*, **7**: 36 (specific name of the type species of **Pluralicyathus** Okulitch, 1950) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 2121

heterurus, **Homalocephalus**, Jan, 1863, *Archivio per la Zoologia, l'Anatomia e la Fisiologia*, **2**(2): 286 (specific name of the type species of **Pseudoxyrhopus** Günther, 1881) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1789

hexacanthum, **Sclerostoma**, Wedl, 1856, *Sitzungsberichte der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **19**: 53 (a junior objective synonym of **Strongylus tetracanthus** Mehlis, 1831) (Nematoda). Op. 1972

Hexodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 586 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

hieroglyphicus, **Aradus**, Sahlberg, 1878, *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, **16**(4): 22 (Heteroptera). Op. 1783

hilairea, **Donax**, Guérin, 1832, *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier*, pl. 30, fig. 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1372

hilarella, **Azinis**, Walker, 1863, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous Insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 28, p. 541 (specific name of the type species of **Azinis** Walker, 1863) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1544

Hindia Duncan, 1879, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)**4**: 91 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Hindia sphaeroidalis** Duncan, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2134

HINDIIDAE Rauff, 1894, *Sitzungsberichte der Niederrheinischen Gesellschaft für Natur und Heilkunde*, vol. 43, p. 327 (type genus: **Hindia** Duncan, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2134

hippoglossi, **Clavella**, Guérin, [1831], *Iconographie du Règne Animal*, livraison 16 (specific name of the type species of **Hatschekia** Poche, 1902) (Copepoda). Op. 1430

HIPPOPODIIDAE Cox, 1969, *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology*, part N, vol. 2, p. 582, spelling emended to **HIPPOPODIUMIDAE** following the ruling that for the purposes of

Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Hippopodium* J. Sowerby, 1819 is HIPPOPODIUM- (Bivalvia). Op. 2036

HIPPOPODIIDAE Kölliker, 1853, *Die Schwimmpolypen oder Siphonophoren von Messina*, p. 28 (type genus: *Hippopodius* Quoy & Gaimard, 1827) (Hydrozoa). Op. 2036

Hippopodium J. Sowerby, 1819, *The mineral conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 3, no. 44, p. 91 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Hippopodium ponderosum* J. Sowerby, 1819) (Bivalvia). Op. 2036

HIPPOPODIUMIDAE Cox, 1969, *Treatise on invertebrate paleontology*, part N, vol. 2, p. 582 (type genus: *Hippopodium* J. Sowerby, 1819), spelling emended from HIPPOPODIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Hippopodium* is HIPPOPODIUM- (Bivalvia). Op. 2036

Hippopodius Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **10**: 172 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hippopodius luteus* Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, a junior subjective synonym of *Gleba hippopus* Forsskål, 1776) (Hydrozoa). Op. 2036

hippopus, *Gleba*, Forsskål, 1776, *Icones rerum naturalium quae in itinere Orientali depingi curavit P. Forsskål*, pl. 43, fig. E (senior subjective synonym of *Hippopodius luteus* Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, the type species of *Hippopodius* Quoy & Gaimard, 1827) (Hydrozoa). Op. 2036

HIPPOTRAGINAE Sundevall, 1845, *Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Föhandlingar, Andra Årgången*, **1845**(2, 3): 31 (type genus: *Hippotragus* Sundevall, 1845) (Mammalia). Op. 2030

hirsutus, *Thomisus*, Walckenaer, 1824, *Faune Française*, vol. 4, p. 85 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Thomisus hirtus* Latreille, 1819) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1488

hirticornis, *Neides*, Brullé, 1835, in Audouin & Brullé, *Histoire naturelle des Insectes, traitant de leur organisation et de leurs moeurs en général, par M. V. Audouin ... et comprenant leur classification et la description des espèces, par M. A. Brullé*, vol. 9, *Orthoptères et Hémiptères*, p. 355 (specific name of the type species of *Melorus* Mulsant & Rey, 1870) (Heteroptera). Op. 1504

hirtipennis, *Quedius*, Broun, 1915, *New Zealand Institute Bulletin*, **1**(4): 279, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Q. hirtipennis* Stephens, 1832 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

hirtipes, *Andrena*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologica systematica emendata et aucta ...*, vol. 2, p. 312 (specific name of the type species of *Dasyroda* Latreille, 1802) (Hymenoptera) Op. 1926

hirtus, *Thomisus*, Latreille, 1819, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, Ed. 2, p. 41 (specific name of the type species of *Heriaeus* Simon, 1875) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1488

hislopi, *Parasuchus*, Lydekker, 1885, *Palaeontologia Indica*, (4)**1**(5): 23, as defined by the neotype (articulated skeleton ISIR 42 in the Geological Museum of the Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Parasuchus* Lydekker, 1885) (Reptilia). Op. 2045

hispid, **Helix**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 771 (specific name of the type species of **Trochulus** Chemnitz, 1786) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079

histeroides, **Lyctus**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 504 (specific name of the type species of **Cerylon** Latreille, 1802) (Coleoptera). Op. 1811

hoevenii, **Bagrus**, Bleeker, 1846, *Natuur- en Geneeskundig Archief voor Néerland's Indië*, 3(2): 154, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. ZRC 37472 in the Zoological Reference Collection at the National University of Singapore) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1840

Hoffmanniellius Mello-Leitao, 1934, *Annaes da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias*, 6(2): 80 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1934

Holochilus Brandt, 1835, *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Pétersbourg*, (6)3(2), Sciences Naturelles, 1: 428 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Holochilus sciureus** Wagner, 1842) (Mammalia). Op. 1984

Holochromatogaster Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Holomeros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Holospira Martens, 1860, in Albers, J.C., *Die Heliceen, nach natürlicher Verwandtschaft systematisch geordnet*, Ed. 2, p. 39 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cylindrella goldfussi** Menke, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1932

Homalocephalus Jan, 1863, *Archivio per la Zoologia, l'Anatomia e la Fisiologia*, 2(2): 286 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1789

honoluluensis, **Loxoconcha**, Brady, 1880, *Report on the Scientific Results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76*, 1(3): 117, as defined by the lectotype designated by Puri & Hulings, 1976, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*. Zoology, 29(5): 297 (specific name of the type species of **Loxoconchella** Triebel, 1954) (Ostracoda). Op. 1541

hookeri, **Sphaeroma**, Leach, 1814, in Brewster, *The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia*, vol. 7, p. 433 (Isopoda). Op. 1574

Horatocraspedon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Horia Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, part 1, p. 164 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Betrem, 1929, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, 72: xxvii: **Horia fabriciana** Betrem, 1929) (Coleoptera). Op. 1918

HORIIDAE Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes ...*, vol. 3, p. 182 (type genus: **Horia** Fabricius, 1787), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Horia** are not to be given priority over **MELOIDAE** Gyllenhal, 1810 and **NEMOGNATHINAE** Castelnau, 1840 and other family-group names based on **Meloe** Linnaeus, 1758 and **Nemognatha** Illiger, 1807

whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1918

hortensis, **Arion**, Férussac, 1819, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles* ..., p. 65, as defined by the lectotype designated by De Winter, 1984, *Zoologische Mededelingen, Leiden*, **59**(1): 3 (specific name of the type species of **Kobeltia** Seibert, 1873) (Gastropoda). Op. 1679

horticola, **Musca**, De Geer, 1776, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes*, vol. 6, p. 140, ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and the male specimen labelled Sweden, Sk, Höör Lillöbukten, 2.viii.1980, leg. A.C. Pont, 'Eristalis horticola Deg. det. Tore Nielsen' is designated as the neotype (Diptera). Op. 2153

hospes, **Harpides**, Beyrich, 1846, *Untersuchungen über Trilobiten*, p. 34 (specific name of the type species of **Harpides** Beyrich, 1846) (Trilobita). Op. 1436

howardi, **Diabrotica undecimpunctata**, Barber, 1947, *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **49**: 153 (Coleoptera). Op. 1709

hudsonicus, **Diplograptus**, Nicholson, 1875, *Report on the Paleontology of the Province of Ontario*, part 2, p. 38 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Graptolithina). Op. 1561

humboldti, **Productus**, d'Orbigny, 1842, *Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale* ..., vol. 3, part 4 (Paléontologie), p. 54 (specific name of the type species of **Waagenoconcha** Chao, 1927) (Brachiopoda) Op. 1928

Humerobates Sellnick, 1928, *Tierwelt Mitteleuropas*, **3**: 11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Humerobates rostromellatus** Grandjean, 1936) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1420

humilis, **Bombus**, Illiger, 1806, *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, **5**: 171 (Hymenoptera). Op. 1828

humilis, **Cristellaria**, Reuss, 1863, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **46**(1): 65, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 970 in the Reuss collection in the Naturhistorisches Museum in Vienna) designated by Meyn & Vespermann, 1994, *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, **74**(1/2): 176 (Foraminiferida). Op. 1804

humilis, **Holothuria**, Selenka, 1867, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **17**: 339 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Holothuroidea). Op. 1533

humilis, **Philonthus**, Cameron, 1932, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Staphylinidae*, vol. 3, p. 106, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. humilis** Erichson, 1840 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

humilis, **Philonthus**, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 512 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

hummelincki, **Octopus**, Adam, 1936, *Bullétin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*, **12**(40): 2 (Cephalopoda). Op. 2147

hungarica, **Chrysis**, Scopoli, 1772, *Annus V*, p. 122 (senior synonym of **Buprestis femorata** Villers, 1789) (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

Hyaena Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 169 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Canis hyaena* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894

hyaena, *Canis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 40 (specific name of the type species of *Hyaena* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894

hyatti, *Arpadites* (*Drepanites*), Mojsisovics, 1893, *Abhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Geologischen Reichsanstalt*, **6**(2): 495 (specific name of the type species of *Drepanites* Mojsisovics, 1893) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609

hybridus, *Philonthus*, Cameron, 1930, *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, **16**: 163, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. hybridus* Erichson, 1840 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

hybridus, *Philonthus*, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 432 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

Hydaticus Schönherr, 1825, *Isis von Oken*, **16**: col. 583 (a junior homonym of *Hydaticus* Leach, 1817) (Coleoptera). Op. 1968

hydatis, *Bulla*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 726 (specific name of the type species of *Haminoea* [Turton] in Turton & Kingston in Carrington, 1830) (Gastropoda). Op. 1942

hydei, *Drosophila*, Sturtevant, 1921, *Carnegie Institution of Washington Publications*, **301**: 101 (Diptera). Op. 1712

Hydrobata Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse d'une nouvelle ornithologie élémentaire*, p. 42 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696

Hydrobates Boie, 1822, *Isis* (von Oken), **1822**: col. 562 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Baird, Brewer & Ridgway, 1884, *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, **13**: 403: *Procellaria pelagica* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696

HYDROBATIDAE Degland, 1849, *Ornithologie européenne, ou catalogue analytique et raisonné des oiseaux observés en Europe*, vol. 1, p. 445 and other family-group names based on *Hydrobata* Vieillot, 1816, ruled under the plenary power to be unavailable because the name of the type genus *Hydrobata* Vieillot, 1816 has been suppressed (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696

HYDROBATIDAE Mathews, 1912 (1865), *Birds of Australia*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 9 (type genus: *Hydrobates* Boie, 1822), ruled by the Commission to take the precedence of the replaced family-group name THALASSIDROMIDAE von Müller, 1865 (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696

Hydrobia Hartmann, 1821, *Neue Alpina, eine Schrift der Schweizerischen Naturgeschichte, Alpen- und Landwirthschaft Gewiedmet, Winterthur*, **1**: 258 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 151: *Cyclostoma acutum* Draparnaud, 1805) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034

HYDROBIIDAE Troschel, 1857, *Das Gebiss der Schnecken zur Begründung einer natürlichen Classification*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 106 (type genus: **Hydrobia** Hartmann, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034

HYDROBIINA Mulsant, 1844, *Histoire naturelle des coléoptères de France*, vol. 3, p. 116, spelling emended to **HYDROBIUSINA** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Hydrobius** Leach, 1815 is HYDROBIUS- (Coleoptera). Op. 2034

Hydrobius Leach, 1815, in Brewster, *The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia*, vol. 9, p. 96 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Hope, 1838, *The Coleopterist's Manual*. Vol. 2. Predaceous Land and Water Beetles, p. 125: **Dytiscus fuscipes** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1577

HYDROBIUSINA Mulsant, 1844, *Histoire naturelle des coléoptères de France*, vol. 3, p. 116 (type genus: **Hydrobius** Leach, 1815), spelling emended from HYDROBIINA by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Hydrobius** is HYDROBIUS- (Coleoptera). Op. 2034

hydrochaeris, **Sus**, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 103 (specific name of the type species of **Hydrochoerus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

Hydrochoerus Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 12, 80 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Sus hydrochaeris** Linnaeus, 1766), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

Hydrolycus Müller & Troschel, 1844, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, Berlin, **10**(1): 93 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by monotypy: **Hydrocyon scomberoides** Cuvier, 1819) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1581

Hydromantes Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte des Thierreiches für höhere Schulen*, p. xi (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Spelerpes platycephalus** Camp, 1916) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1866

Hydromantoides Lanza & Vanni, 1981, *Monitore Zoologico Italiano*, (n.s.)**15**: 119 (a junior objective synonym of **Hydromantes** Gistel, 1848) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1866

Hydrophilus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 180 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 428: **Dytiscus piceus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Hydrophoria Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, (2)**2**: 503 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Musca lancifer** Harris, [1780]) (Diptera). Op. 1827

HYLAEIDAE Viereck, 1916 (1813), *Connecticut State Geological and Natural History Survey Bulletin*, **22**: 737 (type genus: **Hylaeus** Fabricius, 1793), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Hylaeus** are not to be given priority over **COLLETIDAE** Lepeletier, 1841 and other family-group names based on **Colletes** Latreille, 1802 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Hylaeus Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta ...*, vol. 2, p. 302 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810,

Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes ..., p. 438: ***Apis annulata*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

HYMENOLEPIDINAE Perrier, [1896], *Traité de Zoologie*, part 2, fasc. 4, p. 1852 (type genus: ***Hymenolepis*** Weinland, 1858) (Cestoda). Op. 1428

Hymenolepis Weinland, 1858, *Human Cestoides. An essay on the tapeworms of Man*, p. 49 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Taenia diminuta*** Rudolphi, 1819) (Cestoda). Op. 1428

Hypanodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Hyphoplites Spath, 1922, *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, **53**(6): 110 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Ammonites falcatus*** Mantell, 1822) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609

Hypobrachys Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 585 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

hypocyana, ***Caecilia***, Boie, 1827, *Isis* (von Oken), **1827**: col. 565 (specific name of the type species of ***Epicrium*** Wagler, 1828) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1749

Hypodolichos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 585 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Hypodontophora Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

hypolithus, ***Tenebrio***, Pallas, 1781, *Icones insectorum praesertim Russiae Siberiaeque peculiarium, quae collegit et descriptionibus illustravit*, p. 44 (specific name of the type species of ***Platyscelis*** Latreille, 1818) (Coleoptera). Op. 1729

Hypomonodon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Hypotriodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Hypoturrilites Dubourdiou, 1953, *Bulletin du Service de la Carte Géologique de l'Algérie*, series 1 (Paléontologie), **16**: 44 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: ***Turrilites gravesianus*** d'Orbigny, 1842) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1925

Hypselodoris Stimpson, 1855, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **7**(10): 389 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Goniodoris obscura*** Stimpson, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375

Hypsibius Ehrenberg, 1848, *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich-Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1848**: 381 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Macrobiotus dujardini*** Doyère, 1840) (Tardigrada). Op. 1551

hystrix, *Lepidomenia*, Marion & Kowalevsky in Fischer (authorship confirmed by the Commission), 1885, *Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique* ..., p. 889 (specific name of the type species of *Lepidomenia* Kowalevsky in Brock, 1883) (Solenogastres). Op. 1676

ibex, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1843, *Das Flözgebirge Württembergs*, p. 179 (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Ibiba Gray, 1825, *Annals of Philosophy*, **10**: 209 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1374

Ichnotropis Peters, 1854, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1854**: 617 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by FitzSimons, 1943, *The Lizards of South Africa. Transvaal Museum Memoirs*, vol. 1, p. 349: *Ichnotropis macrolepidota* Peters, 1854, a junior subjective synonym of *Algyra capensis* A. Smith, 1838) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1422

ICHTHYOPHIIDAE Taylor, 1968, *The caecilians of the world: a taxonomic review*, p. 46, original spelling confirmed by the Commission (type genus: *Ichthyophis* Fitzinger, 1826), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Ichthyophis* are to be given precedence over **EPICRIUMIDAE** Fitzinger, 1843 and other family-group names based on *Epicrium* Wagler, 1828 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Ops. 1604, 1749

Ichthyophis Fitzinger, 1826, *Neue Classification der Reptilien nach ihren natürlichen verwandtschaften nebst einer Verwandtschaftstafel und einem Verzeichnisse der Reptiliensammlung des KK. zoologischen Museums zu Wien*, p. 36 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Caecilia glutinosa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1604

Ictiobus Rafinesque, 1820, *Ichthyologia Ohiensis, or natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary streams in the Western Review and Miscellaneous Magazine*, vol. 2(5), p. 299 [301] (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Agassiz, 1854, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (2)**17**(38): 354: *Catostomus bubalus* Rafinesque, 1818), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Ictiorus* (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1582

Ictiorus Rafinesque, 1820, *Ichthyologia Ohiensis, or natural history of the fishes inhabiting the river Ohio and its tributary streams in the Western Review and Miscellaneous Magazine*, vol. 2(5), p. 299 [301], ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Ictiobus*** (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1582

ignitus, ***Brachys***, Gory & Laporte, 1840, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes Coléoptères*. Monographie des buprestides, vol. 2, p. 6 (specific name of the type species of *Lius* Deyrolle, 1865) (Coleoptera). Op. 2112

Iguanodon Mantell, 1825, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society*, **115**(1): 184 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Iguanodon bernissartensis* Boulenger in Beneden, 1881) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1947

Ikeda Wharton, 1913, *Philippine Journal of Science* (D, Biology), **8**(4): 266 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Thalassema taenioides* Ikeda, 1904) (Echiura). Op. 2048

- illibatus*, *Attus*, Simon, 1868, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)8: 541 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1612
- imbricata*, *Aphrodita*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1(2), p. 1084 (Polychaeta). Op. 1666
- imbricataria*, *Turritella*, Lamarck, 1804, *Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, p. 216 (senior subjective synonym of *Haustator gallicus* de Montfort, 1810, the specific name of the type species of *Haustator* de Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 1677
- imella*, *Tinea*, Hübner, [1813], *Sammlung europäischer Schmetterlinge*, Lepidoptera part 8, *Tinea* part 4, pl. 50, fig. 347 (Lepidoptera). Op. 1910
- inhoffii*, *Omalium*, Heer, 1839, *Fauna coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 3, p. 184, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Anthobium longipenne* Erichson, 1839 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086
- imperialis*, *Attus*, Rossi, 1847, *Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen* (Wien, Ed. Haidinger), 1: 12 (specific name of the type species of *Thyene* Simon, 1885) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1625
- imperita*, *Clivipollia*, Iredale, 1929, *The Australian Zoologist*, 5: 347 (specific name of the type species of *Clivipollia* Iredale, 1929) (Gastropoda). Op. 1981
- incanus*, *Curculio*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 385 (specific name of the type species of *Brachyderes* Schönherr, 1823) (Coleoptera). Op. 1440
- Incolore* Omodeo, 1952, *Archivio Zoologico Italiano*, 37: 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403
- incomptus*, *Geoderces*, Horn, 1876, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 15(96): 72 (specific name of the type species of *Nemocestes* Van Dyke, 1936) (Coleoptera). Op. 1452
- inconspicua*, *Thaumantias*, Forbes, 1848, *A monograph of the British naked-eyed medusae: with figures of all the species*, p. 52 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465
- incrustans*, *Diastopora*, d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de Paléontologie*, vol. 1, p. 288 (specific name of the type species of *Reptomultisparsa* d'Orbigny, 1853) (Bryozoa, Cyclostomata). Op. 1392
- indagator*, *Cacoxenus*, Loew, 1858, *Wiener Entomologischen Monatschrift*, 2: 218 (specific name of the type species of *Cacoxenus* Loew, 1858) (Diptera). Op. 1879
- indicus*, *Thenus*, Leach, 1815, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 11: 338 (specific name of the type species of *Thenus* Leach, 1815) (Decapoda). Op. 1988
- Indodorylaimus* Ali & Prabha, 1974, *Nematologica*, 19: 486 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Indodorylaimus elongatus* Baqri, 1982) (Nematoda, Dorylaimida). Op. 1404
- Indri* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Magasin Encyclopédique, ou journal des sciences, des lettres et des arts*, (2)1(1): 46 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Lemur indri* Gmelin, 1788) (Mammalia). Op. 1995

indri, Lemur, Gmelin, 1788, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, p. 42 (specific name of the type species of **Indri** E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia). Op. 1995

INDRIDAE Burnett, 1828, *Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and Art*, (N.S.)4: 307, ruled to be an incorrect original spelling of **INDRIIDAE** (Mammalia). Op. 1995

INDRIIDAE Burnett, 1828, *Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and Art*, (N.S.)4: 307 (type genus: **Indri** E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796), ruled to be the correct original spelling of the family-group name based on **Indri** (Mammalia). Op. 1995

inequalipes, Attus, Simon, 1868, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)8: 614 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1612

inferentia, Poecilostoma, Norton, 1868, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, 2: 224 (specific name of the type species of **Monsoma** MacGillivray, 1908) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

infernalis, Coluber, de Blainville, 1835, *Nouvelles Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, Paris, (3)4: 291, as defined by the neotype (the male specimen catalog no. 39197 in the California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1961

ingens, Palaeopropithecus G. Grandidier, 1899, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, 5(7): 345 (specific name of the type species of **Palaeopropithecus** G. Grandidier, 1899) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1737

inops, Cryphalus, Eichhoff, 1872, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 15: 331, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Cryphalus mangiferae** Stebbing, 1914 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 1408

insignis, Cheirurus, Beyrich, 1845, *Ueber einige böhmischen Trilobiten*, p. 12 (specific name of the type species of **Cheirurus** Beyrich, 1845) (Trilobita). Op. 1435

intermedia, Eulima, Cantraine, 1835, *Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, 2: 390 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of **Turbo politus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1780

intermedia, Macrochaeta, Bretscher, 1896, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, 3(4): 509 (specific name of the type species of **Macrochaetina** Bretscher, 1899) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835

interrupta, Buprestis, Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 81, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis interrupta** Olivier, 1790 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

interrupta, Buprestis, Olivier, 1790, *Entomologie, ou histoire naturelle des insectes . . . Coléoptères, genera 9-34*, vol. 2(32), p. 26 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

intertexta, Campanularia, Couch, 1844, *A Cornish fauna ...*, part 3, p. 41 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485

invicta, Solenopsis, Buren, 1972, *Journal of the Georgia Entomological Society*, 7: 9 (Hymenoptera). Op. 1976

- involutus**, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1846, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 165 (specific name of the type species of *Involuticeras* Salfeld, 1913) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123
- Iodotropheus** Oliver & Loiselle, 1972, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, **85**(3-4): 310 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Iodotropheus sprengerai* Oliver & Loiselle, 1972) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1871
- Ioeidopoda* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Ioeidospilos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 565 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Iphinoe** Bate, 1856, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**18**: 187 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cuma trispinosa* Goodsir, 1843) (Cumacea). Op. 1593
- Iphinoe* H. & A. Adams, 1845, *The genera of recent Mollusca arranged according to their organization*, vol. 1, p. 280, and any use of the name prior to the publication of **Iphinoe** Bate, 1856 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1593
- Iphinoe* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature*, p. 107, and any use of the name prior to the publication of **Iphinoe** Bate, 1856 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Araneae). Op. 1593
- iracundus**, **Staphylinus**, Say, 1830, *Descriptions of new species of North American insects, and observations on some already described*, p. 35, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Staphylinus fulgidus** Fabricius, 1793 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086
- Iridotaenia** Deyrolle, 1864, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, **8**: 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kurosawa, 1982, *Bulletin of the National Science Museum Tokyo (Zoology)*, (A)**8**(4): 188: **Chrysodema sumptuosa** Laporte & Gory, 1835) (Coleoptera). Op. 2076
- irregularis**, **Coluber**, Bechstein, 1802, *Herrn de la Cepède's Naturgeschichte der Amphibien ...*, p. 239 (specific name of the type species of **Boiga** Fitzinger, 1826) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1374
- isabelita*, *Angelichthys*, Jordan & Rutter, 1898, in Jordan & Evermann, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, **47**(2): 1684 (a junior objective synonym of **Holacanthus ciliaris bermudensis** Goode, 1876) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2003
- Isaea* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis*, p. 196 (an unjustified emendation of *Isea* Guérin[-Méneville], 1832 and a junior homonym of **Isaea** H. Milne Edwards, 1830) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522
- Isaea** H. Milne Edwards, 1830, *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Paris*, **20**: 380 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Isaea montagui** H. Milne Edwards, 1830) (Amphipoda). Op. 1522
- ISAEINAE** Dana, 1853, *U.S. Exploring expedition ... 1838-42 ... under the command of C. Wilkes*, vol. 13, p. 913 (type genus: **Isaea** H. Milne Edwards, 1830) (Amphipoda). Op. 1522

- Isarthron* Dejean, 1835, *Catalogue des Coléoptères dans la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, p. 329 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1473
- Ischiolepta* Lioy, 1864, *Atti dell'Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti*, (3)9(2): 1112 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Borborus denticulatus* Meigen, 1830) (Diptera). Op. 1839
- Ischnosoma* Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation ...*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 328, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Ischnosoma* Stephens, 1829 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1726
- Ischnosoma* Stephens, 1829, *The nomenclature of British insects ...*, p. 22 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 47: *Tachinus splendidus* Gravenhorst, 1806), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Mycetoporus* Mannerheim, 1831 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 1726
- Ischnosomata* Strand, 1935, *Folia Zoologica Hydrobiologica*, 7(2): 293 (a junior objective synonym of *Ischnosoma* Stephens, 1829) (Coleoptera). Op. 1726
- Ischnura* Charpentier, 1840, *Libellulinae Europaeae descriptae ac depictae*, p. 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Selys-Longchamps, 1850, *Mémoires de la Société des Sciences de Liège*, vol. 6, p. 182: *Agrion elegans* Van der Linden, 1823) (Odonata). Op. 2037
- ISCHNURIDAE Simon, 1879, *Les Arachnides de France. VII. Contenant les Ordres des Chernetes, Scorpiones et Opiliones*, p. 92 (type genus: *Ischnurus* C.L. Koch, 1837), ruled under the plenary power that this name is to be treated as junior to **LIOCHELIDAE** Fet & Bechly, 2001 (1879) (Arachnida). Op. 2037
- ISCHURINAE** Fraser, 1957, *A reclassification of the order Odonata*, p. 49 (type genus: *Ischnura* Charpentier, 1840), ruled under the plenary power not to be treated as invalid by reason of being a junior homonym of ISCHNURIDAE Simon, 1879 (Odonata). Op. 2037
- Ischyryus* Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, Livr. 5, p. 428, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Ischyryus* Lacordaire, 1842 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1824
- Ischyryus* Lacordaire, 1842, *Monographie des Erotyliens, famille de l'ordre des coléoptères*, p. 89 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Crotch, 1873, *Cistula Entomologica*, 1: 144: *Erotylus quadripunctatus* Olivier, 1792) (Coleoptera). Op. 1824
- Isea* Guérin[-Méneville], 1832, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, 1: 299 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522
- ismeria*, *Melitaea*, Boisduval & Le Conte, 1835, *Histoire générale et iconographie des lépidoptères et des chenilles de l'Amérique septentrionale*, p. 168, pl. 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 2160
- Isochaeta* Giesbrecht, 1889, *Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei*, (4)5(11), semestre 1: 812 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1613

- Isolabella* Verhoeff, 1902, *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, 1902: 15 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Isolabella graeca* Verhoeff, 1902) (Dermaptera). Op. 2125
- ISOLABELLINAE** Verhoeff, 1902, *Sitzungsberichte der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin*, 1902: 15 (type genus: *Isolabella* Verhoeff, 1902), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on *Isolabella* are not to be given priority over **LABIIDAE** Burr, 1909 and other family-group names based on *Labia* Leach, 1815 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Dermaptera). Op. 2125
- Isometra* Clark, 1908, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 21: 133 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Antedon challengerii* Clark, 1907) (Crinoidea). Op. 2132
- ISOMETRAINAE** Clark, 1917, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 7(5): 6 (type genus: *Isometra* Clark, 1908), spelling emended by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Isometra* Clark, 1908 is ISOMETRA- (Crinoidea). Op. 2132
- ISOMETRINAE Clark, 1917, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 7(5): 6, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ISOMETRAINAE (Crinoidea). Op. 2132
- ISOMETRINAE** Kraepelin, 1891, *Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten*, 8: 6 (type genus: *Isometrus* Ehrenberg in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828) (Scorpiones). Op. 2132
- Isometrus* Ehrenberg in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828, *Zoologica II. Arachnoidea. Pl. I: Buthus*; pl. II: *Androctonus* in: *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertibratorum sepositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem*, pl. 1, fig. 3 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Buthus (Isometrus) filum* Ehrenberg in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828, a junior synonym of *Scorpio maculatus* DeGeer, 1778) (Scorpiones). Op. 2132
- isomorpha*, *Blastothrix (Metablastothrix)*, Sugonjaev, 1964, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 43(2): 371 (specific name of the type species of *Metablastothrix* Sugonjaev, 1964) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1857
- italicus*, *Stenus*, Baudi, 1870, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 13(1869): 397, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Stenus scaber* Fauvel, 1871 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086
- jaceana*, *Euribia*, Hering, 1935, *Märkische Tierwelt*, 1: 169, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Euribia conyzae* Hering, 1933 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Diptera). Op. 1619
- jacobsoni*, *Calotermes (Cryptotermes)*, Holmgren, 1913, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, (2)50(2): 48, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Cryptotermes dudleyi* Banks, 1918 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Isoptera). Op. 2064
- janitor*, *Terebratula*, Pictet, 1867, *Mélanges Paléontologiques*, vol. 1(3), p. 161 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466

japonicus, *Myoxus*, Schinz, 1845, *Systematisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt bekannten Säugethiere oder Synopsis Mammalium nach dem Cuvier'schen System*, vol. 2, p. 530, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Myoxus javanicus* (specific name of the type species of **Glirulus** Thomas, 1906) (Mammalia). Op. 1978

javanensis, *Sipunculus (Phymosomum)*, De Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens*, p. 622 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Sipuncula). Op. 1532

javanica, *Anas*, Horsfield, 1821, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **13**(1): 199, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1880.1.1.4742 in the collections at Tring of the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1764

javanica, *Eremita*, Osbeck, 1765, *Reise nach Ostindien und China*, p. 356 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1575

javanicus, *Cervus*, Osbeck, 1765, *Reisenach Ostindien und China*, Ed. 2, p. 357 (specific name of the type species of **Tragulus** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894

javanicus, *Myoxus*, Schinz, 1845, *Systematisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt bekannten Säugethiere oder Synopsis Mammalium nach dem Cuvier'schen System*, vol. 2, p. 530, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Myoxus japonicus* (Mammalia). Op. 1978

Jeletzkyteuthis Doyle, 1990, *Palaeontology*, **33**: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Teudopsis agassizii** Eudes-Deslongchamps, 1835) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

Johnstonia Basir, 1956, *Zoologica (Stuttgart)*, **106**: 16 (a junior homonym of **Johnstonia** Quatrefages, 1866) (Nematoda). Op. 1807

Johnstonia Fuhrmann, 1920, *Festschrift für Zschokke (Basel)*, **27**: 18 (a junior homonym of **Johnstonia** Quatrefages, 1866) (Cestoda). Op. 1807

Johnstonia Quatrefages, 1849, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie)*, (3)**12**: 304, footnote, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Johnstonia** Quatrefages, 1866 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1807

Johnstonia Quatrefages, 1866 (January), *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (3)**17**: 21 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Quatrefages, 1866 (Summer), *Histoire naturelle des annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et géphyriens*, vol. 2, p. 244: **Johnstonia clymenoides** Quatrefages, [1866 (summer)]) (Polychaeta). Op. 1807

johnstonii, *Titanodamon*, Pocock, 1894, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**14**: 291-292 (specific name of the type species of *Titanodamon* Pocock, 1894) (Arachnida). Op. 2108

jubata, *Phoca*, Schreber, 1776, *Die Säugethiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, vol. 3, part 17, p. 300, pl. 83B (senior subjective synonym of *Arctocephalus monteriensis* Gray, 1859, the type species of **Eumetopias** Gill, 1866) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962

- juliana*, *Aplysia*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1832, *Zoologie. In: Voyage de découvertes de L'Astrolabe pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829 sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville*, vol. 2 (Mollusques), p. 309 (Gastropoda). Op. 1844
- julieni*, *Coccyzus*, Lawrence, [1864], *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, **8**: 42, issued in the serial in 1867, but published as a separate in 1864 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Cuculiformes). Op. 1688
- junix*, *Brachycerus*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 55, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Coleoptera). Op. 1820
- juxtacrenobium*, *Simulium (Nevermannia)*, Bass & Brockhouse, 1990, *Aquatic Insects*, **12**(2): 65, ruled under the plenary power to be deemed to be first available from that work and to be unavailable from its publication as *Simulium juxtacrenobium* by Brockhouse, Bass, Feraday & Straus, 1989 (Diptera). Op. 1683
- kachowskii*, *Chiromantis*, Nikolsky, 1900, *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St Pétersbourg*, **5**(1-2): 246, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Rana cryptotis* Boulenger, 1907 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Amphibia). Op. 1983
- Kakatoo* Cuvier, 1800, *Leçons d'anatomie comparée de G. Cuvier, recueillies et publiées sous ses yeux par C. Duméril et G.-L. Duvernoy*, vol. 1, table 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949
- Kalotermes* Hagen, 1853, *Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **18**: 479-480 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Termes flavicollis* Fabricius, 1793) (Isoptera). Op. 2007
- karpinskii*, *Pariasaurus*, Amalitzky, 1922, *Izvestiya Rossiiskoi Akademii Nauk*, (6)**16**: 334-335, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. PIN 2005/1532 in the Palaeontological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences in Moscow) (specific name of the type species of *Scutosaurus* Hartmann-Weinberg, 1930) (Reptilia). Op. 2025
- karpinskyi*, *Pariasaurus* [sic], Watson, 1917, *Journal of Anatomy*, **52** (3rd series, vol. 13): 10 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia). Op. 2025
- Kateretes* Herbst, 1793, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insecten ...*, p. 11 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hope, 1840, *The Coleopterist's Manual*, part 3, p. 155: *Dermestes pedicularius* Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1916
- KATERETIDAE** Erichson in Agassiz, [1846], *Nomenclator zoologicus*, fasc. 11, p. 30 (type genus: *Kateretes* Herbst, 1793), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Kateretes* are to be given precedence over **BRACHYPTERINAE** Erichson, [1845] and other family-group names based on *Brachypterus* Kugelann, 1794 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1916

kattwinkeli, *Alcelaphus*, Schwarz, 1932, *Zentralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, (B)1932(1): 4, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. VI-1099 in the Bayerischen Staatssammlung für Paläontologie und historische Geologie in Munich) (Mammalia). Op. 2029

keithhornei, *Odatria*, Wells & Wellington, 1985, A classification of the Amphibia and Reptilia of Australia. *Australian Journal of Herpetology, Supplementary Series*, No. 1, p. 21, as defined by the holotype (catalogue no. J31566 in the Queensland Museum, collected from Buthen Buthen, Nesbit River, Cape York Peninsula by G. Czechura in 1978) (Reptilia). Op. 1970

KELAENIDAE Naef, 1921, *Mitteilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel*, **22**: 535 (invalid because the name of its type genus, *Kelaeno* Münster, 1842, is a junior homonym) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

Kelaeno d'Orbigny, 1841, *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, **12**: 354 (a junior objective synonym of *Acanthoteuthis* Münster, 1839) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

Kelaeno Münster, 1839, in Münster, G. Graf zu (Ed.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde*, part 1, p. 94 (unavailable because not published as a valid name) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

Kelaeno Münster, 1842, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefakten-Kunde*, **1842**: 46 (a junior homonym of *Kelaeno* d'Orbigny, 1841) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

kerberti, *Calyptrophora*, Versluys, 1906, *Siboga-Expeditie*, **13a**: 105 (specific name of the type species of *Paracalyptrophora* Kinoshita, 1908) (Coelenterata). Op. 2122

KINOSTERNIDAE Agassiz, 1857, *Contributions to the natural history of the United States*, Monograph 1, parts 2 and 3, p. 346, correct original spelling of CINOSTERNOIDAE (type genus: *Kinosternon* Spix, 1824) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

Kinosternon Spix, 1824, *Animalia nova, sive species novae testudinem*, p. 17 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bell, 1828, *Zoological Journal*, **3**: 515: *Kinosternon longicaudatum* Spix, 1824) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

Kobeltia Seibert, 1873, *Nachrichtsblatt der deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **6**: 81 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: *Arion hortensis* Férussac, 1819) (Gastropoda). Op. 1679

kochi, *Olpium*, Simon, 1881, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **6**: 14, as defined by the lectotype designated by Harvey & Mahnert, 1986, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **42**: 86, and denoting a different nominal species from *Chelififer hermannii* Audouin, 1826 (Arachnida). Op. 1423

kochii, *Heliophanus*, Simon, 1868, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)**8**: 699 (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1611

Kolon Herbst, 1797, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 7, p. 224, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Colon* (Coleoptera). Op. 1810

Kryptophagus Herbst, 1792, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 4, p. 172, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Cryptophagus* (Coleoptera). Op. 1810

- kumpani**, *Brachythyris*, Yanischevsky, 1935, *Uchenye Zapiski Leningrad Gosud. Un-ta, Vyp.*, vol. 1, pp. 68-69 (specific name of the type species of *Tomioopsis* Benediktova, 1956) (Brachiopoda, Spiriferida). Op. 1395
- kunzei**, *Geobius*, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, **1**(2): 193 (specific name of the type species of *Psephidonus* Gistel, 1856) (Coleoptera). Op. 2077
- labiata**, *Megilla*, Fabricius, [1805], *Systema Piezatorum*, p. 333 (specific name of the type species of *Macropis* Panzer, 1809) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1383
- Labidiopempton* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 546 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- LABIIDAE** Burr, 1909, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **1909**: 323 (type genus: *Labia* Leach, 1815), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on *Labia* are to be given precedence over **ISOLABELLINAE** Verhoeff, 1902 and other family-group names based on *Isolabella* Verhoeff, 1902 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Dermaptera). Op. 2125
- labrosus**, *Bulimus*, Olivier, 1804, *Voyage dans l'Empire Othoman, l'Egypte et la Perse, fait par ordre du Gouvernement, pendant les six premières années de la République*, vol. 4, livraison 2, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of *Buliminus* Beck, 1837) (Gastropoda). Op. 2018
- Labrus** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 282 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Labrus mixtus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954
- Lachnopus** Schönherr, 1840, *Genera et species curculionidum, cum synonymia hujus familiae*, p. 380 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Curculio aurifer* Drury, 1773) (Coleoptera). Op. 1451
- lacteus**, *Lumbricus terrestris*, Örley, 1885, *Ertekezések a Természettudományok Köreből*, **15**: 21 (specific name of the type species of *Octolasion* Örley, 1885) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403
- lacteus**, *Termes*, Froggatt, 1898, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **22**: 721 (Isoptera). Op. 1781
- lactiflorea**, *Planaria*, Johnston, 1828, *Zoological Journal*, **3**: 489 (specific name of the type species of *Amphiporus* Ehrenberg, 1831) (Nemertea). Op. 1675
- lactis**, *Termes*, Froggatt, 1897, *Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales*, **8**: plate facing p. 297 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isoptera). Op. 1781
- Lactura** Walker, 1854, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 2, p. 485 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lactura dives* Walker, 1854) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1927
- Laeochochlis** Dunker & Metzger, 1874, *Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **1**(2): 146, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Laeocochlis* (Gastropoda). Op. 1700
- Laeocochlis** Dunker & Metzger, 1874, *Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **6**(1): 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Laeochochlis* [sic])

- pommeraniae* Dunker & Metzger, 1874, a junior subjective synonym of *Cerithium sinistratum* Nyst, 1835) (Gastropoda). Op. 1700
- laetus*, *Schizopus*, Le Conte, 1858, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1858**: 70 (specific name of the type species of *Schizopus* Le Conte, 1858) (Coleoptera). Op. 1727
- laevigatum*, *Cycloceras*, M'Coy, 1844, *A synopsis of the characters of the Carboniferous Limestone fossils of Ireland*, p. 10, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. GSI:F03400 in the Geological Survey of Ireland) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Cycloceras* M'Coy, 1844) (Cephalopoda, Nautiloidea). Op. 1720
- laevis*, *Atrypa*, Vanuxem, 1842, *Natural History of New York*, p. 120 (specific name of the type species of *Meristella* Hall, 1859) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1899
- laevis*, *Turbo*, Pennant, 1777, *British zoology*, Ed. 4, vol. 4, p. 130 (octavo edition) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1739
- Lagochilos* Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Lagomeryx* Roger, 1904, *Bericht des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schwaben und Neuburg (a.V.) Augsburg*, **36**: 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lagomeryx ruetimeyeri* Thenius, 1948) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1790
- Laiochochlis* Dunker & Metzger, 1874, *Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **6**(1): 7, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Laecochlis* (Gastropoda). Op. 1700
- Laiocochlis* Dunker & Metzger, 1874, *Jahrbücher der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft*, **1**(2): pl. 7, fig. 3, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Laecochlis* (Gastropoda). Op. 1700
- lamia*, *Roeselia*, Meigen, 1838, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 7, p. 254, as defined by the neotype designated by O'Hara, 1985, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **42**: 95 (specific name of the type species of *Actia* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Diptera). Op. 1432
- laminosa*, *Phyllodoce*, Lamarck, 1818, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 5, p. 316 (specific name of the type species of *Phyllodoce* Lamarck, 1818) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692
- Lampra* Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. 78 (a junior homonym of *Lampra* Hübner, 1821) (Coleoptera). Op. 1825
- lancifer*, *Musca*, Harris, [1780], *An exposition of English insects*, part 4, p. 126, as defined by the neotype (the male specimen labelled 'England, Surrey: Bookham Common, Broadway North, 25.x.1969, A.C. & B. Pont' in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Hydrophoria* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Diptera). Op. 1827
- Langaha* Bonnaterre, 1790, Ophiologie, in: *Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique des Trois Règnes de la Nature*, p. 71 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Langaha madagascariensis* Bonnaterre, 1790) (Reptilia). Op. 1463
- lapidum*, *Paludina*, d'Orbigny, 1835, *Magasin de Zoologie*, Classe 5 (Mollusques), **5**(62): 29, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1854.12.4.339 in the d'Orbigny collection in

- the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Pons da Silva & Davis, 1983, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **135**: 143 (specific name of the type species of *Potamolithus* Pilsbry & Rush, 1896) (Gastropoda). Op. 1779
- Laplisia* Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres*, p. 62, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Laplysia* Linnaeus, 1767 (emended to *Aplysia* in Opinion 200) (Gastropoda). Op. 1471
- laqueus*, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1856, *Der Jura*, p. 43 (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123
- Lara* Le Conte, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**: 42 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Lara avara* Le Conte, 1852) (Coleoptera). Op. 1515
- LARAINI** Le Conte, 1861, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **3**: 116 (type genus: *Lara* Le Conte, 1852), spelling emended from LARINI by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Lara* Le Conte, 1852 is LARA- (Coleoptera). Op. 1515
- Laria* Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica*, p. 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1809
- LARIDAE** Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1815, *Analyse de la Nature ou Tableau de l'Univers et des Corps organisés*, p. 72 (type genus: *Larus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 1515
- LARINI Le Conte, 1861, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **3**: 116, spelling emended to **LARAINI** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Lara* Le Conte, 1852 is LARA- (a junior homonym of **LARIDAE** Rafinesque-Schmaltz, 1815) (Coleoptera). Op. 1515
- Larnaudia* Bott, 1966, *Senckenbergiana biologica*, **47**(6): 490 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by monotypy: *Thelphusa larnaudii* Milne Edwards, 1869) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1640
- larnaudii*, *Thelphusa*, Milne Edwards, 1869, *Nouvelles archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **5**: 166 (specific name of the type species of *Larnaudia* Bott, 1966) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1640
- Larus* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 136 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Selby, 1840, *Tracts of Zoology* (1788-1867), **11**: 48: *Larus marinus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 1515
- larvatus*, *Oriolus*, Lichtenstein, 1823, *Verzeichniss der Doubletten des Zoologischen Museum der Königl. Universität zu Berlin ...*, p. 20 (Aves). Op. 1859
- lasiotis*, *Myoxus*, Thomas, 1880, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1880**(1): 40 (a junior objective synonym of *Myoxus elegans* Temminck, 1844 and of *Myoxus japonicus* Schinz, 1845) (Mammalia). Op. 1978
- lata*, *Dilophaspis*, Traquair in Walther, 1903, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **17**: 30-31 (specific name of the type species of *Dilophaspis* Traquair in Walther, 1903) (Malacostraca). Op. 2109
- lateritius*, *Platycnemus*, Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 135 (specific name of the type species of *Platycnemus* Nordmann, 1837) (Coleoptera). Op. 1851

lathami, *Psittacus*, Temminck, 1807, *Catalogue systématique du cabinet d'ornithologie et de la collection de quadrumanes de Crd. Jb. Temminck*, p. 21 (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1833

laticarinata, *Chelydra*, Hay, 1916, *Annual Report of the Florida State Geological Survey*, vol. 8, p. 72, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Chelydra osceola* Stejneger, 1918 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1377

laticauda, *Rhopalurus*, Thorell, 1876, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)17: 9 (specific name of the type species of *Rhopalurus* Thorell, 1876) (Arachnida) Op. 2096

latifrons, *Chaetodacus*, Hendel, 1915, *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, 13: 425, as defined by the male lectotype from Tainan (Taiwan) (in the Natural History Museum, London, and denoted by a standard purple-edged lectotype label) designated by White & Liquido, 1995, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 52: 251, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Dacus parvulus* Hendel, 1912 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Diptera). Op. 1864

latifrons, *Lyda*, Fallén, 1808, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, 29: 226, the following specimen is designated under the plenary power to be the neotype: the female specimen, lectotype of *Lydia maculosa* Zaddach, 1866 designated by Beneš, 1976, *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, 73: 162, labelled 'Type' [red label], 'steckte mit maculosa', 'maculosa', 'Zool. Mus. Berlin'; 'Lectotype' [red label] and 'maculosa Zd. Beneš, 1971', 'Pamphilus latifrons Fall. det. Beneš 71,' 'Pamphilus latifrons (Fallén) Det. A. Shinohara, 1995', held in the Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin (Hymenoptera). Op. 2101

latipes, *Atractocera*, Meigen, 1804, *Klassifikation und Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. (Diptera Linn.)*, vol. 1, part 1, p. 96, ruled by the Commission to be defined by the holotype recognised by Crosskey & Davies, 1972, *Entomologist's Gazette*, 23(4): 251-254 (Diptera). Op. 1416

latipes, *Cydnus*, Westwood, 1837, *A catalogue of Hemiptera in the collection of the Rev. F.W. Hope with short Latin descriptions of new species*, part 1, p. 18, as defined by the neotype designated by Lis, 1990, *Annals of the Upper Silesian Museum - Entomology*, 1: 169 (specific name of the type species of *Scoparipes* Signoret, 1880) (Heteroptera). Op. 1707

laticapus, *Aenasioidea*, Girault, 1911, *Canadian Entomologist*, 43(5): 173 (specific name of the type species of *Aenasioidea* Girault, 1911) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1898

latisulcatus, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1883, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 85 (specific name of the type species of *Epammonites* Spath, 1922) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Leachia Risso, 1826, *Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe méridionale*, p. 102 (a junior homonym of *Leachia* Lesueur, 1821) (Cephalopoda). Op. 2161

lebanonensis, *Drosophila*, Wheeler, 1949, *University of Texas Publications*, 4920: 143 (Diptera). Op. 1969

Lebia Oken, 1817, *Isis*, 1: 1183 (a junior homonym of *Lebia* Latreille, 1802) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2057

Lebias Goldfuss, 1820, *Handbuch der Zoologie*, vol. 2, p. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2057

- Leichotes* Gistel, 1834, *Die Insecten-Doubletten aus der Sammlung des Herrn Grafen Rudolph von Jenison Walworth zu Regensburg*, no. 1, p. 9 (a junior objective synonym of *Ischnosoma* Stephens, 1829) (Coleoptera). Op. 1726
- Lekanesphaera* Verhoeff, 1943, *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere*, **39**: 169 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Europosphaera (Lekanesphaera) excavatum* Verhoeff, 1943, a junior subjective synonym of *Sphaeroma monodi* Arcangeli, 1934) (Isopoda). Op. 1574
- lemanana*, *Sigara*, Fieber, 1860, *Die europäischen Hemiptera*, p. 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Heteroptera). Op. 1491
- lenticularis*, *Madreporites*, Blumenbach, 1805, *Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände*, Heft 8, no. 80 (specific name of the type species of *Palorbitolina* Schroeder, 1963) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1587
- Lepidomenia* Kowalevsky in Brock, 1883, *Zoologischer Jahresbericht*, **1882**(3): 29, authorship confirmed by the Commission (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lepidomenia hystrix* Marion & Kowalevsky in Fischer, 1885) (Solenogastres). Op. 1676
- lepidota*, *Aphrodita*, Pallas, 1766, *Miscellanea Zoologica*, p. 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1666
- lepidus*, *Chiton*, Reuss, 1860, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften in Wien*, **39**(2): 259, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Chiton lepidus* Gould, 1859 (Polyplacophora). Op. 2033
- lepisurus*, *Heliases*, Cuvier, 1830, *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*, vol. 5, p. 498 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563
- Lepomis* Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts*, **88**: 420 (gender, as ruled under the plenary power: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Labrus auritus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1684
- Leptoclinum* Milne Edwards, 1841, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, **18**: 297 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Leptoclinum fulgens* Milne Edwards, 1841) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412
- Leptoparius* Peters, 1863, *Monatsberichte der Königlich-Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1863**: 452 (a junior objective synonym of *Stenorhynchus* Smith, 1849) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921
- lepturoides*, *Rhinomacer*, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines, genera, species: adiectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*, vol. 2, p. 429 (specific name of the type species of *Nemonyx* Redtenbacher, 1845) (Coleoptera). Op. 2111
- Leptusa* Kraatz, 1856, *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands. Erste Abteilung. Coleoptera*, Bd. 2, p. 60 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gusarov & Herman, 2002, *Entomologische Blätter für Biologie und Systematik der Käfer*, **98**: 115: *Bolitochara pulchella* Mannerheim, 1830) (Coleoptera). Op. 2113

- Lesteva* Latreille, 1797, *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel*, p. 75 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lesteva punctulata* Latreille, 1804) (Coleoptera). Op. 2084
- lesueuri*, *Erotylus*, Chevrolat, 1835, *Coléoptera du Mexique*, Cent. 2, fasc. 8, no. 175 (specific name of the type species of *Mycotretus* Lacordaire, 1842) (Coleoptera). Op. 1824
- LEUCASPIDINAE** Atkinson, 1886, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **55**: 271, 273-274, correction of *Leucaspriaria* (type genus: *Leucaspis* Signoret, 1869) (Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1401
- Leucaspis* Burmeister, 1835, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **1**(2): 47, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Leucaspis* Signoret, 1869 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1401
- Leucaspis* Signoret, 1869, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (4)**8**: 865 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Aspidiotus pini* Hartig, 1839) (Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1401
- Leucochroa* Beck, 1837, *Index Molluscorum praesentis aevis Musei Principis Augustissimi Christiani Frederici*, p. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (objective synonym of *Theba* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135
- LEUCOCHROIDAE** Westerlund, 1886, *Fauna der in der palaärcischen Region lebenden Binnenconchylien. I. Fam. Testacellidae, Glaudividae, Vitrinidae und Leucochroidae*, p. 82 (suppressed for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, by reason of being based on a misidentified type genus (*Leucochroa* Beck, 1837), itself suppressed being based on a misidentified type species) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135
- Leucocraspedon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Leucocytozoon* Berestneff, 1904, *Archiv für Protistenkunde*, **3**: 376 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Leukocytozoen danilewskyi* Ziemann, 1898) (Protista). Op. 1971
- leucodactyla*, *Alucita*, Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775, *Ankündigung eines systematisches Werkes von den Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend*, p. 146, as defined by the neotype designated by Arenberger, 1985, *Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **95**(17): 245 (Lepidoptera). Op. 2041
- leucogaster*, *Curculio*, Marsham, 1802, *Coleoptera Britannica*, vol. 1, p. 253 (senior subjective synonym of *Rhynchaenus myriophylli* Gyllenhal, 1813, the type species of *Phytobius* Schönherr, 1833) (Coleoptera). Op. 1968
- Leucon* Krøyer, 1846, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, n. ser., **2**: 208 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Sars, 1879, *Archiv for Mathematisk og Naturvidenskab*, **4**: 24: *Cuma nasica* Krøyer, 1841) (Cumacea). Op. 1594
- Leucon* Schönherr, 1834, *Genera et species Curculionidum cum synonymia hujus familiae*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 285, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Leucon* Krøyer, 1846 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Cumacea). Op. 1594

LEUCONIDAE Sars, 1878, *Archiv for Mathematik og Naturvidenskab*, **3**: 466 (type genus: *Leucon* Krøyer, 1846) (Cumacea). Op. 1594

Leucorea Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques*, part 1 (Carnassiers), p. 106 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1681

leucorodia, *Platalea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 139 (specific name of the type species of *Platalea* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674

leucosticta, *Cetonia*, Reiche, 1860, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)**7**: ccix (a nomen oblitum) (Coleoptera). Op. 2128

Leukocytozoen Ziemann, 1898, *Ueber Malaria- und andere Blutparasiten nebst Anhang. Eine wirksame Methode der Chromatin- und Blutfärbung*, p. 128, pl. 3, figs. 29-33 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Protista). Op. 1971

levicollis, *Staphylinus*, Brullé, 1832, in Bory St Vincent, *Expédition scientifique de Morée. Section des sciences physiques*, vol. 3, part 1 (Zoologie), section 2 (Des animaux articles), p. 131 (specific name of the type species of *Quedius* Stephens, 1829) (Coleoptera). Op. 1851

Liasis Gray, 1842, *Zoological Miscellany*, p. 44 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Liasis mackloti* Duméril & Bibron, 1844) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1514

liberiensis, *Hippopotamus*, Morton, 1849, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, (2)**1**: 232 (specific name of the type species of *Choeropsis* Leidy, 1852) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1393

lilljeborgi, *Termes*, Sjöstedt, 1896, *Festskrift för Lilljeborg*, p. 269 (specific name of the type species of *Macrotermes* Holmgren, 1909) (Isoptera). Op. 2038

limacina, *Clio*, Phipps, 1774, *A voyage towards the North Pole undertaken by His Majesty's command 1773*, p. 195 (senior synonym of *Clione borealis* Pallas, 1774, type species of *Clione* Pallas, 1774) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133

limax, *Madrepora*, Esper, 1797, *Fortsetzungen der Pflanzenthier*, vol. 1, p. 77 (Anthozoa). Op. 1573

limax, *Madrepora*, Houttuyn, 1772, *Natuurlyke Historie of Uitvoerige Beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen*, vol. 1, part 17, p. 119, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Madrepora limax* Esper, 1797 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 1573

limbata, *Galeodes*, Lucas, 1835, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **5**: Classe VIII, plate 5, text (specific name of the type species of *Ammotrecha* Banks, 1900) (Arachnida). Op. 2050

limnophilus, *Paederus*, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, pt. 2, p. 653, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *P. limophilus* whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2139

limophilus, *Paederus*, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, pt. 2, p. 235, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *P. limnophilus* Erichson, 1840 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2139

limosa, *Copromyza*, Fallén, 1820, *Diptera Sueciae Heteromyzides*, p. 8, as defined by the lectotype (male syntype in Stockholm) designated under the plenary power (Diptera). Op. 1745

limpidus, *Centrurus*, Karsch, 1879, *Mitteilungen der Münchener Entomologischen Verein*, **3**: 120 (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1394

Lincus Stål, 1867, *Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, **24**(7): 524 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pentatoma rufospilota* Westwood, 1837) (Heteroptera). Op. 1742

lineata, *Sigara*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens species nuper detectas adiectas synonymis, observationibus, descriptionibus, emendationibus*, vol. 2, p. 276 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Heteroptera). Op. 1626

lineata, *Thaumantias*, Forbes, 1848, *A monograph of the British naked-eyed medusae: with figures of all the species*, p. 48 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465

lineata, *Tigoma*, Girard, 1856, *Researches upon the cyprinoid fishes inhabiting the freshwaters of the United States west of the Mississippi Valley, from specimens in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution*, p. 42, first issued as a separate in September 1856; published in the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **8**: 206 between 30 September and 27 December 1856) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1872

lineatus, *Geophilus*, Newport, 1845, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **19**(9): 436 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071

lineolatus, *Alburnus*, Putnam, 1863, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.*, **1**: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1991

linneella, *Phalaena*, Clerck, 1759, *Icones Insectorum ...*, p. 8, pl. xii (specific name of the type species of *Chrysoclista* Stainton, 1854) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1418

Linthuris de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 254 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1571

Liocheles Sundevall, 1833, *Conspectus Arachnidum*, p. 31 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Scorpio australasiae* Fabricius, 1775) (Arachnida). Op. 2037

LIOCHELIDAE Fet & Bechly, 2001 (1879), *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **58**: 281 (type genus: *Liocheles* Sundevall, 1833), ruled under the plenary power to have precedence over the name ISCHNURIDAE Simon, 1879 (Arachnida). Op. 2037

Liopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 557 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

- Lioteropelte* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- LIPARIDAE** Gill, 1861, *Catalogue of the fishes of the eastern coast of North America, from Greenland to Georgia*, p. 47 (type genus: *Liparis* Scopoli, 1777), ruled by the Commission that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Liparis* Scopoli, 1777 is LIPAR- (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1673
- Liparis* Scopoli, 1777, *J.A. Scopoli ... Introductio ad Historiam naturalem, sistens genera Lapidum, Plantarum et Animalium ...*, p. 453 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: *Cyclopterus liparis* Linnaeus, 1766) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1673
- liparis*, *Cyclopterus*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1(1), p. 414 (specific name of the type species of *Liparis* Scopoli, 1777) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1673
- Lirobarleeia* Ponder, 1983, *Records of the Australian Museum*, **35**(6): 243 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Alvania nigrescens* Bartsch & Rehder, 1939) (Gastropoda). Op. 1888
- Lironeca* Leach, 1847, in White, *List of the specimens of Crustacea in the collections of the British Museum*, p. 109, ruled by the Commission to be an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Livoneca* Leach, 1818 (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1849
- Lissatrypa* Twenhofel, 1914, *Museum Bulletin, Canadian Geological Survey*, **3**: 31 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: *Lissatrypa atheroidea* Twenhofel, 1914) (Brachiopoda). Op. 2022
- listerianum*, *Leptoclinum*, Milne Edwards, 1841, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, **18**: 300 (senior subjective synonym of *Diplosoma rayneri* MacDonald, 1859, the type species of *Diplosoma* MacDonald, 1859) (Tunicata, Ascidiacea). Op. 1412
- litoreus*, *Staphylinus*, Broun, 1880, *Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera*, part 1, p. 108, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. littoreus* Linnaeus, 1758 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- littoreus*, *Staphylinus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 422 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- lituellum*, *Siphonium (Dendropoma)*, Mörch, 1861, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1861**: 154 (specific name of the type species of *Dendropoma* Mörch, 1861) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425
- litorata*, *Tenthredo*, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 5, p. 2668 (senior subjective synonym of *Tenthredo guttata* Fallén, 1808, the type species of *Poecilostoma* Dahlbom, 1835) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963
- Lius* Chevrolat, 1838, *Revue Entomologique*, 5: 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 2112
- Lius* Deyrolle, 1865, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de Belgique*, **8**: 219 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cobos, 1979, *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, **76**: 425: *Brachys ignitus* Gory & Laporte, 1840) (Coleoptera). Op. 2112
- Livoneca* Leach, 1818, in Cuvier (Ed.), *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 12, p. 351 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fowler, 1912, *Annual Report*

of the *New Jersey State Museum*, **1911**: 278: *Livoneca redmanii* Leach, 1818), ruled by the Commission to be the correct original spelling (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1849

LIVONECINAE Schioedte & Meinert, 1884, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, (3)**14**: 325 (type genus: *Livoneca* Leach, 1818) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1849

liza, *Mugil*, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1836, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 11, p. 83, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. A.4659 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated by Harrison, 1993, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **50**: 146 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1787

Lizinus Mulsant & Rey, 1870, *Histoire naturelle des punaises de France. Coréides, Alydides, Bérytides, Sténocéphalides*, p. 212 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Péricart, 1984, *Faune de France*, vol. 70, p. 58: *Berytus montivagus* Meyer-Dür, 1841), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Melorus* Mulsant & Rey, 1870, but not to be given priority over *Berytinus* Kirkaldy, 1900, whenever it and one of the other nominal genera are considered to be synonyms (Heteroptera). Op. 1504

Lobactis Verrill, 1864, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, **1**: 52 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Fungia dentigera* Leuckart, 1841, a junior subjective synonym of *Fungia scutaria* Lamarck, 1801) (Anthozoa). Op. 1649

loewii, *Aleuropteryx*, Klapálek, 1894, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **30**: 122 (specific name of the type species of *Aleuropteryx* Löw, 1885) (Neuroptera). Op. 1595

Loligo Lamarck, 1798, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, **17**: 130 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Children, 1823, *Lamarck's genera of shells*, p. 16: *Loligo vulgaris* Lamarck, 1798) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861

loligo, *Sepia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 659 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861

Loligosepia Quenstedt, 1839, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde*, **1839**: 163 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Regteren Altena, 1949, *Archives du Musée Teyler*, (3)**10**: 58: *Loligo aalensis* Schübler in Zieten, 1832) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

longicauda, *Agathis*, Boheman, 1853, *Kongliga Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, **1851**: 178, as defined by the lectotype (specimen labelled (1) Sc. ar. [= Scanis arid]; (2) Bhn [=Boheman]; (3) 487 91 [pink label designating loan number for 1991]; (4) Riksmuseum Stockholm [green]; (5) lectotype label [red]) designated by Wharton, 1991, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **48**: 332 (specific name of the type species of *Vipio* Latreille, 1804) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1758

longicaudatum, *Kinosternon*, Spix, 1824, *Animalia nova, sive species novae testudinum*, p. 17 (specific name of the type species of *Kinosternon* Spix, 1824) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

longiceps, *Griffithides*, Portlock, 1843, *Report on the geology of the county of Londonderry, and of parts of Tyrone and Fermanagh*, p. 310 (specific name of the type species of *Griffithides* Portlock, 1843) (Trilobita). Op. 1652

longicornis, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 574 (specific name of the type species of *Eucera* Scopoli, 1770) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

longicornis, *Oniscus*, J. Sowerby, 1805, *The British Miscellany*, part 4, p. 31 (specific name of the type species of *Astacilla* Cordiner, 1793) (Isopoda). Op. 1369

longicosta, Patella, Lamarck, 1819, *Patelle. Patella. In: Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 6, part 1, p. 326 (Gastropoda). Op. 1868

longidens, Ammonites parkinsoni, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, II, Der Braune Jura*, p. 592, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Odontolkites* Buckman, 1925) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

longimana, Simia, Schreber, [1774], *Die Säugthiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, vol. 1, p. 67, pl. 3 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1736

longipalpis, Erigone, Sundevall, 1830, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **1829**: 212 (specific name of the type species of *Erigone* Audouin, [1826]) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1421

longipenne, Anthobium, Erichson, 1839, *Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 640, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Omalium imhoffii* Heer, 1839, whenever they are considered to be synonyms, and not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Anthobium longipenne* Stephens, 1834 (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

longipenne, Anthobium, Stephens, 1834, *Illustrations of British entomology . . . Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 342 (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

longiremis, Pseudaugaptilus, Sars, 1907, *Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique*, **101**: 24 (Copepoda). Op. 1613

longirostris, Palaemon, H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés*, vol. 2, p. 392 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576

longirostris, Palaemon, H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés*, vol. 2, p. 394 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576

longisetosus, Isochaeta, Thompson, 1903, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**12**(67): 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1613

longissimus, Phorusrhacos, Ameghino, 1887, *Boletin del Museo de La Plata*, **1887**: 24 (specific name of the type species of *Phorusrhacos* Ameghino, 1887) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687

lonnbergi, Catharacta antarctica, Mathews, 1912, *Novitates Zoologicae*, **18**(3): 212 (Aves, Charadriiformes). Op. 1814

LORIDAE Gray, 1821, *London Medical Repository*, **15**(1): 298, spelling emended to **LORISIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Loris* is LORIS- (Mammalia). Op. 1995

Loridium Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la nature*, p. 54 (a junior objective synonym of *Loris* E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922

Loris E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Magasin Encyclopédique, ou journal des sciences, des lettres et des arts*, (2)**1**(1): 48, 49 (gender: masculine) (type species, under Article 67.8 of the Code by subsequent designation by Illiger, 1811, *Prodromus systematis Mammalium et Avium* ..., p. 73: *Lemur tardigradus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922

LORISIDAE Gray, 1821, *London Medical Repository*, **15**(1): 298 (type genus: *Loris* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796), spelling emended from LORIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Loris* is LORIS- (Mammalia). Op. 1995

Loxoconchella Triebel, 1954, *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, **35**: 17 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: *Loxoconcha honoluluensis* Brady, 1880) (Ostracoda). Op. 1541

Lucicutia Giesbrecht in Giesbrecht & Schmeil, 1898, *Das Tierreich*, **6**: 110 (gender: feminine) (type species, by indication under Article 67.8 of the Code: *Leuckartia flavicornis* Claus, 1863) (Copepoda). Op. 1613

LUCICUTIIDAE Sars, 1902, *An account of the Crustacea of Norway*, vol. 4 (Copepoda, Calanoida), parts 7 and 8 (Centropagidae and Diaptomidae), p. 73 (type genus: *Lucicutia* Giesbrecht in Giesbrecht & Schmeil, 1898) (Copepoda). Op. 1613

lucorum, Apis, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, Ed. 2, p. 425, as defined by the neotype designated by Day, 1979, *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* (London), **12**: 66 (Hymenoptera). Op. 1828

lucorum, Helix, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 773, as defined by neotype (specimen labelled as the neotype, length 32.71 mm, diameter 39.96 mm, in the Zoological Museum of the University of Copenhagen) designated under the plenary power (Gastropoda). Op. 1996

luctor, Longitarsus aeruginosus, Weise, 1893, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands*, vol. 6, part 1, p. 1010 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1656

ludibunda, Cyprinella, Girard, 1856, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **8**(5): 35 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1991

Ludita Nagy, 1967, *Reichenbachia*, **8**(24): 197 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tiphia villosa* Fabricius, 1793) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1559

lugubris, Caranx, Poey, [1860], *Poissons de Cuba. In: Memorias sobre la historia natural de la Isla de Cuba, acompanadas de sumarios Latinos y extractos en Francés*, vol. 2, p. 222 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841

lunaris, Scarabaeus, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 346 (specific name of the type species of *Copris* Geoffroy, 1762) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

lunatum, Phalangium, Pallas, 1772, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, vol. 9, p. 35, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Phrynus ceylonicus* Koch, 1843 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2082

lupus, Canis, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 39, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

luridus, Dytiscus, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Svecica*, Ed. 2, p. 214 (specific name of the type species of *Berosus* Leach, 1817) (Coleoptera). Op. 1577

lutarius, Hemerobius, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 550 (specific name of the type species of *Sialis* Latreille, 1802) (Megaloptera). Op. 1596

luteoscutellata, *Phytagromyza*, de Meijere, 1924, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **67**: 145 (specific name of the type species of *Paraphytomyza* Enderlein, 1936) (Diptera). Op. 1509

lutos, *Limosina*, Stenhammar, 1855, *Kongl. Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, **1853**: 380, as defined by the lectotype designated by Kim, 1972, *Entomological News*, **83**: 206 (Diptera). Op. 1745

Lutra Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 201 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Mustela lutra* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894

lutra, *Mustela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 45 (specific name of the type species of *Lutra* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894

Luzonia Dall & Smith in Dall, 1890, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **12**: 282 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Neaera philippinensis* Hinds, 1843) (Bivalvia). Op. 1376

Lybas Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, Livr. 5, p. 429, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Lybas** Lacordaire, 1842 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1824

Lybas Lacordaire, 1842, *Monographie des Erotyliens, famille de l'ordre des coléoptères*, p. 228 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Crotch, 1876, *Cistula Entomologica*, **1**: 471: **Lybas normalis** Lacordaire, 1842) (Coleoptera). Op. 1824

Lycognathophis Boulenger, 1893, *Catalogue of the snakes in the British Museum (Natural History)*, vol. 1, p. 317 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Psammophis seychellensis* Schlegel, 1837) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1856

macellaria, *Musca*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 776 (specific name of the type species of *Cochliomyia* Townsend, 1915) (Diptera). Op. 1399

macer, *Ammonites humphriesianus*, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, II, *Der Braune Jura*, p. 528, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Skirroceras* Mascke, 1907) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Maclurea Emmons, 1842, *Geology of New York*, part 2, p. 312 (an unjustified emendation of **Maclurites** Lesueur, 1818) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

Maclurita de Blainville 1823, *Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles*, vol. 27, p. 519 (an unjustified emendation of **Maclurites** Lesueur, 1818) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

Maclurite Lesueur, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 312, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Maclurites** (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

Maclurites Lesueur, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 312 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by de Koninck, 1881, *Bulletin du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique*, **6**: 107: **Maclurites magna** Lesueur, 1818), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of **Maclurite** (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

MACLURITIDAE Carpenter, 1861, *Annual Reports of the Smithsonian Institution*, **1861**: 216 (correction of MACLUREADAE) (type genus: *Maclurites* Lesueur, 1818) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

Macneillena Iredale, 1930, *Australian Zoologist*, **6**(2): 175 (a junior objective synonym of *Trichia* De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079

macrocephalus, *Harpes*, Goldfuss, 1839, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicum Naturae Curiosorum*, **19**(1): 359 (specific name of the type species of *Harpes* Goldfuss, 1839) (Trilobita). Op. 1436

Macrochaeta Bretscher, 1896, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **3**(4): 509 (a junior homonym of *Macrochaeta* Grube, 1850 and a senior objective synonym of *Macrochaetina* Bretscher, 1899) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835

Macrochaetina Bretscher, 1899, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **6**(2): 392 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Macrochaeta* Bretscher, 1896: *Macrochaeta intermedia* Bretscher, 1896), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Vejdovskyella* Michaelsen, 1903 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835

Macronectes Richmond, 1905, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **18**: 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Ossifraga* Hombron & Jacquinot, 1844: *Procellaria gigantea* Gmelin, [1789]) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1751

Macrophya Dahlbom, 1835, *Conspectus Tenthredinidum, Siricidum et Oryssinorum Scandinaviae quas Hymenopterorum familias*, pp. 4, 11 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Tenthredo montana* Scopoli, 1763) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1958

Macropis Panzer, 1809, *Fauna Insectorum Germanicae initia ...*, vol. 107, tab. 16 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Megilla labiata* Fabricius, [1805]) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1383

MACROPODIDAE Gray, 1821, *London Medical Repository*, **15**: 308 (type genus: *Macropus* Shaw & Nodder, 1790) (Mammalia). Op. 2058

MACROPODINAE Hoedeman, 1948, *Encyclopaedie voor den aquariumhouder*, p. 2, spelling emended to **MACROPODUSINAE** following the the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Macropodus* is MACROPODUS- (Osteichthyes). Op. 2058

Macropodus Lacepède, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 3, p. 416 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Macropodus viridiauratus* Lacepède, 1801) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2058

MACROPODUSINAE Hoedeman, 1948, *Encyclopaedie voor den aquariumhouder*, p. 2 (type genus: *Macropodus* Lacepède, 1801), spelling emended from MACROPODINAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Macropodus* is MACROPODUS- (Osteichthyes). Op. 2058

Macropterygius von Huene, 1922, *Monographien zur Geologie und Palaeontologie*, **1**: 98 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by von Huene, 1923, *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, **34**: 465: *Ichthyosaurus trigonus* Owen, 1840) (Reptilia, Ichthyopterygia). Op. 1734

- Macrotermes** Holmgren, 1909, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, (2)44(3): 193 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Termes lilljeborgi** Sjöstedt, 1896) (Isoptera). Op. 2038
- MACROTERMITINAE** Kemner, 1934, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, (3)13(4): 69 (type genus: **Macrotermes** Holmgren, 1909), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Macrotermes** are to be given precedence over **ACANTHOTERMITINAE** Sjöstedt, 1926 and other family-group names based on **Acanthotermes** Sjöstedt, 1900 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Isoptera). Op. 2038
- macrotuberculata**, **Waagenoconcha (Gruntoconcha)**, Angiolini, 1995, *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia*, **101**: 206 (specific name of the type species of **Gruntoconcha** Angiolini, 1995) (Brachiopoda) Op. 1928
- maculata**, **Pomacea**, Perry, 1810, *Arcana; or the Museum of Natural History*, pl. 11 and text (specific name of the type species of **Pomacea** Perry, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913
- maculatus**, **Callopistes**, Gravenhorst, 1837, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum*, **18**(2): 744 (specific name of the type species of **Callopistes** Gravenhorst, 1837) (Reptilia). Op. 2118
- maculatus**, **Scorpio**, DeGeer, 1778, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, Tom. 7, p. 346 (senior synonym of **Buthus (Isometrus) filum** Ehrenberg in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828, the specific name of the type species of **Isometrus** Ehrenberg in Hemprich & Ehrenberg, 1828) (Scorpiones). Op. 2132
- maculipennis**, **Buprestis**, Gory, 1841, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*. Monographie des buprestides, Supplement, p. 118, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis maculipennis** Laporte & Gory, 1837 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- maculipennis**, **Buprestis**, Laporte & Gory, 1837, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 111 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- maculosus**, **Staphylinus**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia*, p. 165 (Coleoptera). Op. 2039
- madagascariensis**, **Langaha**, Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ophiologie*, in: *Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique des Trois Règnes de la Nature*, p. 71 (specific name of the type species of **Langaha** Bonnaterre, 1790) (Reptilia). Op. 1463
- madagascariensis**, **Stercorarius antarcticus**, Bonaparte, 1856, *Conspectus generum avium*, vol. 2, p. 207 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Charadriiformes). Op. 1814
- magalhaensis**, **Paessleria**, Michaelsen, 1907, *Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise*, **8**(5): 69 (specific name of the type species of **Paessleria** Michaelsen, 1907) (Tunicata). Op. 1865
- magna**, **Datames**, Hancock, 1888, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, **25**: 107 (specific name of the type species of **Eremorhax** Roewer, 1934) (Arachnida). Op. 2050
- magna**, **Maclurites**, Lesueur, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(2): 312 (specific name of the type species of **Maclurites** Lesueur, 1818) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

- magnifica*, *Doris*, Quoy & Gaimard, 1832, *Voyage de l'Astrolabe*, Zoologie, vol. 2, Mollusques, p. 270 (specific name of the type species of *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375
- magnificus*, *Psittacus*, Shaw in Shaw & Nodder, 1790, *The naturalist's miscellany*, vol. 2, p. 50 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1833
- magnificus*, *Pycinaster*, Spencer, 1913, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, (B)204: 125 (Asteroidea). Op. 1579
- magnirostris*, *Alauda*, Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *General zoology* (Aves), vol. 14, part 1, p. 26 (Aves). Op. 1859
- Magnonaias* Utterback, 1915, *American Midland Naturalist*, vol. 4(3), p. 47 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1487
- maior*, *Papilio malvae*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1599
- major*, *Syrichthus serratulae*, Staudinger, 1879, *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, 14: 292 (Lepidoptera). Op. 1599
- Mammuthus* Brookes, 1828, *A catalogue of the anatomical & zoological museum of Joshua Brookes, Esq., F.R.S., F.L.S. etc. Part 1*, p. 73 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Elephas primigenius* Blumenbach, 1799) (Mammalia, Proboscidea). Op. 1661
- manca*, *Buprestis*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, pars 2, p. 1067 (specific name of the type species of *Trichocratomerus* Richter, 1949) (Coleoptera). Op. 2009
- manca*, *Trigoniza*, Bolivar, 1898, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale Giacomo Doria*, 39: 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Orthoptera). Op. 1489
- mandarina*, *Theophila*, Moore, 1872, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, 1872: 576, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Lepidoptera). Op. 2027
- mangiferae*, *Cryphalus*, Stebbing, 1914, *Indian Forest Insects of Economic Importance*. Coleoptera, p. 542, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific names of *Cryphalus inops* Eichhoff, 1872 and *Hypothenemus griseus* Blackburn, 1885 whenever it is considered to be a synonym of either (Coleoptera). Op. 1408
- manicata*, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 577 (specific name of the type species of *Anthidium* Fabricius, 1804) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713
- manitoulinensis*, *Climacograptus*, Caley, 1936, *Geological Survey of Canada*, Memoir 202(2): 65 (Graptolithina). Op. 1561
- Mantes* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 399 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Orthoptera). Op. 1754
- marchei*, *Micracanthus*, Sauvage, 1879, *Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris*, (7)3: 96 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2043

- margelanica*, **Platyscelis**, Kraatz, 1882, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **26**(1): 84 (specific name of the type species of **Planoplatscelis** Kaszab, 1940) (Coleoptera). Op. 1728
- marginalis*, **Musca**, Fallén, 1824, *Monographia Muscidium Sueciae*, vol. 7, p. 66, and all uses of the specific name of *Musca marginalis* prior to the publication of **Musca marginalis** Wiedemann, 1830 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1507
- marginalis*, **Musca**, Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, **2**(5): 497, and all uses of the specific name of *Musca marginalis* prior to the publication of **Musca marginalis** Wiedemann, 1830 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1507
- marginalis*, **Musca**, Wiedemann, 1830, *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten*, vol. 2, p. 395 (Diptera). Op. 1507
- marginata*, **Bulimina**, d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **7**: 269 (specific name of the type species of **Bulimina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminifera). Op. 2018
- marginata*, **Leptura**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus*, **1**: 247 (Coleoptera). Op. 1494
- marginata*, **Leptura**, O.F. Müller, 1766, in Allioni, *Mélanges de Philosophie et de mathématique de la Société Royale de Turin*, **3**: 188, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Leptura marginata** Fabricius, 1781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1494
- marginata*, **Notonecta**, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium*, p. 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Heteroptera). Op. 1794
- marginatum*, **Omalium**, Cameron, 1941, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)**10**: 58, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **O. marginatum** Say, 1832 and *O. marginatum* Kirby, 1837 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- marginatum*, **Omalium**, Say, 1832, *Descriptions of new species of North American insects, and observations on some already described*, p. 50 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- marginatus*, **Carabus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 416 (specific name of the type species of **Agonum** Bonelli, 1810) (Coleoptera). Op. 1855
- marginatus*, **Staphylinus**, Cameron, 1944, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)**13**: 11, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. marginatus** Müller, 1764, *S. marginatus* Ström, 1768, *S. marginatus* Fabricius, 1775 and *S. marginatus* Geoffroy, 1785 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- marginatus*, **Staphylinus**, Müller, 1764, *Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina, sive methodica descriptio insectorum agri Fridrichsdalensis . . .*, p. 23 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- marinus*, **Elophorus**, Paykull, 1798, *Fauna Suecica, Insecta*, vol. 1[8], p. 245 (specific name of the type species of **Ochthebius** Leach, 1815) (Coleoptera). Op. 1631
- marinus*, **Larus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 136 (specific name of the type species of **Larus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves). Op. 1515

marinus, Silurus, Mitchill, 1815, *Transactions of the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York*, **1**: 433 (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1547

marmoratus, Curculio, Goeze, 1777, *Entomologische Beyträge zu des Ritter Linne zwölften Ausgabe des Natursystems*, vol. 1, p. 413 (senior subjective synonym of *Curculio lythri* Fabricius, 1787, the type species of *Nanophyes* Schönherr, 1838) (Coleoptera). Op. 1526

marmoratus, Hemitriptera, Ayres, 1854, *The Pacific* (San Francisco), **3**(44): 174, ruled by the Commission to have priority over its subjective synonym *Scorpaenichthys marmoratus* Girard, 1854) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1583

marmoratus, Remipes, Jacquinot, 1846, in Hombron & Jacquinot (Eds.), *Voyage au pôle sud et dans l'Océanie sur les corvettes l'Astrolabe et la Zélée: exécuté . . . pendant . . . 1837-1840, sous le commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville, capitaine de vaisseau . . . sous la direction supérieure de M. Jacquinot, . . . Zoologie. Crustacés*, part 19, pl. 8, figs. 22-26 (Anomura). Op. 2063

marmoratus, Rivulus, Poey, 1880, *Anales de la Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, **9**(2): 248, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 37429 in the United States National Museum, Washington, D.C.) designated under the plenary power, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Rivulus ocellatus* Hensel, 1868 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1798

marmorea, Discocephala, Laporte, 1833, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **2**: 57 (specific name of the type species of *Discocephala* Laporte, 1833) (Heteroptera). Op. 1538

marmoria, Drosophila, Hutton, 1901, *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, **33**: 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1712

Marssonopora Lang, 1914, *Geological Magazine*, n.s., decade 6, **1**: 438 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Membranipora densispina* Levinsen, 1925) (Bryozoa, Cheilostomata). Op. 1608

Massaihelix Germain, 1913, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **19**: 352 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helix butumbiana* von Martens, 1895), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Prositala* Germain, 1915 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 2081

mastigophorus, Calanus, Claus, 1863, *Die freilebenden Copepoden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna Deutschlands, der Nordsee und des Mittelmeeres*, p. 173 (specific name of the type species of *Clausocalanus* Giesbrecht, 1888) (Copepoda). Op. 1503

maugetii, Elmis, Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des fourmis*, p. 400 (specific name of the type species of *Elmis* Latreille, 1802) (Coleoptera). Op. 1812

maulica, Chrysomela, Molina, 1782, *Saggio sulla storia naturale del Chili*, p. 209 (senior synonym of *Buprestis bella* Guérin Méneville, 1830) (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

maxillosa, Phyllodoce, Ranzani, 1817, *Opuscoli Scientifici, Bologna*, **1**(2): 109 (specific name of the type species of *Polyodontes* de Blainville, 1828) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692

maxima, Halcampella, Hertwig, 1888, *Report on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76, Zoology*, **26**: 29 (specific name of the type species of *Halcampella* Andres, 1883) (Anthozoa). Op. 2073

mcintoshi, *Aedes* (*Neomelaniconion*), Huang, 1985, *Mosquito Systematics*, **17**: 109 (Diptera). Op. 1775

Megaloceros Brookes, 1828, *A Catalogue of the Anatomical and Zoological Museum of Joshua Brookes, Esq.*, part 1, p. 61 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Megaloceros antiquorum* Brookes, 1828, a junior subjective synonym of *Alce gigantea* Blumenbach, 1799), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Megalocerus* (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1566

Megalocerus Brookes, 1828, *A Catalogue of the Anatomical and Zoological Museum of Joshua Brookes, Esq.*, part 1, p. 61, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Megaloceros* (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1566

Megalodon Sowerby, 1827, *The mineral conchology of Great Britain*, part 97 (vol. 6), p. 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Megalodon cucullatus* Sowerby, 1827) (Bivalvia). Op. 1829

Megalodontes Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 302 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tenthredo cephalotes* Fabricius, 1781) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1829

MEGALODONTESIDAE Konow, 1897, *Annalen des Königlichen-Kaiserlichen Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums*, (Wien), **12**: 1 (type genus: *Megalodontes* Latreille, 1802) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1829

MEGALODONTIDAE Konow, 1897, *Annalen des Königlichen-Kaiserlichen Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums*, (Wien), **12**: 1, spelling emended to **MEGALODONTESIDAE** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Megalodontes* Latreille, 1802 is MEGALODONTES- (Hymenoptera). Op. 1829

MEGALODONTIDAE Morris & Lycett, 1853, *A monograph of the Mollusca from the Great Oolite, chiefly from Minchinhampton and the coast of Yorkshire*, part 2, p. 78 (type genus: *Megalodon* Sowerby, 1827) (Bivalvia). Op. 1829

Megaloniaias Utterback, 1915, *American Midland Naturalist*, vol. 4(4), p. 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Unio heros* Say, 1829, a junior subjective synonym of *Unio giganteus* Barnes, 1823) (Bivalvia). Op. 1487

Megalophrys Wagler, 1830, *Natürliches System der Amphibien ...*, p. 204 (an unjustified emendation of *Megophrys* Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763

Megalotragus Van Hoepen, 1932, *Paleontologiese Navorsing van die Nasionale Museum, Bloemfontein*, **2**(5): 63 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Megalotragus eocornutus* Van Hoepen, 1932, a junior subjective synonym of *Bubalis priscus* Broom, 1909) (Mammalia). Op. 2029

megapoda, *Rana*, Taylor, 1942, *University of Kansas Science Bulletin*, **28**(2): 310 (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1776

Megilla Fabricius, [1805], *Systema Piezatorum*, p. 328 (a junior objective synonym of *Anthophora* Latreille, 1803, by the type species designation under the plenary power of *Apis pilipes* Fabricius, 1775) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1383

Megischyrus Crotch, 1873, *Cistula Entomologica*, **1**: 143 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Erotylus undatus* Olivier, 1792) (Coleoptera). Op. 1824

Megophrys (misspelt as 'Mogophrys') Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822, *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-Bode*, **7**: 102 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Megophrys montana** Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763

meigenii, **Chlorops**, Loew, 1866, *Zeitschrift für Entomologie* (Breslau), **20**: 43, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Chlorops meigenii* Fallén, 1823 (Coleoptera). Op. 2040

Meladema Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques, ou description d'insectes nouveaux; et observations sur la synonymie*, part 1, p. 98 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Meladema coriacea** Laporte, 1835) (Coleoptera). Op. 1725

melagaster, **Labrus**, Bloch, 1792, *Naturgeschichte der ausländischen Fische*, part 6, p. 27 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1548

Melanerythronotos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Melanobasis Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

melanocephalus, **Oxyporus**, Kirshenblat, 1938, *Vypusk*, **1**: 529, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. melanocephalus* Fabricius, 1793 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

melanocephalus, **Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species* . . . , p. 222 (a nomen protectum) (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

Melanochroa Broun, 1882, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)**9**: 409, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Melanochroa** Roeder, 1886 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1472

Melanochroa Roeder, 1886, *Entomologische Nachrichten*, **12**(1), no. 9, p. 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Melanochroa dubia** Roeder, 1886) (Coleoptera). Op. 1472

Melanomesonotos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 587 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Melanonotos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 546 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Melanophila Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlipp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-1826*, part 1, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Buprestis acuminata** De Geer, 1774) (Coleoptera). Op. 1826

Melanopleurae Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 554 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

- Melanospilos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 565 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- melanotheron**, **Sarotherodon**, Rüppell, 1852, *Verzeichniss der in dem Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft aufgestellten Sammlungen*, part 4, p. 21 (specific name of the type species of **Sarotherodon** Rüppell, 1852) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1548
- melanothrix**, **Trachyphloeus**, Kirby, 1837, *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, **4**: 202 (specific name of the type species of **Geoderces** Horn, 1876) (Coleoptera). Op. 1452
- melanotica*, *Gaussia*, Wolfenden, 1905, *Plankton Studies*, part 1, p. 5 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1590
- melanus**, **Galeodes**, Olivier, 1807, *Voyage dans l'Empire Othoman, l'Égypte et la Perse, fait par ordre du gouvernement, pendant les six premières années de la République*, vol. 3, p. 308 (specific name of the type species of **Rhagodes** Pocock, 1897) (Arachnida). Op. 2095
- Meles** Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 183 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Ursus meles** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894
- meles**, **Ursus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 48 (specific name of the type species of **Meles** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894
- Melesium* Rafinesque, 1815, *Analyse de la nature ...*, p. 59 (a junior objective synonym of **Meles** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894
- Meloe** Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 419 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes*, p. 419: **Meloe proscarabaeus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1918
- MELOIDAE** Gyllenhal, 1810, *Insecta Suecica descripta. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleutherata. Pars II*, p. 481 (type genus: **Meloe** Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Meloe** are to be given precedence over **HORIIDAE** Latreille, 1802 and other family-group names based on **Horia** Fabricius, 1787 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1918
- Melolontha** Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae ...*, p. 31 (gender: feminine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Scarabaeus melolontha** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- Melolontha* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 195, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Melolontha** Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- melolontha**, **Scarabaeus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 351 (specific name of the type species of **Melolontha** Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- Melorus** Mulsant & Rey, 1870, *Histoire naturelle des punaises de France. Coréides, Alydides, Bérytides, Sténocéphalides*, p. 212 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Neides hirticornis** Brullé, 1835), ruled under the

plenary power not to be given priority over *Berytinus* Kirkaldy, 1900 or *Lizinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1870, whenever it and one of the other nominal genera are considered to be synonyms (Heteroptera). Op. 1504

meneghinii, *Pleurotoma*, Mayer, 1868, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **16**: 109, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. H 17365 in the Mayer-Eymar collection in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Basel, figured by Mayer, 1868, pl. 3, fig. 3 and by Gatto, 1993, *Revue de Paléobiologie*, **11**(2): 483-489, pl. 1, figs. 1a, 1b) designated by the Commission (specific name of the type species of *Asthenotoma* Harris & Burrows, 1891) (Gastropoda). Op. 1792

Menoederythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 566 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Menoetius Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1451

mercurialis, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum ...*, vol. 2, p. 530 (specific name of the type species of *Tropiphorus* Schönherr, 1842) (Coleoptera). Op. 1474

meridiana, *Leptura*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 398 (specific name of the type species of *Stenocorus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

meridionalis, *Termes*, Froggatt, 1898, *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales*, **22**: 726, as defined by the neotype (a soldier registered as Type No. 9077 in the Australian National Insect Collection, CSIRO, Canberra) designated by Hill, 1942, *Termites (Isoptera) from the Australian Region*, p. 336, and confirmed by the Commission (Isoptera). Op. 1808

Meriellum Linsley, 1957, *Canadian Entomologist*, **89**: 287 (gender: neuter) (type species, by indication: *Merium proteus* Kirby, 1837) (Coleoptera). Op. 1525

Meristella Hall, 1859, *Palaeontology of New York. New York State Cabinet of Natural History, Annual Report*, **12**: 78 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Miller, 1889, *North American geology and paleontology for the use of amateurs, students and scientists*, p. 354: *Atrypa laevis* Vanuxem, 1842) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1899

Merium Kirby, 1837, *Fauna Boreali Americana, The Insects*, part 4, p. 172 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1525

Mesodon Férussac, 1821, *Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques ... suivis d'un prodrome général ...*, part 2, p. 37 (folio), p. 33 (quarto) (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helix thyroidus* Say, 1817) (Gastropoda). Op. 1691

Mesodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

MESODONTIDAE Tryon, 1866, *American Journal of Conchology*, **2**: 306 (type genus: *Mesodon* Férussac, 1821), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Mesodon* are not to be given priority over **POLYGYRIDAE** Pilsbry, 1895 and other family-group names based on *Polygyra* Say, 1818 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 1691

Metablastothrix Sugonjaev, 1964, *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **43**(2): 371 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Blastothrix isomorpha** Sugonjaev, 1964) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1857

Metadiaeopes Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

metallella, **Tinea**, [Denis & Schiffermüller], 1775, *Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von dem Schmetterlingen der Wienergegend ...*, p. 144 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of **Antispila stadtmuellerella** Hübner, [1825], the type species of **Antispila** Hübner, [1825]) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1479

metallica, **Heptomera**, Blanchard, 1850, *Catalogue de la collection Entomologique. Classes des Insectes. Ordre des Coléoptères*, part: Melolonthidae, tome I, p. 89 (specific name of the type species of **Emphania** Erichson, 1847 and senior subjective synonym of **Emphania chloris** Burmeister, 1855) (Coleoptera). Op. 2130

Metaphycus Mercet, 1917, *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, **17**(2): 138 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Aphycus zebratus** Mercet, 1917), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Aenasioidea** Girault, 1911 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Hymenoptera). Op. 1898

Metentomes Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 573 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Metopia Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, **2**: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Musca leucocephala** Rossi, 1790, a senior subjective synonym of **Tachina argyrocephala** Meigen, 1824 but a junior primary homonym of **Musca leucocephala** de Villers, 1789) (Diptera). Op. 1772

METOPIAINI Townsend, 1908, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **51**(2): 64 (type genus: **Metopia** Meigen, 1803), spelling emended from METOPIINI by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Metopia** Meigen, 1803 is METOPIA- (Diptera). Op. 1772

Metopias Gory, 1832, *Magasin de Zoologie*, **2**: pl. 42 [2 pp. text, 1 pl.] (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Metopias curculionoides** Gory, 1832) (Coleoptera). Op. 1772

METOPIASINI Raffray, 1904, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **73**: 106 (type genus: **Metopias** Gory, 1832), spelling emended from METOPIINI by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Metopias** Gory, 1832 is METOPIAS- (Coleoptera). Op. 1772

METOPIINAE Foerster, [1869], *Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereines der Preussischen Rheinlande und Westphalens*, **25**: 142 (type genus: **Metopius** Panzer, 1806) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1772

METOPIINI Raffray, 1904, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **73**: 106 (an incorrect original spelling of **METOPIASINI**, spelling emended under the plenary power) (Coleoptera). Op. 1772

METOPIINI Townsend, 1908, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **51**(2): 64, spelling emended to **METOPIAINI** following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Metopia** Meigen, 1803 is METOPIA- (Diptera). Op. 1772

Metopius Panzer, 1806, *Kritische Revision der Insektenfauna Deutschlands*, vol. 2, p. 78 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Viereck, 1912, *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **14**: 176: **Sphex vespoidea** Scopoli, 1763) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1772

Metrioptera Wesmaël, 1838, *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et des belles-lettres de Bruxelles*, **5**: 592 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Gryllus brachypterus** Linnaeus, 1761) (Orthoptera). Op. 2075

Metromenus Sharp, 1884, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **20**: 217 (gender: masculine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside before the subsequent designation of **Dyscolus palmae** Blackburn, 1877 by Lorenz, 1998, *Nomina Carabidarum, a directory of the scientific names of ground beetles*, p. 116 (Coleoptera). Op. 2140

mexicanus, **Diplocentrus**, Peters, 1861, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1861**: 512, as defined by the holotype (female specimen no. ZMB 74 in the Zoologisches Museum, Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin) confirmed by the Commission to be the name-bearing type (specific name of the type species of **Diplocentrus** Peters, 1861) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1847

Micracanthus Sauvage, 1879, *Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris*, (7)**3**: 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2043

Micrischyryus Alvarenga, 1965, *Boletim da Universidade Federal do Paraná*, Zoologia, **2**(6): 86 (a junior objective synonym of **Ischyryus** Lacordaire, 1842) (Coleoptera). Op. 1824

microbiplex, **Ammonites**, Quenstedt, 1887, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 876 (specific name of the type species of **Microbiplices** Arkell, 1936) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Microcephalops De Meyer, 1989, *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique (Entomologie)*, **59**: 120 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Pipunculus banksi** Aczél, 1940) (Diptera). Op. 2000

Microchrysa Loew, 1855, *Verhandlungen des zoologisch-botanischen Vereins in Wien*, **5**: 146 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Musca polita** Linnaeus, 1758) (Diptera). Op. 1443

Microfasciolites Gaemers, 1978, *Leidse Geologische Mededelingen*, **51**: 106 (a junior objective synonym of **Alveolina** d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501

Microgaster Latreille, 1804, *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 24, p. 175 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Microgaster australis** Thomson, 1895) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1510

Microphthalmus Gortani, 1907, *Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna*, (6)**4**: 229 (a junior homonym of **Microphthalmus** Mecznirow, 1865) (Trilobita). Op. 2006

micropogon, **Ceraticthys**, Cope, 1865, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **16**(5): 277, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. USNM 166416 in the National Museum of Natural History, Washington, D.C.) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes). Op. 2002

- Microsaurus** Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, p. 61 (gender: masculine) (type species, designated under the plenary power: **Staphylinus ochripennis** Ménériés, 1832) (Coleoptera). Op. 2115
- Microspongia* Miller & Dyer, 1878, *Cincinnati Society of Natural History Journal*, **1**: 37 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Porifera). Op. 2134
- MICROSPONGIIDAE Howell, 1940, *Bulletin of the Wagner Free Institute of Sciences*, **15**: 45 (invalid because the name of the type genus, *Microspongia* Miller & Dyer, 1878, is suppressed) (Porifera). Op. 2134
- Mieza* Walker, 1854, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 2, p. 527 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1927
- militaris**, **Ctenotus**, Storr, 1975, *Records of The Western Australian Museum*, **3**: 231, as defined by the holotype (registration number R40779 in the Western Australian Museum) (Reptilia). Op. 2090
- militaris**, **Formica**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum ...*, vol. 1, p. 493 (specific name of the type species of **Myrma** Billberg, 1820) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1919
- mimulus**, **Philonthus**, Sharp, 1874, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1874**: 38, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. mimulus* Rottenberg, 1870 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- minima**, **Tyrannula**, Baird & Baird, 1843, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**: 284 (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1885
- minor**, **Cricetodon**, Lartet, 1851, *Notice sur la colline de Sansan ...*, p. 19, as defined by the neotype designated by Freudenthal, 1969, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **25**: 180, it having been ruled by the Commission that the lectotype designation by Fahlbusch, 1964, *Abhandlungen der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse*, (n.f.)**118**: 19, is invalid (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1419
- minuta**, **Aphrodita**, Fabricius, 1780, *Fauna Groenlandica*, p. 314 (Polychaeta). Op. 1666
- minuta*, *Aphrodita*, Pennant, 1777, *British Zoology*, Ed. 4, vol. 4, p. 38 (quarto edition), and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Aphrodita minuta** Fabricius, 1780 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1666
- minuta*, *Notonecta*, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 4, p. 2119 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Heteroptera). Op. 1782
- minuta*, *Sigara*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica, emendata et aucta, secundum classes, ordines, genera, species*, p. 60 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Heteroptera). Op. 1491
- minuta**, **Valvata**, Draparnaud, 1805, *Histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, p. 42, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 100485 in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna) designated under the plenary power (Gastropoda). Op. 2035

- minutior*, *Notonecta*, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten*, part 2, p. 91 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Heteroptera). Op. 1782
- minutus*, *Calanus*, Krøyer, 1845, in Gaimard, *Voyages ... en Scandinavie ... pendant ... 1838, 1839 et 1840 su la Corvette La Recherche*, Zoologie (Crustacés), Atlas, pl. 41, fig. 4 (senior subjective synonym of *Clausia elongata* Boeck, 1865, the type species of *Pseudocalanus* Boeck, 1873) (Copepoda). Op. 1503
- minutus*, *Xantholinus*, Coiffait, 1962, *Comptes Rendus des Séances Mensuelles Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc*, **28**: 73, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *X. minutus* Lacordaire, 1835 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- Mioterms* Rosen, 1913. *Transactions of the Second International Congress of Entomology, Oxford 1912*, 2: 325 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Termopsis procera* Heer, 1849) (Isoptera). Op. 2124
- mirabilis*, *Neopasiphae*, Perkins, 1912, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8)**9**: 115 (specific name of the type species of *Neopasiphae* Perkins, 1912) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713
- mirabilis*, *Nothosaurus*, Münster, 1834, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefaktenkunde*, **1834**: 525 (specific name of the type species of *Nothosaurus* Münster, 1834) (Reptilia, Sauropterygia). Op. 1907
- mirandaribeiroi*, *Synapturanus*, Nelson & Lescure, 1975, *Herpetologica*, **31**: 394 (specific name of the type species of *Synapturanus* Carvalho, 1954) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1513
- Mirochernes* Beier, 1930, *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien*, **44**: 216 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: *Chelanops dentatus* Banks, 1895) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1653
- mirza*, *Lycaena*, Plotz, 1880, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **41**: 203 (Lepidoptera). Op. 1478
- mirza*, *Lycaena*, Staudinger, 1874, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **35**: 90 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1478
- mirzaellus*, *Azanus*, Koçak, 1980, *Nota Lepidopterologica*, **2**: 141 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1478
- mistroides*, *Mesogonimus*, Monticelli, 1896, *Internationale Monatschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie* (Leipzig), **13**: 144 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Hapalotrema loossi* Price, 1934, the type species of *Hapalotrema* Looss, 1899) (Digenea). Op. 1875
- misumenus*, *Somatodes*, Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1840, *Genera et species curculionidum*, vol. 5, part 2, p. 801 (specific name of the type species of *Somatodes* Schönherr, 1840) (Coleoptera). Op. 1770
- Mithion* Simon, 1884, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **9**: 4 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Mithion semiargenteus* Simon, 1884), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Thyene* Simon, 1885 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1625

- Mitobates** Sundevall, 1833, *Conspectus arachnidum*, p. 34 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation and by monotypy: **Mitobates triangulus** Sundevall, 1833) (Arachnida, Opiliones). Op. 1703
- Mixosaurus** Baur, 1887, *Bericht über die XX Versammlung des Oberrheinischen geologischen Vereins*, p. 19 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Ichthyosaurus cornalianus** Bassani, 1886) (Reptilia). Op. 1977
- mixtus, Labrus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 287, as defined by the neotype (catalogue no. UUZM 193 in the Uppsala University Zoological Museum, Sweden) designated by Kullander, 1997, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **54**: 113 (specific name of the type species of **Labrus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954
- Mnestra** Krohn, 1853, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **19**(1): 281 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752
- m-nigrum, Coluber**, Raddi, 1820, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali di Modena*, **18**: 338 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832
- modestus, Conus**, Sowerby, [1833], *The conchological illustrations*, part 28, *Conus*, fig. 19 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1699
- mollis, Carabus**, Marsham, 1802, *Coleoptera Britannica ...*, vol. 2, p. 456, as defined by the lectotype designated by Aukema & Luff, 1992, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **49**: 28 (Coleoptera). Op. 1723
- mollis, Carabus**, Ström, 1768, *Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter*, **4**: 330, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Carabus mollis** Marsham, 1802 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1723
- MONACHAINAE / MONACHAINI** Wenz, 1930 (1904), *Fossilium Catalogus, I: Animalia*, pars 46(11), p. 3027 (type genus: **Monacha** Fitzinger, 1833), to take the priority of **CARTHUSIANINI** Kobelt, 1904, and to be cited **MONACHAINAE / MONACHAINI** Wenz, 1930 (1904) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135
- MONACHINAE** Wenz, 1930, *Fossilium Catalogus, I: Animalia*, pars 46(11), p. 3027 (an incorrect original spelling of **MONACHAINAE** Wenz, 1930) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135
- monardae, Rhopalosiphum**, Davis, 1911, *University of Nebraska Studies*, **11**(3): 288 (Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1818
- monoceros, Attelabus**, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Suecica*, Ed. 2, p. 185 (specific name of the type species of **Notoxus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- Monochromatopoda** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- monodi, Sphaeroma**, Arcangeli, 1934, *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e di Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Torino*, **44**(3)(48): 149 (senior subjective synonym of **Europosphaera (Lekanesphaera) excavatum** Verhoeff, 1943, the type species of **Lekanesphaera** Verhoeff, 1943) (Isopoda). Op. 1574

Mononychus Germar, 1824, *Insectorum species novae aut minus cognitae*, p. 241 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Schönherr, 1826, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica*, p. 22: *Curculio pseudacori* Fabricius, 1792, a junior subjective synonym of *Curculio punctumalbum* Herbst, 1784) (Coleoptera). Op. 1529

Monsoma MacGillivray, 1908, *Canadian Entomologist*, **40**(10): 368 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy and original designation: *Poecilostoma inferentia* Norton, 1868) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

Monstrilla Dana, 1849, *Conspectus Crustaceorum quae in Orbis Terrarum circumnavigatione ...*, pars I and II, p. 53 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Monstrilla viridis* Dana, 1849) (Copepoda). Op. 1869

MONSTRILLIDAE Dana, 1849, *Conspectus Crustaceorum quae in Orbis Terrarum circumnavigatione ...*, pars I and II, p. 53 (type genus: *Monstrilla* Dana, 1849) (Copepoda). Op. 1869

montagui, **Isaea**, H. Milne Edwards, 1830, *Annales des Sciences naturelles, Paris*, **20**: 380 (specific name of the type species of *Isaea* H. Milne Edwards, 1830) (Amphipoda). Op. 1522

montana, **Megophrys**, Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822, *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-Bode*, **7**: 102 (specific name of the type species of *Megophrys* Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763

montana, *Motacilla*, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859

montana, **Tenthredo**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica ...*, p. 276 (specific name of the type species of *Macrophya* Dahlbom, 1835) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1958

montanus, **Philonthus**, Bernhauer, 1934, *Comptes Rendus des Séances Mensuelles Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc*, **28**: 237, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. montanus* Heer, 1839 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

montefiorei, **Belemnoteuthis**, Buckman, 1880, *Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club*, **3**: 141 (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

monticola, *Megophrys*, Kuhl & van Hasselt, 1822, *Algemeene Konst- en Letter-Bode*, **7**: 104, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Megophrys montana* (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763

monticola, **Oenanthe**, Vieillot, 1818, *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 21, p. 434 (Aves). Op. 1859

monticola, *Xenophrys*, Günther, 1864, *The reptiles of British India*, p. 414 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763

montivagus, **Berytus**, Meyer-Dür, 1841, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **2**(6): 89 (specific name of the type species of *Lizinus* Mulsant & Rey, 1870) (Heteroptera). Op. 1504

Mopsea Lamouroux, 1816, *Histoire des Polypiers coralligènes flexibles, vulgairement nommés Zoophytes*, p. 465 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Isis encrinula* Lamarck, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 1738

morgense, **Criconema**, Hofmänner & Menzel, 1914, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **44**: 90 (specific name of the type species of *Criconemoides* Taylor, 1936) (Nematoda). Op. 2046

Mosillus Latreille, 1804, in: *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, vol. 24, p. 196 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Latreille, 1805, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 14, p. 390: *Mosillus arcuatus* Latreille, 1805, a junior subjective synonym of **Syrphus subsultans** Fabricius, 1794, type species of *Gymnomyza* Fallén, 1810) (Diptera). Op. 1748

mucronata, **Buprestis**, Klug, 1825, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae-Leopoldino Carolinae, Naturae Curiosorum*, **12**(2): 426 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

mucronata, **Buprestis**, Laporte & Gory, 1836, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 62, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis mucronata** Klug, 1825 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

mucronatus, **Nematus (Cryptocampus)**, Hartig, 1837, *Die Aderflügler Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Larvenzustandes und ihres Wirkens in Wäldern und Gärten für Entomologen, Wald- und Gartenbesitzer ...*, vol. 1, p. 223 (specific name of the type species of *Gemmura* Smith, 1968) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

Muensterella Schevill, 1950, *Journal of Paleontology*, **24**: 117 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bülow-Trummer, 1920, *Fossilium Catalogus, 1 (Animalia)*, part 11, p. 266, for the replaced nominal genus *Kelaeno* Münster, 1842: **Kelaeno arquata** Münster, 1842) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

MUENSTERELLIDAE Roger, 1952 (1921), in Piveteau, J. (Ed.), *Traité de Paléontologie*, vol. 2, p. 742 (type genus: **Muensterella** Schevill, 1950) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

mulsanti, **Mycetoporus**, Ganglbauer, 1895, *Die Käfer von Mitteleuropa. Zweiter Band. Familienreihe Staphylinoidea. 1. Theil: Staphylinidae, Pselaphidae*, p. 375 (Coleoptera). Op. 2078

multifasciata, **Tenthredo**, Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis ...*, vol. 2, p. 368 (specific name of the type species of **Strongylogaster** Dahlbom, 1835) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1953

multiplicatus, **Pachycerianthus**, Carlgren, 1912, *The Danish Ingolf Expedition*, vol. 5, part 3, p. 5 (specific name of the type species of **Pachycerianthus** Roule, 1904) (Cnidaria). Op. 1987

multistriatus, **Spirifer**, Hall, 1857, *New York State Cabinet of Natural History, Annual Report*, **10**: 59 (specific name of the type species of **Trematospira** Hall, 1859) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1900

Muraena Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 244 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bory de Saint-Vincent, 1827, in Audouin et al. (Eds.), *Dictionnaire classique d'Histoire naturelle*, vol. 11, p. 305: **Muraena helena** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Anguilliformes). Op. 1672

murina, **Cubaris**, Brandt, 1833, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **6**: 190 (specific name of the type species of **Cubaris** Brandt, 1833) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1848

murinus, **Byrrhus**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica*, vol. 4, p. 437 (specific name of the type species of **Porcinolus** Mulsant & Rey, 1869) (Coleoptera). Op. 1396

muscorum, **Apis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 579, as defined by the neotype (the queen specimen with a red label reading 'NEOTYPE Apis muscorum L., 1758',

a white label reading 'Sk. Arkelstorp 5.7.1947 B.O. Landin', a white label reading '*Bombus muscorum* L., A. Løken det.', and a blue label reading 'Naturhistoriska Riksmuseet Stockholm Loan 268/94') designated under the plenary power (Hymenoptera). Op. 1828

museorum, Chelifera, Leach, 1817, *The zoological miscellany; being descriptions of new or interesting animals*, vol. 3, p. 50 (specific name of the type species of **Cheiridium** Menge, 1855) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1697

musica, Tyrannula, Swainson, 1827, *Philosophical Magazine*, (n.s.)**1**(5): 368 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1885

Mussa Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1 (Fleischlose Thiere), p. 71, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Vaughan, 1918, Publications of the Carnegie Institution of Washington, No. 213. *Papers of the Department of Marine Biology*, **9**: 122: **Madrepora angulosa** Pallas, 1766) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

MUSSIDAE Ortmann, 1890, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, **50**: 315 (type genus: **Mussa** Oken, 1815) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

mutus, Poepagus, Przewalski, 1883, *Third journey in Central Asia. From Zaisan through Khami into Tibet and to the sources of the Yellow River*, p. 191, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

MYCETOGLOSSINI Bonaparte, 1850, *Conspectus systematum*, Classis IV (Amphibia), no. 27 (invalid because the name of the type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873

Mycetoglossus Bonaparte, [1839], *Iconografia della fauna Italica per le quattro classi degli animali vertebrati*, vol. 2 (Amfibi), Generi Salamandrini, no. 13 (a junior objective synonym of **Pseudotriton** Tschudi, 1838) (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873

Mycetoporus Mannerheim, 1831, *Mémoires présentés à l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg par Divers Savans, et lus dans ses Assemblées*, **1**(5): 476 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade*, vol. 1, p. 47: **Tachinus punctus** Gravenhorst, 1806), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Ischnosoma** Stephens, 1829 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 1726

Mycodinium Averinzeff, 1916, *Revue Zoologique Russe*, **1**(6/7): 183 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora). Op. 2106

Mycotretus Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, Livr. 5, p. 428, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Mycotretus** Lacordaire, 1842 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1824

Mycotretus Lacordaire, 1842, *Monographie des Erotyliens, famille de l'ordre des coléoptères*, p. 132 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Boyle, 1956, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **110**(2): 137: **Erotylus lesueuri** Chevrolat, 1835) (Coleoptera). Op. 1824

Mylabris Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 261 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 430: **Meloe cichorii** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1809

Mylabris Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 266, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Mylabris** Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1809

Myletes Cuvier, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, **1814**: 75 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Characiformes). Op. 1813

Myopa Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae ...*, p. 798 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1838, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland*, pl. 677, text: **Conops buccatus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Diptera). Op. 1870

Myopella Robineau-Desvoidy, 1853, *Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Historiques et Naturelles de l'Yonne*, **7**: 98 (a junior objective synonym of **Myopa** Fabricius, 1775) (Diptera). Op. 1870

Myoxus Zimmermann, 1780, *Geographische Geschichte des Menschen, und der allgemein verbreiteten vierfüssigen Thiere*, vol. 2, p. 351 (a junior objective synonym of **Glis** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894

Myriochele Malmgren, 1867, *Spetsbergens, Grönlands, Islands och den Skandinaviska halföns hittills kända Annulata Polychaeta*, p. 101 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Myriochele heeri** Malmgren, 1867) (Polychaeta). Op. 1636

Myrma Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 104 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Wheeler, 1911, *Science*, (n.s.)**33**: 859: **Formica militaris** Fabricius, 1781), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Polyrhachis** Smith, 1857 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Hymenoptera). Op. 1919

Mystacina Gray, 1843, in Dieffenbach, *Travels in New Zealand; with contributions to the geography, geology, botany, and natural history of that country*, vol. 2, p. 296 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Mystacina tuberculata** Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Op. 1994

Mystacops Lydekker, 1891, in Flower & Lydekker, *An introduction to the study of mammals living and extinct*, p. 671 (a junior objective synonym of **Mystacina** Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Op. 1994

Myteroxis Gozis, 1886, *Recherche de l'espèce typique de quelques anciens genres. Rectifications synonymiques et notes diverses*, p. 14 (a junior objective synonym of **Ischnosoma** Stephens, 1829) (Coleoptera). Op. 1726

mytilaspidis, **Aphelinus**, Le Baron, 1870, *American Entomologist and Botanist*, **2**: 360 (Hymenoptera). Op. 1405

mytili, **Alcyonidium**, Dalyell, 1848, *Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects with practical observations on their nature*, vol. 2, p. 36, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BM(NH) 1994.4.5.1, collected from Longniddry, East Lothian, Scotland, and deposited in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Bryozoa). Op. 1892

nabirop, *Sturnus*, Temminck, 1807, *Catalogue systématique du cabinet d'ornithologie et de la collection de quadrumanes de Crd. Jb. Temminck*, p. 85 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859

Nacaduba Moore, [1881], *The Lepidoptera of Ceylon*, vol. 1, part 3, p. 88 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Lampides prominens* Moore, 1877), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Pepliphorus* Hübner, [1819] whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Lepidoptera). Op. 1773

Nahecaris Jaekel, 1921, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, **72**: 290 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *N. stuertzi* Jaekel, 1921, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Dilophaspis* Traquair in Walther, 1903 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Malacostraca). Op. 2109

Najas Hübner, [1807], *Sammlung exotischer Schmettlinge*, vol. 1, pl. [60] (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1380

Nanodes Schönherr, 1825, *Isis* (von Oken), **1825**: col. 587 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1526

Nanodes Stephens, 1826, in Shaw, *General Zoology or systematic Natural History commenced by the late George Shaw, M.D., F.R.S. &c.*, vol. 14, p. 118 (a junior homonym of *Nanodes* Schönherr, 1825) (Aves). Op. 1526

Nanophyes Schönherr, 1838, *Genera et species Curculionidum ...*, vol. 4(2), p. 780 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation for *Nanodes* by Schönherr, 1825, *Isis* (von Oken), **1838**: col. 587: *Curculio lythri* Fabricius, 1787, a junior subjective synonym of *Curculio marmoratus* Goeze, 1777) (Coleoptera). Op. 1526

nanum, *Cacosternum*, Boulenger, 1887, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)**20**: 51 (specific name of the type species of *Cacosternum* Boulenger, 1887) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

nanus, *Vespertilio*, Peters, 1852, *Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mozambique auf Befehl seiner Majestät des Königs Friedrich Wilhelm IV. in den Jahren 1842 bis 1848 ausgeführt. Zoologie, I. Säugethiere*, p. 63, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Vespertilio pipistrellus africanus* Rüppell, 1842 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Mammalia). Op. 2120

Napomyza Curtis, 1837, *A guide to an arrangement of British Insects; being a catalogue of all the named species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland*, p. 282, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Napomyza* Westwood, 1840 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1477

Napomyza Westwood, 1840, *An introduction to the modern classification of insects. Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 152 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phytomyza festiva* Meigen, 1830 = *Phytomyza elegans* Meigen 1830 by the first reviser action of Hendel, 1920, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **84**: 148) (Diptera). Op. 1477

Narella Gray, 1870, *Catalogue of the lithophytes or stony corals in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 49 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Primnoa regularis* Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860) (Coelenterata). Op. 2122

- Nascio* Gory & Laporte, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères, publiée par monographies séparées*, Genre *Nascio*, p. 2 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Buprestis vetusta*** Boisduval, 1835) (Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- nasica***, ***Cuma***, Krøyer, 1841, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, (1)3: 524 (specific name of the type species of ***Leucon*** Krøyer, 1846) (Cumacea). Op. 1594
- nassatula***, ***Turbinella***, Lamarck, 1822, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres . . .*, vol. 7, p. 110 (specific name of the type species of ***Peristernia*** Mörch, 1852) (Gastropoda). Op. 1981
- natalensis***, ***Stenorhynchus***, Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa ... Reptilia*, Appendix, pp. 23-24 (senior subjective synonym of *Phrynobatrachus natalensis* Günther, 1862, the type species of ***Phrynobatrachus*** Günther, 1862) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921
- natalis***, ***Pimelodus***, Lesueur, 1819, *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle*, Paris, 5: 154 (senior subjective synonym of *Silurus lividus* Rafinesque, 1820, the type species of ***Ameiurus*** Rafinesque, 1820) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1584
- natator***, ***Dytiscus***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 412 (specific name of the type species of ***Gyrinus*** Geoffroy, 1762) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- Naucrates*** Rafinesque, 1810, *Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi e nuove specie di animali e piante della Sicilia ...*, p. 43 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1883, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 16: 443: ***Gasterosteus ductor*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799
- naucum***, ***Bulla***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 726 (senior objective synonym of the specific name of *Atys cymbulus* de Montfort, 1810, the type species of ***Atys*** de Montfort, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 1553
- navalis***, ***Dermestes***, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 56 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1495
- Neadmete*** Habe, 1961, *Coloured Illustrations of the Shells of Japan*, vol. 2, appendix, p. 28 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Neadmete okutanii*** Petit, 1974) (Gastropoda). Op. 1370
- Neamia*** Smith & Radcliffe in Radcliffe, 1912, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, 41: 441 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Neamia octospina*** Smith & Radcliffe in Radcliffe, 1912) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1564
- Neastacilla*** Tattersall, 1921, *British Antarctic Terra Nova Expedition 1910*, 3(38): 243 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: ***Astacilla falclandica*** Ohlin, 1901) (Isopoda). Op. 1457
- Nectria*** Gray, 1840, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)6(37): 287 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Nectria ocellata*** Perrier, 1875) (Asteroidea). Op. 1858
- neglectus***, ***Nerienne***, Pickard-Cambridge, 1871, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 27: 443 (senior objective synonym of *Robertus astutus* Pickard-Cambridge, 1879, the type species of ***Robertus*** Pickard-Cambridge, 1879) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426
- Neides*** Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 246 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les*

- classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*, p. 433: ***Cimex tipularius*** Linnaeus, 1758), the valid name at the time of the ruling of the type genus of **BERYTIDAE** Fieber, [1851] (Heteroptera). Op. 1504
- Nemocestes*** Van Dyke, 1936, *Pan-Pacific Entomologist*, **12**(1): 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Geoderces incomptus*** Horn, 1876) (Coleoptera). Op. 1452
- Nemognatha*** Illiger, 1807, *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, vol. 6, p. 333 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Zonitis vittata*** Fabricius, 1801) (Coleoptera). Op. 1918
- NEMOGNATHINAE** Castelnau, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des animaux articulés*, part 2, p. 280 (type genus: ***Nemognatha*** Illiger, 1807), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Nemognatha*** are to be given precedence over **HORIIDAE** Latreille, 1802 and other family-group names based on ***Horia*** Fabricius, 1787 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1918
- NEMONYCHIDAE** Bedel, 1882, *Annales de la Société entomologique de France*, (6)**2**(3), Publication Hors Série: 3 (type genus: ***Nemonyx*** Redtenbacher, 1845), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on ***Nemonyx*** are to be given precedence over **CIMBERIDIDAE** Gozis, 1882 and other family-group names based on ***Cimberis*** Gozis, 1881 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 2111
- Nemonyx*** Redtenbacher, 1845, *Die Gattungen der deutschen Käfer-Fauna nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet* . . . , p. 96 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Rhinomacer lepturoides*** Fabricius, 1801) (Coleoptera). Op. 2111
- nemorum***, ***Musca***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 591, ruled under the plenary power that all previous type fixations are set aside and the male specimen labelled Sweden, Vstm, Nora district, Klacka Lerberg, 22.vi.1986, in horse paddock, leg. A.C. Pont, 'Er. interrupta (Poda) T.R. Nielsen det.' is designated as the neotype (Diptera). Op. 2153
- nemurus***, ***Bagrus***, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 14, p. 423, ruled that the previous fixation of type specimen not set aside (specific name of the type species of ***Hemibagrus*** Bleeker, 1862) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011
- Neocimberis*** O'Brien & Wibmer, 1982, *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute*, **34**: 18 (a nomen nudum) (Coleoptera). Op. 2111
- Neodorippe*** Serène & Romimohtarto, 1969, *Marine Research in Indonesia*, no. 9, p. 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Dorippe callida*** Fabricius, 1798) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1437
- Neodorylas*** Kuznetzov, 1995, *International Journal of Dipterological Research*, **6**(4): 326 (a junior objective synonym of ***Eudorylas*** Aczél, 1940) (Diptera). Op. 2000
- Neocothea*** Peterson & Gill, 1982, *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **10**: 219 (a junior objective synonym of ***Oecothea*** Haliday in Curtis, 1837) (Diptera). Op. 1797
- neomexicanus***, ***Cnemidophorus***, Lowe & Zweifel, 1952, *Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Sciences*, **9**(13): 230 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1929

- Neopasiphae* Perkins, 1912, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (8)9: 114 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Neopasiphae mirabilis* Perkins, 1912) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713
- NEOPASIPHAETIDAE** Cockerell, 1930, *Australian Zoologist*, 6(2): 148 (type genus: *Neopasiphae* Perkins, 1912), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Neopasiphae* are not to be given priority over **PARACOLLETIDAE** Cockerell, 1934 and other family-group names based on *Paracolletes* Smith, 1853 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713
- Neothraupis* Berlepsch, 1879, in Schalow, *Ornithologisches Centralblatt*, 4(7): 55, and all uses of that name prior to Hellmayr, 1936 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy, and a junior objective synonym of *Cyanicterus* Bonaparte, 1850) (Aves). Op. 2004
- Neothraupis* Hellmayr, 1936, *Field Museum of Natural History Publications, Zoology Series*, 13(9): 432 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1855, *Catalogue of the genera and subgenera of birds contained in the British Museum*, p. 73, of the replaced nominal genus *Diucopis* Bonaparte, 1850: *Tanagra fasciata* Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aves). Op. 2004
- nepoides*, *Chelifer*, Hermann, 1804, *Mémoire Aptérologique*, p. 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1697
- neriifolia*, *Locusta*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 82, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Orthoptera). Op. 1820
- nervosa*, *Gynacantha*, Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Névroptères*, p. 213 (type species of *Gynacantha* Rambur, 1842) (Odonata). Op. 2148
- nesarnack*, *Delphinus*, Lacepède, 1804, *Histoire Naturelle des Cétacées*, vol. 40, p. 307, pl. 15, fig. 2 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1413
- Nesopupa* Pilsbry, 1900, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 52: 431 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation of the replaced nominal genus *Ptychochilus* Boettger, 1881: *Pupa tantilla* Gould, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1823
- neubergicus*, *Ammonites*, Hauer, 1858, *Beitraege zur palaeontographie von Österreich*, vol. 1, p. 12, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Ammonites chrishna* Forbes, 1846 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (specific name of the type species of *Pachydiscus* Zittel, 1884) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1519
- neuter*, *Hydroporus*, Fairmaire & Laboulbène, 1854, *Faune entomologique française ou description des insectes qui se trouvent en France. Coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 205 (Coleoptera). Op. 2065
- niger*, *Aphodius*, Illiger, 1798, *Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens. Entworfen von Johann Gottlieb Kugelann Apotheker in Osterode*, p. 24, as defined by the lectotype labelled 'Suec' and 'lectotype' in the Museum für Naturkunde, Berlin, designated by Krell, F.-T., Mann, D.J., Angus, R.B. & Maté, J.F., 2003, *BZN* 60: 129 (Coleoptera). Op. 2099

- niger*, *Scarabaeus*, Panzer, 1797, *Fauna Insectorum Germaniae initia oder Deutschlands Insecten*, Heft 37, p. 1 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 2099
- niger*, *Staphylinus*, Müller, 1764, *Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina, sive methodica descriptio insectorum agri Fridrichsdalensis*, p. 23, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus splendens* Fabricius, 1793 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086
- niger*, *Vespertilio vampirus*, Kerr, 1792, *The animal kingdom or zoological system of the celebrated Sir Charles Linnaeus. Class I, Mammalia*, p. 90 (specific name of the type species of *Pteropus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Chiroptera). Op. 1894
- nigrescens*, *Alvania*, Bartsch & Rehder, 1939, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **98**(10): 8 (specific name of the type species of *Lirobarleeia* Ponder, 1983) (Gastropoda). Op. 1888
- nigricana*, *Pyralis*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia Systematica*, vol. 3, part 2, p. 276 (Lepidoptera). Op. 1528
- nigriceps*, *Philonthus*, Eppelsheim, 1885, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **29**: 112, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. nigriceps* Gemminger & Harold, 1868 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- nigrolineata*, *Corisa*, Fieber, 1848, *Nouveaux Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **21**: 527 (Heteroptera). Op. 1782
- nigromaculatus*, *Pediopsis*, Motschulsky, 1859, *Études Entomologiques, redigées par Victor de Motschulsky*, vol. 8, p. 111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1936
- nigropictus*, *Thamnotettix*, Stål, 1870, *Öfversigt af Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Förhandlingar*, **27**: 740 (Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1936
- nigrum*, *Omalium*, Coiffait, 1982, *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, **62**: 151, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. nigrum* Gravenhorst, 1806 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- nigrum*, *Omalium*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 212 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- nipponica*, *Hanzawaia*, Asano, 1944, *Journal of the Geological Society of Japan*, **51**(606): 98 (specific name of the type species of *Hanzawaia* Asano, 1944) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1568
- nitens*, *Helix*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3633 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of *Helix nitida* Müller, 1774) (Gastropoda). Op. 1822
- nitens*, *Helix*, Michaud, 1831, *Complément de l'histoire naturelle des mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France, de J.P.R. Draparnaud*, p. 44, as defined by the lectotype designated by Forcart, 1959, *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*, **88**(1-3): 24 (Gastropoda). Op. 1822
- nitida*, *Cicindela*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 32, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Coleoptera). Op. 1820

nitidulus, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas . . .*, p. 337 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

nitidulus, *Staphylinus*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia . . .*, p. 27, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. nitidulus* Fabricius, 1781 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

nivalis, *Hydroporus*, Heer, 1839, *Fauna coleopterorum Helvetica*, part 1, vol. 2, p. 157, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Hydroporus foveolatus* Heer, 1839 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2127

nobilis, *Buprestis*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum . . .*, vol. 1, p. 180, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis nobilis* Linnaeus, 1758 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

nobilis, *Buprestis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 410 (specific name of the type species of *Actenodes* Dejean, 1833) (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

nodosa, *Ammonites*, Bruguière, 1789, *Encyclopédie méthodique. 1. Histoire naturelle des vers*, p. 43, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Ammonites nodosus* Schlotheim, 1813 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1806

nodosa, *Ceriopora*, Fischer von Waldheim, 1837, *Oryctographie du Gouvernement de Moscou*, Ed. 2, p. 166 (specific name of the type species of *Ascopora* Trautschold, 1876) (Bryozoa, Cryptostomata). Op. 1786

nodosa, *Robulina*, Reuss, 1863, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, **46**(1): 78, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. C 30169 in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Basle) designated by Bartenstein, 1974, *Eclogae Geologicae Helvetiae*, **67**: 540 (Foraminiferida). Op. 1803

nodostriectus, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1885, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 264 (specific name of the type species of *Holcolytoceras* Spath, 1924) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

nodosus, *Ammonites*, Schlotheim, 1813, *Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Versteinerungen in geognostischer Sicht. Taschenbuch für die gesammte Mineralogie*, **7**: 100, ruled under the plenary power to be defined by the lectotype (specimen no. C785 in the Museum für Naturkunde an der Humboldt Universität, Berlin) designated by Urlichs & Mundlos, 1987, *Stuttgarter Beiträge zur Naturkunde*, (B)**128**: 7 (specific name of the type species of *Ceratites* de Haan, 1825) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1806

nodulatus, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1888, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, p. 981 (specific name of the type species of *Presimoceras* Sarti, 1990) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

noliformis, *Campanularia*, McCrady, 1859, *Proceedings of the Elliott Society of Natural History*, **1**: 194, as defined by the neotype (fertile hydroid colony from Castle Harbour, Bermuda, in the Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, Canada, collection no. ROMIZ B365) designated under the plenary power (Cnidaria). Op. 1986

Nomada Scopoli, 1770, *Annus IV, historico-naturalis*, p. 44 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1832, *British entomology; being illustrations and descriptions of the genera of insects found in Great Britain and Ireland . . .*, vol. 9, pl. 419, text: *Apis ruficornis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Nomadacris Uvarov, 1923, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9)**11**: 143 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Acridium septemfasciatum* Audinet-

Serville, [1838]), ruled under the plenary power that the first reviser action of Jago, 1981, whereby the name *Patanga* Uvarov, 1923 was given precedence over the name *Nomadacris*, is set aside and that *Nomadacris* has precedence over *Patanga* whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Orthoptera). Op. 1454

NOMADIDAE Fallén, 1813, *Specimen novam Hymenoptera disponendi methodum exhibens*, p. 31 (type genus: *Nomada* Scopoli, 1770), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Nomada* are not to be given priority over **ANTHOPHORIDAE** Dahlbom, 1835 and other family-group names based on *Anthophora* Latreille, 1803 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Nonion de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 210 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Nautilus faba* Fichtel & Moll, 1798) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1567

Nonionina d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (1)7: 293 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1568

norma, *Autographa*, Hübner, [1821], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 251 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1682

normalis, *Lybas*, Lacordaire, 1842, *Monographie des Erotyliens, famille de l'ordre des coléoptères*, p. 235 (specific name of the type species of *Lybas* Lacordaire, 1842) (Coleoptera). Op. 1824

Nothosaurus Münster, 1834, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie, Geologie und Petrefactenkunde*, 1834: 525 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Nothosaurus mirabilis* Münster, 1834), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Conchiosaurus* Meyer, [1833] whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Sauropterygia). Op. 1907

Notoxus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 356 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 430: *Attelabus monoceros* Linnaeus, 1761) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

novacula, *Coryphaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 262 (specific name of the type species of *Xyrichtys* Cuvier, 1814) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799

novemcinctus, *Dasypus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 51 (specific name of the type species of *Dasypus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Xenarthra). Op. 1926

nucleus, *Ammonites*, Phillips, 1829, *Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire*, p. 174, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Ammonites nucleus* Roemer, 1841 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1610

nucleus, *Ammonites*, Roemer, 1841, *Die Versteinerungen des Norddeutschen Kreidegebirges*, part 2, p. 87 (specific name of the type species of *Valanginites* Sayn in Kilian, 1910) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1610

nudicapitata, *Chromadora*, Bastian, 1865, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, 25: 167 (specific name of the type species of *Chromadora* Bastian, 1865) (Nematoda). Op. 1815

numismalis, *Ammonites heterophyllus*, Quenstedt, 1845, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 100, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Tragophylloceras* Hyatt, 1900) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

nycteis, *Melitaea*, Doubleday, 1847, *The genera of diurnal Lepidoptera: comprising their generic characters, a notice of their habits and transformations and a catalogue of the species of each genus*, vol. 1, pl. 23, fig. 3, as defined by the holotype (B.M. Type no. Rh 8433 in the Natural History Museum, London) (Lepidoptera). Op. 2160

Nygolaimus Cobb, 1913, *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, **3**: 441 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Dorylaimus brachyuris* de Man, 1880) (Nematoda). Op. 1876

Nymphula Schrank, 1802, *Fauna Boica*, vol. 2, part 2, p. 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phalaena stagnata* Donovan, 1806) (type genus of NYMPHULINAE Duponchel, 1845) (Lepidoptera). Ops. 1406, 2021

NYMPHULINAE Duponchel, 1845, *Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères d'Europe*, p. 201 (type genus: *Nymphula* Schrank, 1802), ruled in accordance with the precepts of the Code not to have precedence over **ACENTROPINAE** Stephens, 1835 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Lepidoptera). Op. 2021

oberhaeuser, *Macrobotus*, Doyère, 1840, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (Zoologie), (2)**14**: 286, ruled under the plenary power to be the incorrect original spelling of **oberhaeuseri** (Tardigrada). Op. 1551

oberhaeuseri, *Macrobotus*, Doyère, 1840, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, (Zoologie), (2)**14**: 286, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of **oberhaeuser** (Tardigrada). Op. 1551

obesa, *Euphryne*, Baird, 1858, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **10**: 253 (Reptilia). Op. 2072

Obisium Illiger, 1798, in Kugelann, *Verzeichniss der Käfer Preussens, Entworfen von Johann Gottlieb Kugelann. Ausgearbeitet von Johann Karl Wilhelm Illiger*, p. 501 (a junior objective synonym of **Chelifer** Geoffroy, 1762) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1542

obliqua, *Arca*, Philippi, 1844, *Enumeratio molluscorum Siciliae cum viventium tum in tellure tertiaria fossilium ...*, vol. 2, p. 43 (a junior homonym of *Arca obliqua* Portlock, 1843 and of *A. obliqua* Reeve, 1844) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887

obliqua, *Notonecta*, Thunberg, 1787, *Donation Thunbergianae 1785*, continuat. III. *Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis*, p. 61, footnote (Heteroptera). Op. 1794

obliquata, *Arca*, Locard, 1899, *Les coquilles marines au large des côtes de France*, p. 158 (a junior objective synonym of *Arca obliqua* Philippi, 1844 and of *A. philippiana* Nyst, 1848 and a junior homonym of *Arca obliquata* Wood, 1828 and of *A. obliquata* Zieten, 1833) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887

obliquatula, *Arca*, Dautzenberg, 1927, *Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques Accomplies sur son Yacht par Albert Ier, Prince Souverain de Monaco*, **72**: 281 (a junior objective synonym of *Arca philippiana* Nyst, 1848) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887

oblonga, *Chama*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 692 (senior subjective synonym of *Trapezium perfectum* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811, the type species of *Trapezium* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811) (Bivalvia). Op. 1615

- obscura**, *Goniodoris*, Stimpson, 1855, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **7**(10): 388 (specific name of the type species of *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375
- obscurellus**, *Helophorus (Trichelophorus)*, Poppius, 1907, *Ofversigt af Finska Vetenskaps-Societetens Förhandlingar*, **49**: 3, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Helophorus fausti* Kuwert, 1887 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 1630
- obscurus**, *Carpelimus*, Stephens, 1834, *Illustrations of British entomology . . . Mandibulata*, vol. 5, p. 326, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Trogophloeus rivularis* Motschulsky, 1860 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086
- obtectum**, *Setidium*, Schmidt, 1879, *Die Spongien des Meerbusen von Mexico*, Heft 1, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of *Setidium* Schmidt, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2060
- obtusirostris*, *Laemanctus*, Wiegmann, 1834, *Herpetologia Mexicana, seu descriptio amphibiorum Novae Hispaniae ... Pars prima, saurorum species amplectens ...*, p. 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1777
- obtusus**, *Ammonites murchisonae*, Quenstedt, 1846, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 116, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (specific name of the type species of *Cosmogyrina* Buckman, 1898) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123
- occidentalis**, *Sceloporus*, Baird & Girard, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**: 175, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. MVZ 59874 in the Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, University of California) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia). Op. 2024
- ocellarius*, *Hydrosaurus*, Blyth, 1868, in Theobald, W., *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **37**(2)(extra number): 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1948
- ocellata**, *Nectria*, Perrier, 1875, *Révision de la collection de stellerides du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle de Paris*, p. 188, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1958.7.30.20 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Zeidler & Rowe, 1986, *Records of the South Australian Museum*, **19**(9): 120 (specific name of the type species of *Nectria* Gray, 1840) (Asteroidea). Op. 1858
- ocellatus**, *Rivulus*, Hensel, 1868, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte Wiegman*, **34**(1): 365, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Rivulus marmoratus* Poey, 1880 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1798
- ochraceus**, *Unio*, Say, 1817, *Nicholson's Encyclopedia or Dictionary of Arts & Sciences*, Ed. 1, vol. 4 (Conchology), pl. 2, fig. 8, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name *Mytilus fluviatilis* Gmelin, 1791 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Bivalvia). Op. 2092
- ochripennis**, *Staphylinus*, Ménériés, 1832, *Catalogue raisonné des objets de zoologie recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase . . .*, p. 145 (specific name of the type species of *Microsaurus* Dejean, 1833) (Coleoptera). Op. 2115

ochrodactyla, **Alucita**, Denis & Schiffermüller, 1775, *Ankündigung eines systematisches Werkes vonden Schmetterlinge der Wiener Gegend*, p. 145 (Lepidoptera). Op. 2041

Ochthebius Leach, 1815, Entomology. In Brewster, *The Edinburgh Encyclopaedia*, vol. 9, pp. 95-96 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by d'Orchymont, 1942, *Bulletin du Musée royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique*, **18**(39): 2: **Elophorus marinus** Paykull, 1798) (Coleoptera). Op. 1631

Octodrilus Omodeo, 1956, *Archivio Zoologico Italiano*, **41**: 206 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Lumbricus complanatus** Dugès, 1828) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403

octoguttata, **Buprestis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 408 (specific name of the type species of **Buprestis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1784

Octolasia Rosa, 1893, *Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia Comparata della R. Università di Torino*, **11**(246): 3 (an unjustified emendation of **Octolasion** Örley, 1885) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403

Octolasion Örley, 1885, *Ertekezések a Természettudományok Köreiből*, **15**: 13 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Lumbricus lacteus** Örley, 1881) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403

Octolasium Michaelsen, 1900, *Tierreich*, vol. 10, p. 504 (an unjustified emendation of **Octolasion** Örley, 1885) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403

octopodia, *Sepia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 658 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861

octopus, *Sepia*, Gmelin, [1791], in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1, part 6, p. 3149 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861

octospina, **Neamia**, Smith & Radcliffe in Radcliffe, 1912, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **41**: 441 (specific name of the type species of **Neamia** Smith & Radcliffe in Radcliffe, 1912) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1564

octotuberculatus, **Curculio**, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum ...*, vol. 1, p. 112 (specific name of the type species of **Brachyomus** Lacordaire, 1863) (Coleoptera). Op. 1493

oculata, *Coccinella*, Thunberg, 1781, *Dissertatio entomologica. Novas Insectorum Species sistens*, part 1, p. 14, as defined by the lectotype designated by Pope, 1987, *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **18**(1): 61 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1693

oculata, **Myriochele**, Zaks, 1923, *Trudy Petrogradskoga Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei*, **53**(1): 163 (Polychaeta). Op. 1636

oculator, **Ichneumon**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 338 (specific name of the type species of **Chelonus** Panzer, 1806) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1546

oculatus, **Anthicus**, Paykull, 1798, *Fauna Svecica*, vol. 1, p. 256 (specific name of the type species of **Euglenes** Westwood, 1830) (Coleoptera). Op. 1549

Odonteus Samouelle, 1819, *The entomologist's useful compendium; or an introduction to the knowledge of British insects . . .*, p. 189 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Scarabaeus mobilicornis* Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera). Op. 2138

- Odontomus* Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americana, or the zoology of the northern parts of British America*, part 4, p. 156 (a junior objective synonym of *Chrysobothris* Eschscholtz, 1829) (Coleoptera). Op. 1784
- odorata*, *Testudo*, Latreille, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des Reptiles*, vol. 1, p. 122 (specific name of the type species of *Sternotherus* Gray, 1825) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534
- Oecothea* Haliday in Curtis, 1837, *A guide to an arrangement of British insects; being a catalogue of all the named species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland*, Ed. 2, col. 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gorodkov, 1984, in Soós & Papp (Eds.), *Catalogue of Palaearctic Diptera*, vol. 10, p. 18: *Helomyza fenestralis* Fallén, 1820) (Diptera). Op. 1797
- officinalis*, *Armadillo*, Duméril, 1816, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, Ed. 2, vol. 3, p. 117 (specific name of the type species of *Armadillo* Latreille, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1897
- okutanii*, *Neadmete*, Petit, 1974, *Venus*, **33**(3): 110 (specific name of the type species of *Neadmete* Habe, 1961) (Gastropoda). Op. 1370
- oleracea*, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 372 (specific name of the type species of *Altica* Geoffroy, 1762) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- olidus*, *Nicrophorus*, Matthews, 1888, *Biologia Centrali-Americana. Insecta. Coleoptera*, vol. 2, pt. 1. *Fam. Silphidae*, p. 92, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Nicrophorus quadricollis* Gistel, 1848 whenever the two are to be considered synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2141
- olivaceus*, *Centrurus*, Thorell, 1877, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **19**: 151-152 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1394
- olivaceus*, *Eutettix?*, Melichar, 1903, *Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon*, p. 191 (specific name of the type species of *Bhatia* Distant, 1908) (Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1819
- olivaris*, *Silurus*, Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review*, New York, **3**(5): 355 (senior subjective synonym of *Pylodictis limosus* Rafinesque, 1819, the type species of *Pylodictis* Rafinesque, 1819) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1584
- olivieri*, *Agabus*, Zaitzev, 1908, *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **7**: 121 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of *Dytiscus biguttatus* Olivier, 1795) (Coleoptera). Op. 1785
- OLPIIDAE** Banks, 1895, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **3**(1): 10 (type genus: *Olpium* L. Koch, 1873) (Arachnida). Op. 1423
- Olpium* L. Koch, 1873, *Uebersichtliche Darstellung der europäischen Chernetiden (Pseudoscorpione)*, p. 33 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Obisium pallipes* Lucas, [1846]) (Arachnida). Op. 1423
- Omalisus* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 179 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 1, p. 64: *Omalisus fontisbellaquaei* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- Ombellula* Cuvier, [1797], *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux*, p. 675, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Umbellula* (Anthozoa). Op. 1903

- Oncomera** Stephens, 1829, *The Nomenclature of British Insects*, p. 20 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Dryops femorata** Fabricius, 1792) (Coleoptera). Op. 1506
- Onthotrogus** Motschulsky, 1859, *Études Entomologiques*, **8**: 153 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1708
- Oodescelis** Motschulsky, 1845, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Sciences des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **18**(1): 76 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kaszab, 1940, *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **30**(3): 937: **Blaps polita** Sturm, 1807) (Coleoptera). Op. 1729
- Oosternum** Sharp, 1882, *Insecta. Coleoptera. Vol. 1, part 2 in Godman, F.D. & Salvin, O., Biologia Centrali-Americana*, vol. 16, p. 112 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: **Oosternum costatum** Sharp, 1882) (Coleoptera). Op. 1891
- opalescens**, **Cynolebias**, Myers, 1942, *Stanford Ichthyological Bulletin*, **2**(4): 107 (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1762
- ophiocomae**, **Rhopalura**, Giard, 1877, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, **85**: 813 (specific name of the type species of **Rhopalura** Giard, 1877) (Orthonectida) Op. 2096
- Ophonus** Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 13 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Carabus sabulicola** Panzer, 1796) (Coleoptera). Op. 1598
- opilio**, **Phalangium**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 618 (specific name of the type species of **Phalangium** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Op. 2082
- Opisthocoronis** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Opius** Wesmael, 1835, *Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **9**: 115 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Opius pallipes** Wesmael, 1835) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1497
- Opomyza** Fallén, 1820, *Opomyzides Sveciae*, p. 10 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1840, *An introduction to the modern classification of insects*, p. 152: **Musca germinationis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Diptera). Op. 2088
- opossum**, **Didelphis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 55 (specific name of the type species of **Philander** Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Marsupialia). Op. 1894
- orbata**, **Tachina**, Wiedemann, 1830, *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten*, **2**: 336, ruled by the Commission to be as defined by the neotype designated by Crosskey, 1967, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)**36**: 106 (Diptera). Op. 1600
- Orbicula** Cuvier, 1798, *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux*, p. 435 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1468
- orbicularis**, **Glycymeris**, da Costa, 1778, *British Conchology*, p. 168 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of **Arca glycymeris** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414
- orbicularis**, **Testudo**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 198 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of **Testudo lutaria** Linnaeus, 1758, the type species

of *Emys* Duméril, 1806, by the first reviser action of Mertens & Wermuth, 1960, *Die Amphibien und Reptilien Europas*, p. 12) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1800

orbiculata, *Nitidula*, Gyllenhal, 1808, *Insecta Svecica, Descripta a Leonardo Gyllenhal, Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata*, vol. 1, p. 242 (specific name of the type species of *Aspidiphorus* Ziegler in Dejean, 1821) (Coleoptera). Op. 1862

orbiculus, *Nautilus*, Forsskål, 1775, *Descriptiones animalium ...*, p. 125 (specific name of the type species of *Sorites* Ehrenberg, [1839]) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1536

Orbitolina d'Orbigny, 1850, *Prodrome de Paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des animaux mollusques & rayonnés faisant suite au cours élémentaire de Paléontologie et Géologie stratigraphiques*, vol. 2, p. 143 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Davies, 1939, *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, **59**: 786: *Orbulites concava* Lamarck, 1816) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1587

orestes, *Phacops*, Billings, 1860, *Canadian Naturalist and Geologist*, **5**: 65 (specific name of the type species of *Acernaspis* Campbell, 1967) (Trilobita). Op. 1846

orientalis, *Ovis*, Gmelin, 1774, *Reise durch Russland zur Untersuchung der drey Natur-Reiche*, vol. 3, pp. 432, 486, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

ornatus, *Centruroides*, Pocock, 1902, *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, p. 26 (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1394

ornatus, *Tylosteus*, Leidy, 1872, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1872**: 40 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371

ornigis, *Apanteles*, Weed, 1887, *Bulletin of the Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History*, **3**: 6, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Microgaster robiniae* Fitch, 1859 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (specific name of the type species of *Pholetesor* Mason, 1981) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1480

Orobothriurus Maury, 1976, *Revista Peruana de Entomología*, **18**: 14 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Bothriurus alticola* Pocock, 1899) (Arachnida). Op. 2074

Orphnaeus Meinert, 1870, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, (3)**7**: 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Crabill, 1968, *Entomological News*, **79**: 109: *Orphnaeus lividus* Meinert, 1870, a junior subjective synonym of *Geophilus brevilabiatus* Newport, 1845) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071

Orsodacne Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 223 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Chrysomela cerasi* Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1989

ORTHOCERINI Blanchard, 1845 (1820), *Histoire des insectes ... comprenant une nouvelle classification fondée sur leurs rapports naturels*, vol. 2, p. 29 (type genus: *Orthocerus* Latreille, 1796), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Orthocerus* are not to be given priority over **COLYDIIDAE** Erichson, 1842 and other family-group names based on *Colydium* Fabricius, 1792 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1811

Orthocerus Latreille, 1796, *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel*, p. 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Latreille,

1807, *Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 172: *Tenebrio hirticornis* De Geer, 1775, a junior subjective synonym of *Dermestes clavicornis* Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1811

Orthocolobos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 558 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Orthonus Miers, [1878], *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1877**(43): 664 (a junior objective synonym of *Armadillo* Latreille, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1897

Orthoptycha Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Oryzaria Defrance in Bronn, 1825, *System der urweltlichen Pflanzenthiere*, p. 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501

oryzivorus, *Coluber*, Suckow, 1798, *Anfangsgrunde der theoretischen und angewandten Naturgeschichte der Thiere*, 3, von den Amphibien, p. 245 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia). Op. 1463

osceola, *Chelydra*, Stejneger, 1918, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **31**: 89, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific names of *Chelydra laticarinata* Hay, 1916 and *Chelydra sculpta* Hay, 1916 whenever it is considered to be a synonym of either of them (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1377

osgoodi, *Chagrinichnites*, Hannibal & Feldmann, 1983, *Journal of Paleontology*, **57**: 706 (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520

Osilinus Philippi, 1847, *Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie*, **4**: 19-20 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Trochus turbinatus* Born, 1778) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930

ossifagus, *Labrus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 286 (a junior objective synonym of *Labrus mixtus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954

ossifragus, *Labrus*, Lönnberg, 1896, *Bihang till Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, **22**(4, 1): 42 (a junior objective synonym of *Labrus ossifagus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954

Osteoglossum Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 328 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Osteoglossum bicirrhosum* Cuvier, 1829) (Osteichthyes, Osteoglossiformes). Op. 1621

Otaria Péron, 1816, *Histoire de l'éléphant marin, ou phoque à trompe [Phoca proboscidae, N.]: pêches des Anglois aux Terres Australes in: Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, exécuté sur les Corvettes le Géographe, le Naturaliste, et la Goëlette le Casuarina, pendant les années 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803 et 1804*, vol. 2, p. 37, footnote (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phoca leonina* Molina, 1782, invalid senior subjective synonym of *Phoca byronia* de Blainville, 1820) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962

otidiformis, *Dinornis*, Owen, 1844, *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, **3**(3): 247 (specific name of the type species of *Aptornis* Owen, 1848) (Aves). Op. 1874

- Otoes* Fischer, 1817, *Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **5**: 445 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962
- oularsawa*, *Coluber*, Bonnaterre, 1790, *Ophiologie*, in: *Tableau Encyclopédique et Méthodique des Trois Règnes de la Nature*, p. 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia). Op. 1463
- Ourocnemis* Baker, 1887, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1887**: 175-176, pl. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Anteros axiochus* Hewitson, [1867], a junior subjective synonym of *Papilio archytas* Stoll, [1787]) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1381
- ovalis*, *Ammonites sowerbyi*, Quenstedt, 1886, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, II, *Der Braune Jura*, p. 488, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name, not invalid by reason of being a junior homonym (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123
- ovalis*, *Heliastes*, Steindachner, 1900, *Denkschriften der Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Wien*, **70** (for 1901), p. 502, p. 20 in the separate issued in 1900, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of having been rejected before 1961 as a junior secondary homonym of *Chromis ovalis* Steindachner, 1866 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1622
- ovatus*, *Gasterosteus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 296 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841
- oxianus*, *Ammobates* (*Xerammbates*), Popov, 1951, *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta*, **9**(3): 917 (specific name of the type species of *Xerammbates* Popov, 1951) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1853
- Oxyepiptyche* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 547 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Oxyeschatia* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Oxystoglossa* Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1 (Andrenidae and Apidae), p. 83 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Oxystoglossa decorata* Smith, 1853) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1952
- OXYSTOGLOSSINI** Schrottky, 1909, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **1909**: 482 (type genus: *Oxystoglossa* Smith, 1853), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Oxystoglossa* are not to be given priority over **AUGOCHLORINI** Beebe, 1925 and other family-group names based on *Augochlora* Smith, 1853 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Hymenoptera). Op. 1952
- paca*, *Mus*, Linnaeus, 1766, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 81 (specific name of the type species of *Cuniculus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1894
- PACHYCEPHALOSAURIDAE** Sternberg, 1945, *Journal of Paleontology*, **19**(5): 535 (type genus: *Pachycephalosaurus* Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371

Pachycephalosaurus Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **82**(5): 132 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Pachycephalosaurus grangeri* Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943, a junior subjective synonym of *Troodon wyomingensis* Gilmore, 1931) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371

Pachycerianthus Roule, 1904, *Compte Rendu de l'Association Française pour l'Avancement des Sciences*, 32me session (Angers, 1903), p. 793 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Pachycerianthus multiplicatus*** Carlgren, 1912) (Cnidaria). Op. 1987

pacificum, ***Phascolosoma***, Keferstein, 1866, *Nachrichten von der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften (und der Georg-Augusts-Universität)*, **1866**(14): 221 (Sipuncula). Op. 1532

Paessleria Michaelsen, 1907, *Ergebnisse der Hamburger Magalhaensischen Sammelreise*, **8**(5): 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Paessleria magalhaensis*** Michaelsen, 1907), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Eudistoma*** Caullery, 1909 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Tunicata). Op. 1865

Palaega Woodward, 1870, *Geological Magazine*, **7**: 496, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Bathynomus*** Milne Edwards, 1879 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Palaega carteri*** Woodward, 1870) (Isopoda). Op. 1668

Palaeopropithecus G. Grandidier, 1899, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, **5**(7): 345 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Palaeopropithecus ingens*** G. Grandidier, 1899) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1737

Palinanalogodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Palinanalogodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Palindeuteros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Palindiestecodonta Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

pallida, ***Banksinella luteolateralis***, Theobald, 1907, *A monograph of the Culicidae or mosquitoes*, vol. 4, p. 470 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1775

pallida, ***Doris***, Rüppell & Leuckart, 1830 or 1831, in Rüppell, *Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Africa*, p. 33, pl. 10, fig. 1 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of ***Doris (Glossodoris) xantholeuca*** Ehrenberg, 1831, the type species of ***Glossodoris*** Ehrenberg, 1831) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375

pallidus, ***Zosterops***, Swainson, [1837], in Lardner, *The Cabinet of Natural History*, p. 294 (Aves). Op. 1859

pallipes, *Galeodes*, Say, 1823, *Account of an expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819 and '20, by order of the Hon. J.C. Calhoun, Sec'y of War: under the command of Major Stephen H. Long*, vol. 2, p. 3, footnote, as defined by the neotype designated by Brookhart & Muma, 1981, *Florida Entomologist*, **64**: 292 (specific name of the type species of *Eremobates* Banks, 1900) (Arachnida). Op. 2050

pallipes, *Lathrobium*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia*, p. 179 (Coleoptera). Op. 2139

pallipes, *Lathrobium*, Sharp, 1889, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**3**: 257, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *L. pallipes* Gravenhorst, 1802 (Coleoptera). Op. 2139

pallipes, *Obisium*, Lucas, [1846], *Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les années 1840, 1841, 1842*, Zoologie, vol. 2, p. 277 (specific name of the type species of *Olpium* L. Koch, 1873) (Arachnida). Op. 1423

pallipes, *Opius*, Wesmael, 1835, *Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **9**: 118 (specific name of the type species of *Opius* Wesmael, 1835) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1497

palluma, *Lacerta*, Molina, 1782, *Saggio sulla storia naturale del Chili*, p. 217, as defined by the neotype, specimen BMNH 1946.8.29.84 in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London, designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Phymaturus* Gravenhorst, 1837) (Reptilia). Op. 2118

palmae, *Dyscolus*, Blackburn, 1877, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **14**: 147 (specific name of the type species of *Metromenus* Sharp, 1884) (Coleoptera). Op. 2140

Palmar Schaefer, 1949, *Miscellanea Entomologica*, Supplément: 167 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Buprestis festiva* Linnaeus, 1767) (Coleoptera). Op. 1825

Palorbitolina Schroeder, 1963, *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie Abhandlungen*, **117**: 348 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Madreporites lenticularis* Blumenbach, 1805) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1587

palpata, *Gryllus* (*Tettigonia*), Sulzer, 1776, *Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten Nach dem Linnaeischen System*, p. 83 (specific name of the type species of *Dolichopoda* Bolivar, 1880) (Grylloptera). Op. 1998

paludum, *Gerris*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 4, p. 188, as defined by the lectotype designated by Andersen, 1990, *Steenstrupia*, **16**: 59 (Heteroptera). Op. 1741

pandora, *Anthrax*, Fabricius, 1805, *Systema antliatorum secundum ordines genera, species, adjectis synonymis, locis, observationibus, descriptionibus*, p. 121 (specific name of the type species of *Exoprosopa* Macquart, 1840) (Diptera). Op. 1632

pangia, *Cobitis*, Hamilton, 1822, *An account of the fishes found in the river Ganges and its branches*, p. 355 (senior objective synonym of the specific name of *Cobitis cinnamomea* McClelland, 1839, the type species of *Pangio* Blyth, 1860) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1695

Pangio Blyth, 1860, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, **29**: 169 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Cobitis cinnamomea* McClelland, 1839, an unnecessary

replacement name for *Cobitis pangia* Hamilton, 1822) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1695

paniculata, *Rusea*, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)19: 294 (specific name of the type species of *Riisea* Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860) (Anthozoa). Op. 1895

Panope Ménard de la Groye, 1807, *Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de coquille bivalve-equivale* ..., p. 31 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

Panopea Ménard de la Groye, 1807, *Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris*, 9: 135 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Children, 1823, *Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature and the Arts*, 14: 84: *Panopea aldrovandi* Ménard de la Groye, 1807, a junior subjective synonym of *Mya glycimeris* Born, 1778) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414

panoptes, *Varanus*, Storr, 1980, *Records of the Western Australian Museum*, 8(2): 273, as defined by the holotype (catalogue no. R44792 in the Western Australian Museum, Perth) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1948

Pantelochroma Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Pantelomelas Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Pantelostilpnos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 566 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Panterythromera Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Paolia Smith, 1871, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (3)1: 44 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Paolia vetusta* Smith, 1871) (Protorthoptera). Op. 1705

papillosa, *Duseideia*?, Johnston, 1842, *A history of the British sponges and lithophytes*, p. 190 (specific name of the type species of *Epizoanthus* Gray, 1867) (Anthozoa). Op. 1689

Paracalyptrophora Kinoshita, 1908, *Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University, Tokyo, Japan*, 23(12): 58, 63 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Cairns & Bayer, 2004, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 117(1): 174-199: *Calyptrophora kerberti* Versluys, 1906) (Coelenterata). Op. 2122

Paracleius Bigot, 1859, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)7: 215, 227 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 2087

Paracolletes Smith, 1853, *Catalogue of hymenopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 1, p. 6 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Paracolletes crassipes* Smith, 1853) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

PARACOLLETIDAE Cockerell, 1934, *Australian Zoologist*, 8(1): 6 (type genus: *Paracolletes* Smith, 1853), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-

group names based on *Paracolletes* are to be given precedence over **NEOPASIPHAEIDAE** Cockerell, 1930 and other family-group names based on *Neopasiphae* Perkins, 1912 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

paradoxa, **Heterogynis**, Rambur, 1837, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **5**: 585 (specific name of the type species of **Heterogynis** Rambur, 1837) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1445

Paradoxotetartos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 548 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Paralictus Robertson, 1901, *Canadian Entomologist*, **33**: 229 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Halictus cephalicus* Robertson, 1892, a junior homonym of *Halictus cephalicus* Morawitz, 1873 and replaced by **Halictus cephalotes** Dalla Torre, 1896), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Dialictus** Robertson, 1902 or **Chloralictus** Robertson, 1902 whenever it is considered to be a synonym of them (Hymenoptera). Op. 1882

parallelus, **Dacus**, Wiedemann, 1830, *Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten*, vol. 2, p. 515, as defined by the lectotype designated by Zucchi, 1979, *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, **23**: 263, all prior designations of lectotype having been set aside under the plenary power (Diptera). Op. 1558

Paraphytomyza Enderlein, 1936, *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **7**: 42 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Phytagromyza luteoscutellata** de Meijere, 1924) (Diptera). Op. 1509

Parapisalia Scheerpeltz, 1966, *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **105-106**: 18 (a junior homonym of *Parapisalia* Scheerpeltz, 1948) (Coleoptera) Op. 2113

Paraplesioteuthis Naef, 1921, *Mitteilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel*, **22**: 534 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: **Geoteuthis sagittata** Münster, 1843) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

Pararhamphomyia Frey, 1922, *Notulae Entomologicae*, **2**: 3 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Empis plumipes* Fallén, 1816, a misidentification of **Rhamphomyia geniculata** Meigen, 1830 fixed as the type species by Barták & Sinclair, 2003, *BZN*, **60**: 204) (Diptera). Op. 2117

Parasigara Poisson, 1957, *Faune de France*, **61**: 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: **Corisa transversa** Fieber, 1848) (Heteroptera). Op. 1555

parasites, *Mnestra*, Krohn, 1853, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **19**(1): 281 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752

Parasuchus Lydekker, 1885, *Palaeontologia Indica*, (4)**1**(5): 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Parasuchus hislopi** Lydekker, 1885) (Reptilia). Op. 2045

Pardosa C.L. Koch, 1847, *Die Arachniden*, vol. 14, p. 100 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Charitonov, 1932, *Izvestiya Biologicheskogo Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo Instituta i Biologicheskoi Stantsii pri*

Permskom Gosudarstvennom Universitete, **8**: 21: *Lycosa alacris* C.L. Koch, 1833) (Arachnida). Op. 2049

parinodus, *Ammonites striatus*, Quenstedt, 1884, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura*, I, *Der Schwarze Jura (Lias)*, p. 227, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Parinodicerias* Trueman, 1918) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Parobelopeltis Naef, 1921, *Mitteilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel*, **22**: 534 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Geoteuthis flexuosa* Münster, 1843) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

Parosphromenus Bleeker, 1877, *Atlas ichthyologique des Indes orientales néerlandaises*, vol. 9 (Percoides 3), pl. 395, caption of fig. 1 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Osphronemus deissneri* Bleeker, 1859) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1946

Paruroctonus Werner, 1934, Scorpiones. In: *H.G. Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs*, Band 5 (Arthropoda), Abt. 4 (Arachnoidea), Buch 8 (Scorpiones, Pedipalpi), Lieferung 1-2, p. 283 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Uroctonoides* Hoffmann, 1931: *Uroctonoides gracilior* Hoffmann, 1931) (Arachnida, Scorpiones). Op. 1934

parvulus, *Dacus*, Hendel, 1912, *Supplementa Entomologica*, **1**: 21, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Chaetodacus latifrons* Hendel, 1915 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Diptera). Op. 1864

parvulus, *Oxytelus*, Mulsant & Rey, 1861, *Opuscules Entomologiques*, **12**: 175, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. parvulus* Melsheimer, 1844 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

parvum, *Leptobrachium*, Boulenger, 1893, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2a)**13**: 344, as defined by the lectotype designated by Capocaccia, 1957, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, **69**: 211 (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1763

PASSALOTEUTHIDIDAE Naef, 1922, *Die fossilen Tintenfische ...*, p. 230 (type genus: *Passaloteuthis* Lissajous, 1915) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721

Passaloteuthis Lissajous, 1915, *Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Mâcon*, **1915**(1): 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Belemnites bruguierianus* d'Orbigny, 1843, a junior subjective synonym of *Belemnites bisulcatus* de Blainville 1827) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721

patachonica, *Oidemia*, King, 1828, *Zoological Journal (London)*, **4**: 100 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1648

patachonicus, *Micropterus*, King, 1831, *Proceedings of the Committee of Science and Correspondence of the Zoological Society of London*, **1**: 14 (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1648

paumotensis, *Fungia*, Stutchbury, 1833, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **16**: 495, as defined by the neotype designated by Hoeksema, 1989, *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, **254**: 145 (specific name of the type species of *Pleuractis* Verrill, 1864) (Anthozoa). Op. 1649

pauillum, *Apion (Rhinapion)*, Beguin-Billecocq, 1905, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **74**: 147 (specific name of the type species of *Rhinapion* Beguin-Billecocq, 1905) (Coleoptera). Op. 1694

- paxillosa*, *Belemnites*, Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres*, p. 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1721
- pectinata*, *Listroscelis*, Guérin, 1831, in Lesson, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, Arachnides et Insectes ... Voyage autour du Monde sur la Corvette 'La Coquille' du Capitaine Duperrey*. Zoologie, **2**(2), Division 1, pl. 10 (specific name of the type species of *Phisis* Stål, 1861) (Orthoptera, Grylloptera). Op. 1490
- pectunculoides*, *Arca*, Scacchi, 1834, *Annali Civili del Regno delle due Sicilie*, **6**: 82 (specific name of the type species of *Bathyarca* Kobelt, 1891) (Bivalvia). Op. 1887
- Pectunculus* da Costa, 1778, *British Conchology*, p. 183 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Juke-Browne, 1911, *Proceedings of the Malacological Society. London*, **9**: 250: *Pectunculus capillaceus* da Costa, 1778, a junior objective synonym of *Venus exoleta* Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414
- Pectunculus* Lamarck, 1799, *Mémoires de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, **1799**: 87 (a junior homonym of *Pectunculus* da Costa, 1778) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414
- pedestris*, *Hyperia*, Guérin-Méneville, 1836, *Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier*, vol. 2, Crustacés, pl. 25, fig. 6 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphipoda). Op. 1878
- pedicularius*, *Dermestes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 357 (specific name of the type species of *Kateretes* Herbst, 1793) (Coleoptera). Op. 1916
- Pediopelte* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- pelagica*, *Heteronota*, Girard, 1857, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **9**: 197, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Gymnodactylus arnouxi* Duméril, 1851 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1647
- pelagica*, *Procellaria*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 131 (specific name of the type species of *Hydrobates* Boie, 1822) (Aves, Procellariiformes). Op. 1696
- Pelastoneurus* Loew, 1861, *Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren*, Beitrag 8, p. 36 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Coquillett, 1910, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **37**: 586: *Pelastoneurus vagans* Loew, 1861) (Diptera). Op. 2087
- Pelidnota* MacLeay, 1819, *Horae entomologicae: or essays on the annulose animals*, vol. 1, part 1, p. 158 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Scarabaeus punctatus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 2054
- Pelomedusa* Wagler, 1830, *Natürliches System der Amphibien ...*, p. 136 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Testudo galeata* Schoepff, 1792) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534
- PELOMEDUSIDAE** Cope, 1868, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1868**: 119 (type genus: *Pelomedusa* Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534
- Pelorus* de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 22 (suppressed under the plenary

power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1570

Peltis Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 117, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Peltis* Kugelann, 1792 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Peltis Kugelann, 1792, *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, 4: 508 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Hope, 1840, *The coleopterist's manual*, vol. 3, p. 150: *Silpha grossa* Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Pelusios Wagler, 1830, *Natürliches System der Amphibien ...*, p. 136 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium*, 1, Amblyglossae, p. 29: *Testudo subnigra* Bonnaterre, 1790) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

pendula, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 591 (specific name of the type species of *Helophilus* Fabricius, 1805) (Diptera). Op. 1747

Penerythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, 28: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

penetrans, *Staphylinus*, Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres*, p. 97, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Staphylinus picipennis* Fabricius, 1793 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

penicillatus, *Attus*, Simon, 1875, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)5: xcii. Bulletin des Séances (Séance du 28 Avril 1875) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1612

pennatribus, *Thorius*, Cope, 1869 (May), *American Naturalist*, 3(4): 222 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1605

pennatulus, *Thorius*, Cope, 1869 (June), *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 21: 111 (specific name of the type species of *Thorius* Cope, 1869, by reason of the suppression under the plenary power of *Thorius pennatribus* Cope, 1869) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1605

Pennella Oken, 1815, *Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte*, vol. 3 (Zoologie), part 1, p. 358 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be valid by monotypy: *Pennella diodontis* Oken, 1815), ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (Copepoda). Op. 1817

pensylvanica, *Macrocera*, Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Hyménoptères*, vol. 2, p. 97 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1852

pentangulatus, *Euomphalus*, Sowerby, 1814, *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 1, no. 9, p. 97 (specific name of the type species of *Euomphalus* Sowerby, 1814) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

Pentodon Hope, 1837, *The Coleopterist's manual, containing the Lamellicorn insects of Linneus and Fabricius*, p. 92 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Scarabaeus punctatus* Villers, 1789) (Coleoptera). Op. 2054

- Pephricoptyche* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Pepliphorus** Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, part 5, p. 71 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Scudder, 1875, *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, **10**: 245: **Papilio cyanea** Cramer, [1775]), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Nacaduba* Moore, [1881] whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Lepidoptera). Op. 1773
- Peplodyta* Toxopeus, 1929, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **70**: 230 (a junior objective synonym of **Pepliphorus** Hübner, [1819]) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1773
- perarmatus**, **Ammonites**, J. Sowerby, June 1822, *The Mineral Conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 4, p. 72, ruled under the plenary power not rendered invalid by the prior publication of *Ammonites perarmatus* Young & Bird, [May] 1822 (specific name of the type species of *Euaspidoceras* Spath, 1931) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1456
- perarmatus**, **Ammonites**, Young & Bird, [May] 1822, *A geological survey of the Yorkshire coast*, p. 249 (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1456
- percutiens*, *Alauda*, Wilkes, [1796], *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 1, p. 236 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859
- perfoliata**, **Taenia**, Schrank, 1788, *Verzeichnisse der bisher hinlänglich bekannten Eingeweidewürmer*, p. 37 (specific name of the type species of *Anoplocephala* Blanchard, 1848) (Cestoda). Op. 1427
- perforans*, *Stoa*, De Serres, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris. Zoologie*, (4)**4**: 241 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425
- pericarpus**, **Curculio**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 380 (specific name of the type species of *Rhinoncus* Schönherr, 1825) (Coleoptera). Op. 1529
- Peristernia** Mörch, 1852, *Catalogus conchyliorum quae reliquit D. Alphonso d'Aguirra & Gadea, Comes de Yoldi, &c.* Fasciculus primus (Cephalophora), p. 99 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by von Martens, 1868, Mollusca. *Zoological Record*, **4**: 530: **Turbinella nassatula** Lamarck, 1822) (Gastropoda). Op. 1981
- permutata**, **Siphamia**, Klauswitz, 1966, *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, **47**: 217 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1481
- permutatus**, **Cornalatus**, Attems, 1938, *Tierreich*, **69**: 61 (specific name of the type species of *Cornalatus* Attems, 1931) (Diplopoda, Polydesmida). Op. 1498
- Pero** Herrich-Schäffer, 1855, *Systematische Bearbeitung Schmetterlinge Europa*, col. 6, p. 91 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Gonodontis rectisectaria** Herrich-Schäffer, [1855]) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1379
- perplexa**, **Filimanus**, Feltes, 1991, *Copeia*, **1991**(2): 307 (specific name of the type species of *Filimanus* Myers, 1936) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1761
- perplexus*, *Cnemidophorus*, Baird & Girard, 1852, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **6**(4): 128 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1929

persica, *Octopodoteuthis*, Naef, 1923, *Fauna e Flora del Golfo di Napoli*, **35**(1,1): 337, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Taningia danae* Joubin, 1931 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1768

pertii, *Stigmodera*, Gory & Laporte, 1837, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères, publiée par monographies séparées*. Texte vol. 2. Suite aux Buprestides, p. 23 (specific name of the type species of *Castiarina* Gory & Laporte, 1837) (Coleoptera). Op. 1628

pertinax, *Contopus*, Cabanis & Heine, 1859, *Museum Heineanum ...*, part 2, p. 72 (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1885

peruvianus, *Hemidactylus*, Wiegmann, 1835, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher*, **17**(1): 240 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1908

petersii, *Anolis*, Bocourt, 1873, in Duméril, Bocourt & Mocquard (Eds.), *Recherches Zoologiques*, vol. 3, (Section 1). Etudes sur les reptiles et les Batraciens. *Mission Scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale*, p. 79 (Reptilia). Op. 2015

Petropedetes Reichenow, 1874, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **40**(1.3): 290 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Petropedetes cameronensis* Reichenow, 1874) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

PETROPEDETINAE Noble, 1931, *The Biology of the Amphibia*, p. 520 (type genus: *Petropedetes* Reichenow, 1874), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Petropedetes* are to be given precedence over **HEMIMANTIDAE** Hoffmann, 1878 and (by the first reviser action of Dubois, 1982, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **39**: 136) **CACOSTERNINAE** Noble, 1931, and other family-group names based on *Hemimantis* Peters, 1863 and *Cacosternum* Boulenger, 1887 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

petropolitana, *Dianulites*, Dybowski, 1877, *Die Chaetetiden der Ostbaltischen Silur-Formation*, p. 24, deemed under the plenary power to be a then new nominal species (Bryozoa). Op. 2042

petropolitana, *Diplotrypa*, Nicholson, 1879, *On the Structure and Affinities of the 'Tabulate Corals' of the Palaeozoic Period with critical descriptions of illustrative species*, p. 313, as defined by the lectotype designated by Wyse Jackson, Buttler & Key, 2001, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **58**: 217, deemed under the plenary power to be a then new nominal species (Bryozoa). Op. 2042

petropolitana, *Favosites*, Pander, 1830, *Beiträge zur Geognosie des Russischen Reiches*, p. 105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Bryozoa). Op. 2042

pettos, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1843, *Das Flözgebirge Württembergs*, p. 178 (specific name of the type species of *Coeloceras* Hyatt, 1867) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

peus, *Culex*, Speiser, 1904, *Insektenbörse*, **21**: 148 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Diptera). Op. 1644

- Phaenodonta* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 582 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Phaenops* Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. 79 (gender: feminine, as ruled under the plenary power) (type species, by subsequent designation by Théry, 1942, *Faune de France*, **41**: 73: *Buprestis cyanea* Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera). Op. 1826
- Phakellia* Bowerbank, 1862, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **152**: 1109 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Spongia ventilabrum* Linnaeus, 1767) (Porifera) Op. 2091
- phalaenoides*, *Phryganea*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 547 (specific name of the type species of *Semblis* Fabricius, 1775) (Trichoptera). Op. 1596
- Phalangium* Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 618 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des Animaux composant les classes des Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des Insectes: avec un Tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*, p. 425: *Phalangium opilio* Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Op. 2082
- phaleratus*, *Aegorhinus*, Erichson, 1834, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **16**(suppl.): 262 (specific name of the type species of *Aegorhinus* Erichson, 1834) (Coleoptera). Op. 2085
- Phancrocraspedon* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 568 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Phaneroptyche* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- phasianoïdes*, *Palaeortyx*, Milne-Edwards, 1869, *Recherches anatomiques et paléontologiques pour servir à l'histoire des oiseaux fossiles de la France*, vol. 2, p. 237, ruled under the plenary that all previous type fixations are set aside and the scapula from Saint-Gérand-le-Puy, France (specimen no. MNHN Av 2895 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) is designated as the neotype (Aves). Op. 2146
- philadelphica*, *Macrocera*, Lepeletier, 1841, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Hyménoptères*, vol. 2, p. 110 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1852
- Philander* Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 207 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Didelphis opossum* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Marsupialia). Op. 1894
- philippiana*, *Arca*, Nyst, 1848, *Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique*, **22**: 54 (Bivalvia). Op. 1887
- philippinensis*, *Acmaeodera*, Obenberger, 1924, *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, **2**: 94, ruled to retain priority over *Acmaeodera oaxacae* Fisher, 1949 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2114

- philippinensis*, *Neaera*, Hinds, 1843, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1843**(11): 78 (specific name of the type species of *Luzonia* Dall & Smith in Dall, 1890) (Bivalvia). Op. 1376
- Philodendros* Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium*, p. 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1384
- Philodendrus* Agassiz, 1846, *Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis*, p. 285, emendation of *Philodendros* Fitzinger, 1843 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1384
- Philoscaptus* Brèthes, 1919, *Physis*, **4**: 602 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Podalgus bonariensis* Burmeister, 1847) (Coleoptera). Op. 2066
- Phisis* Stål, 1861, *Kongliga svenska Fregattens Eugenies Resa omkring Iorden, Vetenskapliga Iakttagelser, vol. 2, Zoologi (I) Insecta*, p. 324 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: *Listroscelis pectinata* Guérin, 1831) (Orthoptera, Grylloptera). Op. 1490
- Phlyctenopelte* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- phoenicopterus*, *Lamprotornis*, Swainson, [1837], in Lardner, *The Cabinet of Natural History*, p. 360 (Aves). Op. 1859
- Pholetesor* Mason, 1981, *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*, **115**: 37 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Apanteles ornigis* Weed, 1887) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1480
- PHORORHACIDAE Lydekker, 1893, *The Ibis*, **5**: 43 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of **PHORUSRHACIDAE** Ameghino, 1889) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687
- Phororhacos* Ameghino, 1889, *Actas de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Córdoba*, **6**: 659 (an unjustified emendation of *Phorusrhacos* Ameghino, 1887) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687
- PHORORHACOSIDAE Ameghino, 1889, *Actas de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Córdoba*, **6**: 659 (an incorrect original spelling of **PHORUSRHACIDAE**) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687
- PHORUSRHACIDAE** Ameghino, 1889, *Actas de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias de Córdoba*, **6**: 659, correction of PHORORHACOSIDAE (type genus: *Phorusrhacos* Ameghino, 1887) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687
- Phorusrhacos* Ameghino, 1887, *Boletin del Museo de La Plata*, **1887**: 24 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phorusrhacos longissimus* Ameghino, 1887) (Aves, Gruiformes). Op. 1687
- phosphorea*, *Scolopendra*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 638 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071
- Phrixura* Müller, 1867, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, **5**: 184 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1967

Phrynichus Karsch, 1879, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte (Berlin)*, **45**: 197 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Phalangium reniforme** Linnaeus, 1758) (Arachnida). Op. 2082

PHRYNOBATRACHINAE Laurent, 1941, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, **34**(2): 192 (type genus: **Phrynobatrachus** Günther, 1862), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Phrynobatrachus** are to be given precedence over **HEMIMANTIDAE** Hoffmann, 1878 and other family-group names based on **Hemimantis** Peters, 1863 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

Phrynobatrachus Günther, 1862, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1862**: 190 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phrynobatrachus natalensis** Günther, 1862, a junior subjective synonym of **Stenorhynchus natalensis** Smith, 1849) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

phyllocolpa, **Blennocampa**, Viitasaari & Vikberg, 1985, *Notulae Entomologicae*, **65**: 2 (junior objective synonym of **Tenthredo** (*Allantus*) **pusilla** Klug, 1816, the type species of **Blennocampa** Hartig, 1837 and a junior primary homonym of *T. pusilla* Müller, 1776) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

Phyllodoce Lamarck, 1818, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 5, p. 316 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phyllodoce laminosa** Lamarck, 1818) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692

Phyllodoce Ranzani, 1817, *Opuscoli Scientifici, Bologna*, **1**(2): 109, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Phyllodoce** Lamarck, 1818 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692

PHYLLODOCIDAE Örsted, 1843, *Annulatorum danicorum conspectus*, fasc. 1 (Maricolae), p. 25 (type genus: **Phyllodoce** Lamarck, 1818) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692

Phyllomya Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers Savants à l'Académie Royal des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, **2**: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Musca volvulus** Fabricius, 1794) (Diptera). Op. 1475

phyllophis, **Coluber**, Boulenger, 1891, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**7**(39): 281 (a junior objective synonym of **Phyllophis carinata** Günther, 1864) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1867

Phymatestes Pascoe, 1867, *Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology*, **9**: 142 (gender: masculine) (type species, by indication: **Lagria tuberculata** Fabricius, 1792) (Coleoptera). Op. 1525

Phymatodes Dejean, 1834, *Catalogue des Coléoptères*, Ed. 2(3), p. 203, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Phymatodes** Mulsant, 1839 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1525

Phymatodes Mulsant, 1839, *Histoire Naturelle des Coléoptères de France*, vol. 1, p. 39 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Le Conte, 1850, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, (2)**12**: 32: **Cerambyx variabilis** Linnaeus, 1761) (Coleoptera). Op. 1525

Phymaturus Gravenhorst, 1837, *Nova Acta Academiae Caesarea Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosorum*, **18**(2): 749 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Lacerta palluma** Molina, 1782) (Reptilia). Op. 2118

- Physophyscus* Lesquereux, 1891, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **13**: 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trace fossil, arthropod). Op. 1520
- Phytobius* Dejean, 1835, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, p. 282 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1859, *Skandinaviens Coleoptera*, vol. 1, p. 138: *Curculio quadrituberculatus* Fabricius, 1787), deleted from the Official List of Generic Names in Zoology under the plenary power (Coleoptera). Ops. 1529, 1968
- Phytobius* Schönherr, 1833, *Genus et species Curculionidum cum synonymia hujus familiae*, vol. 1, p. 20 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation of the replaced nominal genus *Hydaticus* Schönherr, 1825: *Rhynchaenus myriophylli* Gyllenhal, 1813 (a junior subjective synonym of *Curculio leucogaster* Marsham, 1802)) (Coleoptera). Op. 1968
- Phytoptus* Dujardin, 1851, *Annales des Sciences naturelles (Zoology)*, (3)**15**: 167 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Phytoptus avellanae* Nalepa, 1889) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521
- piceus*, *Dytiscus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 411 (specific name of the type species of *Hydrophilus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- piceus*, *Lithobius*, L. Koch, 1862, *Die Myriapodengattung Lithobius darestellt*, p. 49 (Chilopoda). Op. 1816
- piceus*, *Tachinus*, Cameron, 1932, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Staphylinidae*, vol. 3, p. 389, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *T. piceus* Stephens, 1829 and *T. piceus* Erichson, 1839 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- piceus*, *Xantholinus*, Cameron, 1926, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1925**: 345, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *X. piceus* MacLeay, 1873 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- picipennis*, *Philonthus*, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 279 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- picipennis*, *Philonthus*, Mäklin, 1852, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **25**(2): 313, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. picipennis* Heer, 1839 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- picipennis*, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologiae Systematicae . . .*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 521, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus penetrans* Müller, 1776 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086
- picipes*, *Curculio*, Marsham, 1802, *Entomologia britannica . . .*, vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 272, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Curculio picipes* Fabricius, 1777 (type species of *Procas* Stephens, 1831) (Coleoptera). Op. 2116
- picrostris*, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum sistens eorum species nuper detectas*, vol. 1, p. 101, as defined by the neotype (the female lectotype of *Curculio cinerascens* Marsham, 1802 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Coleoptera). Op. 1387

picta, *Buprestis*, Thunberg, 1827, *Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis*, **9**: 47, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis picta* Pallas, 1773 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

picta, *Buprestis*, Waterhouse, 1882, in Godman & Salvin (Eds.), *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, vol. 3, part 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Buprestidae), p. 15, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis picta* Pallas, 1773 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

piger, *Trichius*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 41 (specific name of the type species of *Trichiotinus* Casey, 1915) (Coleoptera). Op. 2162

Pila Röding, 1798, *Museum Boltenianum*, part 2, p. 145 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Dall, 1904, *Journal of Conchology*, **11**(2): 53: *Helix ampullacea* Linnaeus, 1758), senior objective synonym of *Ampullaria* Lamarck, 1799 (Gastropoda). Op. 1913

pileata, *Thaumantias*, Forbes, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)**7**: 84 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465

pileatum, *Discocephalum*, Linton, 1891, *Report U.S. Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries for 1887*, **15**: 781 (specific name of the type species of *Disculiceps* Joyeux & Baer, 1935) (Cestoda, Lecanicephalidea). Op. 1538

pileus, *Terebratula*, Bruguière, 1792, *Choix des mémoires ... formant les collections du Journal d'Histoire naturelle*, vol. 1, p. 424 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466

PILIDAE Preston, 1915, *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*. Mollusca, vol. 4 (Freshwater Gastropoda & Pelecypoda), p. 96 (a junior objective synonym of AMPULLARIIDAE Gray, 1824, and confirmed by the Commission as invalid) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913

pilisuctor, *Codidophrys*, Chatton & Lwoff, 1934, *Comptes Rendus des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences* (Paris), **199**(16): 697 (specific name of the type species of *Conidophrys* Chatton & Lwoff, 1934) (Ciliophora). Op. 2106

pilula, *Dermestes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 356 (specific name of the type species of *Byrrhus* Linnaeus, 1767) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

pini, *Aspidiotus*, Hartig, 1839, *Jahresberichte über die Fortschritte der Forstwissenschaft und forstlichen Naturkunde im Jahre 1836 und 1837 nebst Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete dieser Wissenschaften*, Jahrg. 1, Heft 4, p. 642 (specific name of the type species of *Leucaspis* Signoret, 1869) (Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1401

Pipistrellus Kaup, 1829, *Skizzirte Entwicklungs-Geschichte und Natürliches System der Europäischen Thierwelt . . . Erster Thiel (welcher die Vogelsäugethiere und Vögel, nebst Andeutung der Entstehung der letzteren aus Amphibien enthält)*, pp. 98, 188 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Vespertilio pipistrellus* Schreber, 1774) (Mammalia). Op. 2028

pipistrellus, *Vespertilio*, Schreber, 1774, *Die Säugthiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, vol. 1, p. 167, as defined by the neotype (adult, male specimen no. BMNH

1997.81 from Beauvais Cathedral, Normandy, France) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Pipistrellus* Kaup, 1829) (Mammalia). Op. 2028

piscivorus, *Crotalus*, Lacepède, 1788-1789, *Histoire Naturelle des Serpens*, p. 130, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name despite being published in an unavailable work (Reptilia). Op. 1463

pisorum, *Dermestes*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 356 (specific name of the type species of *Bruchus* Linnaeus, 1767) (Coleoptera). Op. 1809

Pistella Müller, 1764, *Fauna insectorum Fridrichsdalina*, p. xiii (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

pitcheri, *Gryphaea*, Morton, 1834, *Synopsis of the organic remains of the Cretaceous group of the United States*, p. 55 (Bivalvia). Op. 1635

Placostylus Beck, 1837, *Index Molluscorum praesentis aevi Musei Principis Augustissimi Christiani Frederici*, p. 57 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Limax fibratus* Martyn, 1784) (Gastropoda). Op. 1662

plagiatus, *Quedius*, Mannerheim, 1843, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **16**(2): 231, a nomen protectum, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus glaber* Müller, 1776 and *S. flavopterus* Geoffroy, 1785 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

plagiatus, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*, p. 180 (specific name of the type species of *Geodromicus* Redtenbacher, 1857) (Coleoptera). Op. 2077

plana, *Nepa*, Sulzer, 1776, *Abgekürzte Geschichte der Insecten nach dem Linnaeischen System*, part 1, p. 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Heteroptera). Op. 1850

planarmatus, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1856, *Der Jura*, p. 153 (specific name of the type species of *Parahyperderoceras* Schlatter, 1980) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

planiceps, *Bagrus*, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 14, p. 421, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. RMNH 2939 in the Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum, Leiden) designated by Ng, Goh, Ng & Dodson, 1999, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **56**: 38, ruled that this fixation of type specimen not set aside (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011

Planoplatyscelis Kaszab, 1940, *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **30**(1): 206 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Platyscelis margelanica* Kraatz, 1882) (Coleoptera). Op. 1728

Planularia Defrance, 1826, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, vol. 41, p. 244 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Peneroplis auris* Defrance, 1824) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1571

Planularia Nilsson, 1826, *Kunliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **1825**(2): 342 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1571

planumbona, *Leptaena*, Hall, 1847, *Natural History of New York*, p. 112 (specific name of the type species of *Strophomena* de Blainville, 1824) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1671

planus, *Dytiscus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum*, vol. 2, p. 501 (Coleoptera). Op. 1556

planus, *Staphylinus*, Paykull, 1792, *Monographia Curculionum Suecia*, p. 145, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus flavipes* Linnaeus, 1758 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

Platalea Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 139 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1840, *A list of the genera of birds, with an indication of the typical species of each genus*, p. 67: *Platalea leucorodia* Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674

PLATALEIDAE Bonaparte, 1838, *A geographical and comparative list of the birds of Europe and North America*, p. 48 (type genus: *Platalea* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Platalea* are not to be given priority over **THRESKIORNITHIDAE** Poche, 1904 and other family-group names based on *Threskiornis* Gray, 1842 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674

Platanista Wagler, 1830, *Natürliches System der Amphibien, mit vorangehender Classification der Säugthiere und Vögel*, p. 35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Delphinus gangeticus* Roxburgh, 1801) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1565

Plateocolymbus Gistel, 1857, *Vacuna oder die Geheimnisse aus der organischen und leblosen Welt*, vol. 2, p. 606 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1796

Platycatapiesis Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

platycephalus, *Spelerpes*, Camp, 1916, *University of California Publications in Zoology*, **17**(3): 11 (specific name of the type species of *Hydromantes* Gistel, 1848) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1866

Platycerus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 429: *Scarabaeus caraboides* Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

PLATYCNEMINI Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 6 (type genus: *Platycnemus* Nordmann, 1837), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Platycnemus* are not to be given priority over junior family-group names in general current usage when *Platycnemus* and the relevant type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1851

Platycnemus Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 135 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Platycnemus lateritius* Nordmann, 1837) (Coleoptera). Op. 1851

Platyeschatia Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 560 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Platygaster Zetterstedt, 1838, *Insecta Lapponica descripta*, Section 3, Diptera, p. 574 (a junior homonym of *Platygaster* Latreille, 1809) (Diptera). Op. 1545

Platynectes Régimbart, 1879, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)**8**: 462 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Guignot, 1946, *Revue Française d'Entomologie*, **13**: 117: *Agabus decemnotatus* Aubé, 1838) (Coleoptera). Op. 1796

- Platyscelis** Latreille, 1818, in: *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire naturelle*, Ed. 2, vol. 27, p. 23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tenebrio hypolithus** Pallas, 1781) (Coleoptera). Op. 1729
- Platystrophia** King, 1850, *A monograph of the Permian Fossils of England*, p. 106 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous fixations of type species are set aside and **Porambonites costata** Pander, 1830 is designated as the type species (Brachiopoda). Op. 2154
- plebeja, Musca**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 589 (specific name of the type species of **Thereva** Latreille, 1797) (Diptera). Op. 2142
- Pleonclasoncolobos** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Pleuractis** Verrill, 1864, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, **1**: 52 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Fungia paumotensis** Stutchbury, 1833) (Anthozoa). Op. 1649
- Pleurodonta** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 581 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- plicata, Rosacea**, Bigelow, 1911, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, Series 2, Zoology, **10**(10): 201–203, as defined by the lectotype, designated as a neotype by Pugh & Harbison, 1987, *Bulletin of Marine Science*, **41**(1): 86, registered as BMNH Reg. No. 1939.6.10.1 in the Natural History Museum, London (Cnidaria). Op. 2157
- plicata, Rosacea**, Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* (Series 1), **10**: 177, ruled under the plenary power that all uses of the name before that by Bigelow, 1911, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, Series 2, Zoology, **10**(10): 201–203 are suppressed for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy (Cnidaria). Op. 2157
- plumbagana, Grapholitha**, Treitschke, 1830, *Die Schmetterlinge von Europa*, vol. 8, p. 218 (specific name of the type species of **Dichrorampha** Guenée, 1845) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1999
- plumosus, Graptolithus**, Baily, 1871, in Traill & Egan, *Explanatory memoir to accompany sheets 49, 50 and part of 61 of the maps of the Geological Survey of Ireland ...*, p. 22, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BELUM: K12274d in the Ulster Museum, Belfast, U.K.) designated by Loydell, 1990, *Palaeontology*, **33**: 938 (specific name of the type species of **Streptograptus** Yin, 1937) (Graptolithina). Op. 1714
- Plumularia** Lamarck, 1816, *Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres*, vol. 2, p. 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Broch, 1918, *Danish Ingolf-Expedition*, **5**(7): 195: **Sertularia setacea** Linnaeus, 1758) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1886
- Pluralityathus** Okulitch, 1950, *Journal of Paleontology*, **24**: 503 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Simon, 1939, *Abhandlungen der Senckenbergischen Naturforschende Gesellschaft*, **448**: 34: **Polycyathus heterovallum** Vologdin, 1928) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 2121

- Plusierythra* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 566 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Plutonia* Hicks, 1871, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society*, **27**(1): 399 (a junior homonym of *Plutonia* Morelet in Stabile, 1864) (Trilobita). Op. 1880
- Plutonia* Morelet in Stabile, 1864, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali*, **7**: 121 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Viquesnelia atlantica* Morelet, 1860) (Gastropoda). Op. 1880
- PLUTONIINAE Bollman, 1893, *United States National Museum Bulletin*, **46**: 165, 168, spelling emended to PLUTONIUMINAE following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Plutonium* Cavanna, 1881 is PLUTONIUM- (Chilopoda). Op. 1880
- PLUTONIINAE** Cockerell, 1893, *The Conchologist*, **2**(7): 186 (type genus: *Plutonia* Morelet in Stabile, 1864) (Gastropoda). Op. 1880
- Plutonium* Cavanna, 1881, *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, **13**: 169 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Plutonium zwierleini* Cavanna, 1881) (Chilopoda). Op. 1880
- PLUTONIUMINAE** Bollman, 1893, *United States National Museum Bulletin*, **46**: 165, 168 (type genus: *Plutonium* Cavanna, 1881), spelling emended from PLUTONIINAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Plutonium* Cavanna, 1881 is PLUTONIUM- (Chilopoda). Op. 1880
- PLYCTOLOPHINAE Vigors, 1825, *Zoological Journal*, **2**: 400 (invalid because the name of the type genus, *Plyctolophus* Vieillot, 1816, is suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949
- Plyctolophus* Vieillot, 1816, *Analyse d'une nouvelle ornithologie élémentaire*, p. 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Psittaciformes). Op. 1949
- Podalgus* Burmeister, 1847, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, Band 5 (Besondere Entomologie. Fortsetzung. Coleoptera Lamellicornia Xylophila et Pectinicornia), p. 117 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Arrow, 1908, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1908**: 341: *Podalgus cuniculus* Burmeister, 1847) (Coleoptera). Op. 2066
- Podisus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851, in: *Die wanzenartigen Insecten*, vol. 9, part 6, p. 296 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary powers: *Podisus vittipennis* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851) (Heteroptera). Op. 1755
- podoliensis*, *Polonograptus*, Příbyl, 1983, *Časopis pro mineralogii a geologii*, **28**(2): 158 (specific name of the type species of *Polonograptus* Tsegelnjuk, 1976) (Graptolithina). Op. 2023
- poecilogyrus*, *Coluber*, Wied-Neuwied, [1824], *Abbildungen zur Naturgeschichte Brasiliens*, Heft 8, pl. 44, fig. 2 (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1832
- Poecilonota* Eschscholtz, 1829, *Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottcapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetië in den Jahren 1823-*

1826, part 1, p. 9 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Buprestis variolosa* Paykull, [1799]) (Coleoptera). Op. 1825

Poecilostoma Dahlbom, 1835, *Conspectus Tenthredinidum, Siricidum et Oryssinorum Scandinaviae quas Hymenopterorum familias*, pp. 5, 13 (gender: neuter) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Rohwer, 1911, *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Technical Series*, **20**(2): 87: *Tenthredo guttata* Fallén, 1808, a junior subjective synonym of *Tenthredo liturata* Gmelin, 1790) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963

polita, Blaps, Sturm, 1807, *Deutschlands Fauna in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, part 5.2, p. 208 (specific name of the type species of *Oodescelis* Motschulsky, 1845) (Coleoptera). Op. 1729

polita, Musca, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 598 (specific name of the type species of *Microchrysa* Loew, 1855) (Diptera). Op. 1443

politula, Cyclomorpha, Broun, 1881, *Manual of New Zealand Coleoptera*, part 2, p. 668 (specific name of the type species of *Cyclaxyra* Broun, 1893) (Coleoptera). Op. 1472

politus, Spirogyphus, Daudin, 1800, *Recueil de mémoires et de notes sur des espèces inédites ou peu connues de Mollusques, de Vers, et de Zoophytes*, p. 49 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425

politus, Turbo, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 767, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 1071 in the Zoological Museum, Uppsala) designated by Warén, 1988, *Bollettino Malacologico*, **24**: 20, as confirmed by the setting aside under the plenary power of all previous fixations of type specimen (Gastropoda). Op. 1780

Polonograptus Tsegelnjuk, 1976, *Paleontologiya i stratigrafiya verchnego Dokembriya i nizhnego Paleozoya jugo-zapada vostocno-evropejskoj platformy*, pp. 124-125 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Polonograptus podoliensis* Příbyl, 1983) (Graptolithina). Op. 2023

Polycentrus Müller & Troschel, 1849, *Fische in Schomburgk, M.R., Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in den Jahren 1840-1844 ...*, part 3 (*Versuch einer Zusammenstellung der Fauna und Flora von Britisch-Guiana*), no. 1 (Fauna), p. 622 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Polycentrus schomburgkii* Müller & Troschel, 1849) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954

Polychroma Dejean, 1836, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*. Troisième édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée, p. 89 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1628

Polycyathus Vologdin, 1928, *Ezhegodnik Russkogo Paleontologicheskogo Obshchestva*, 7: 32 (a junior homonym of *Polycyathus* Duncan, 1876) (Archaeocyatha). Op. 2121

polygama, Catocala, Guenée, 1852, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Species général des lepidoptères*, vol. 7 (Noctuelites, vol. 3), p. 105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 2068

Polygyra Say, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(10): 276 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent

designation by Herrmannsen, 1847, *Indicus generum Malacozoorum primordia*, vol. 2, p. 317: ***Polygyra septemvolva*** Say, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 1691

POLYGYRIDAE Pilsbry, 1895, *Manual of Conchology*, series 2 (Pulmonata), vol. 9, p. xxxii (type genus: ***Polygyra*** Say, 1818), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Polygyra*** are to be given precedence over **MESODONTIDAE** Tryon, 1866 and other family-group names based on ***Mesodon*** Férussac, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 1691

polymorphus, ***Bucephalus***, Baer, 1827, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum*, **13**: 570, as defined by the neotype (microscopic preparation no. 1655b in the Zoological Museum, Humboldt University, Berlin, being the lectotype of *Gasterostomum fimbriatum* Siebold, 1848) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of ***Bucephalus*** Baer, 1827) (Trematoda). Op. 1717

polymorphus, ***Tubulanus***, Renier, [1804], *Prospetto della Classe dei Vermi*, p. 20, ruled under the plenary power to be published and available from its use by Renier, [1804], *Prospetto della Classe dei Vermi*, despite that work having been rejected in Opinion 316 as not properly published (specific name of the type species of ***Tubulanus*** Renier, [1804]) (Nemertea). Op. 1486

Polyodontes de Blainville, 1828, in Levrault (Ed.), *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 57 (VEC-VER), p. 461 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Phyllodoce maxillosa*** Ranzani, 1817) (Polychaeta). Op. 1692

Polyrhachis Smith, 1857, *Journal of the Proceedings of the Linnean Society, Zoology*, **2**: 58 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: ***Formica bihamata*** Drury, 1773), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name ***Myrma*** Billberg, 1820 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Hymenoptera). Op. 1919

Pomacea Perry, 1810, *Arcana; or the Museum of Natural History*, pl. 11 and text (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Pomacea maculata*** Perry, 1810) (Gastropoda). Op. 1913

ponderosum, ***Hippopodium***, J. Sowerby, 1819, *The mineral conchology of Great Britain*, vol. 3, no. 44, p. 91 (specific name of the type species of ***Hippopodium*** J. Sowerby, 1819) (Bivalvia). Op. 2036

porcellus, ***Ptochus***, Boheman in Schönherr, 1834, *Genera et species Curculionidum cum synonymia hujus familiae*, vol. 2, part 1, p. 483 (specific name of the type species of ***Ptochus*** Schönherr, 1826) (Coleoptera). Op. 1616

Porcinolus Mulsant & Rey, 1869, *Histoire naturelle des coléoptères de France*, part 2, Piluliformes, p. 94 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Mroczkowski, 1984, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **41**: 114: ***Byrrhus murinus*** Fabricius, 1794) (Coleoptera). Op. 1396

Porcus Etienne Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1808, *Description de l'Égypte, ... Histoire Naturelle*, Planches, vol. 1, pl. 15 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1402

Porites Cuvier, 1798, *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux*, p. 678, and all uses of the name *Porites* before the publication of ***Porites*** Link, 1807 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

- Porites** Link, 1807, *Beschreibung der Naturalien-Sammlung der Universität zu Rostock*, part 3, p. 163 (gender: masculine) (type species, by absolute tautonymy: **Madrepora porites** Pallas, 1766) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061
- porites, Madrepora**, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus zoophytorum sistens generum . . .* 28, p. 324, as defined by the lectotype designated by Vaughan, 1901, *Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission*, **20(2)** (for 1900): 315 (specific name of the type species of **Porites** Link, 1807) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061
- PORITIDAE** Gray, 1842, *Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum*, Ed. 44, p. 135 (type genus: **Porites** Link, 1807) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061
- Porrhocampyle** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 576 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Porrhodontion** Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 559 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- portentosa, Acheta**, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 85, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Orthoptera). Op. 1820
- posticatum, Simulia**, Meigen, 1838, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten*, vol. 7 (suppl. vol.), p. 52 (Diptera). Op. 1508
- Potamilus** Rafinesque, 1818, *American Monthly Magazine and Critical Revue*, **3**: 355 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Morrison, 1969, *Annual Reports of the American Malacological Union*, **1969**: 24: **Unio alatus** Say, 1817) (Bivalvia). Op. 1665
- Potamolithus** Pilsbry & Rush, 1896, *The Nautilus*, **10(7)**: 80 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Clench, 1948, *The Nautilus*, **61(3)**: 105: **Paludina lapidum** d'Orbigny, 1835) (Gastropoda). Op. 1779
- praealtus, Cyclodomorphus**, Osborne, 1994, in Green, K. & Osborne, W., *Wildlife of the Australian Snow-Country*, p. 104 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1884
- praealtus, Cyclodomorphus**, Shea, 1995, *Records of the Australian Museum*, **47(1)**: 105 (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1884
- Praeanthropus** Senyürek, 1955, *Belleten (Ankara)*, **19**: 33 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Meganthropus africanus** Weinert, 1950, a suppressed senior subjective synonym of **Australopithecus afarensis** Johanson, 1978) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1941
- praeornata, Dendrophis**, Schlegel, 1837, *Essai sur la physionomie des Serpens*, vol. 1, p. 157, vol. 2, p. 236 (specific name of the type species of **Dromophis** Peters, 1869) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1384
- prattii, Orbitolites**, Michelin, 1847, *Iconographie zoophytologique*, p. 278 (specific name of the type species of **Discocyclusina** Gümbel, 1870) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1537

- primigenius, Bos**, Bojanus, 1827, *Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino Carolinae*, **13**(2): 477, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027
- primigenius, Elephas**, Blumenbach, 1799, *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*, Ed. 6, p. 697, as defined by the neotype designated by Garutt, Gentry & Lister, 1990, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **47**: 41 (specific name of the type species of **Mammuthus** Brookes, 1828) (Mammalia, Proboscidea). Op. 1661
- princeps, Pleuomma**, Scott, 1894, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, Zoological Series, **6**: 42, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of its having been rejected before 1961 as a former secondary homonym of *Metridia princeps* Giesbrecht, 1889 (specific name of the type species of **Gaussia** Wolfenden, 1905) (Copepoda). Op. 1590
- Prionus** Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 198 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cerambyx coriarius** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- priscus, Bubalis**, Broom, 1909, *Annals of the South African Museum*, **7**: 279 (senior subjective synonym of *Megalotragus eocornutus* Van Hoepen, 1932, the type species of **Megalotragus** Van Hoepen, 1932) (Mammalia). Op. 2029
- priscus, Haplocanthus**, Hatcher, 1903, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **16**: 1 (specific name of the type species of **Haplocanthosaurus** Hatcher, 1903) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1633
- priscus, Rhabdodon**, Matheron, 1869, *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, (2)**26**: 795, termination corrected from *priscum* (specific name of the type species of **Rhabdodon** Matheron, 1869) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1483
- Proagoderus** Lansberge, 1883, *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **5**: 15 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Onthophagus (Proagoderus) ritsemae** Lansberge, 1883) (Coleoptera). Op. 1708
- proava, Apis**, Menge, 1856, *Lebenszeichen vorweltlicher, im Bernstein eingeschlossener Thiere*, p. 26, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BMNH In.18757 in the Palaeontology Department, the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (Hymenoptera). Op. 1964
- Procas** Stephens, 1831, *Illustrations of British entomology . . . Mandibulata*, vol. 4, p. 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1838, *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, [Appended to] *An introduction to the modern classification of insects*, vol. 2, p. 36: **Curculio picipes** Marsham, 1802) (Coleoptera). Op. 2116
- procera, Termopsis**, Heer, 1849, *Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Zweiter Theil: Heuschrecken, Florfliegen, Aderflügler, Schmetterlinge und Fliegen*, p. 23 (specific name of the type species of **Mioterme**s Rosen, 1913) (Isoptera). Op. 2124
- Procervulus** Gaudry, 1877, *Les enchaînements du monde animal dans les temps géologiques. Mammifères tertiaires*, p. 88; *La Revue Scientifique de la France et de l'Étranger*, (2)**13**(24): 555 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Antilope dichotoma** Gervais, 1849) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1791

Procoptodon Owen, 1874, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **164**: 786 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Macropus goliath** Owen in Waterhouse, 1846) (Mammalia). Op. 1993

producta, **Achatinella**, Reeve, 1850, *Achatinella*. Monograph of the genus. *Conchologia Iconica*, vol. 6, pl. 2, sp. 13 (specific name of the type species of **Achatinellastrum** Pfeiffer, 1854) (Gastropoda). Op. 2017

Proechimys Allen, 1899, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **12**: 264 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Echimys trinitatis** Allen & Chapman, 1893) (Mammalia). Op. 1984

Proelectrotermes von Rosen, 1913, *Transactions of the Second International Congress of Entomology, Oxford 1912*, **2**: 331 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation and monotypy: **Termes berendtii** Pictet, 1856) (Isoptera). Op. 2007

progracile, **Rhabdomeson**, Wyse Jackson & Bancroft, 1995, *Journal of Paleontology*, **69**: 30 (specific name of the type species of **Rhabdomeson** Young & Young, 1874) (Bryozoa). Op. 1854

prominens, **Lampides**, Moore, 1877, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**20**: 341 (specific name of the type species of **Nacaduba** Moore, [1881]) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1773

propinqua, **Corisa**, Fieber, 1860, *Die Europäischen Hemiptera*, part 1, p. 99, as defined by the neotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **47**: 26 (Heteroptera). Op. 1937

propinquus, **Philonthus**, Cameron, 1933, *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **76**: 389, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. propinquus** Sharp, 1876 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

propinquus, **Philonthus**, Sharp, 1876, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1876**: 176 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

Proptera Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle*, **88**: 420 (a junior objective synonym of **Potamilus** Rafinesque, 1818, by designation of **Unio alatus** Say, 1817 as type species by Herrmannsen, 1847, *Indices generum malacozoorum primordia*, vol. 2, p. 41) (Bivalvia). Op. 1665

propython, **Clidastes**, Cope, 1869, *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, **12**: 258 (specific name of the type species of **Clidastes** Cope, 1868) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1750

proscarabaeus, **Meloe**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 430 (specific name of the type species of **Meloe** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1918

Prositala Germain, 1915, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **21**: 283 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Sitala (Prositala) fernandopoensis** Germain, 1915), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Massaihelix** Germain, 1913 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Gastropoda). Op. 2081

PROSOPIDIDAE Fallén, 1813, *Specimen novam Hymenoptera disponendi methodum exhibens*, p. 32 (type genus: **Prosopis** Fabricius, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Prosopis** are not to be given priority over **COLLETIDAE** Lepeletier, 1841 and other family-group names based on **Colletes** Latreille, 1802 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Prosopis Fabricius, 1804, *Systema Piezatorum*, p. 293 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Morice & Durrant, 1915, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, **1914**: 416-418: **Mellinus bipunctatus** Fabricius, 1798) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

protea, **Heterogyna**, Nagy, 1969, *Entomologische Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Staatsinstitut und Zoologischen Museum, Hamburg*, no. 64, p. 8 (specific name of the type species of **Heterogyna** Nagy, 1969) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1445

Proteros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Proterythromera Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Proterythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

proteus, **Merium**, Kirby, 1837, *Fauna Boreali Americana, The Insects*, part 4, p. 172 (specific name of the type species of **Meriellum** Linsley, 1957) (Coleoptera). Op. 1525

Protocalliphora Hough, 1899, *Entomological News*, **10**: 65 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Musca azurea** Fallén, 1817) (Diptera). Op. 1618

Protomonon Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Protophormia Townsend, 1908, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, no. 1803, **51**(2): 123 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phormia terraenovae** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Diptera). Op. 1618

prototypica, **Stalioa**, Brusina, 1872, *Rad Jugoslavenske Akademije Znanosti i Umjetnosti*, **19**: 144 (specific name of the type species of **Bania** Brusina, 1896) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965

Protowarthia Ulrich & Schofield, 1897, *Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota (Final Report)*, **3**(2): 848 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

PROTOWARTHIIDAE Ulrich & Schofield, 1897, *Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota (Final Report)*, **3**(2): 847 (invalid because the name of the type genus, **Protowarthia** Ulrich & Schofield, 1897, has been suppressed under the plenary power) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

Psammocollus Grube, 1866, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **16**: 178 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1636

Psephidonus Gistel, 1856, *Die Mysterien der europäischen Insectenwelt . . .*, p. 29 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Geobius kunzei** Heer, 1839), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Geodromicus** Redtenbacher, 1857 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2077

pseudobrowniana, *Scottia*, Kempf, 1971, *Eiszeitalter und Gegenwart*, **22**: 45 (specific name of the type species of *Scottia* Brady & Norman, 1889) (Ostracoda). Op. 1836

PSEUDOCALANIDAE Sars, 1901, *An account of the Crustacea of Norway*, vol. 4, p. 19 (type genus: *Pseudocalanus* Boeck, 1873) (Copepoda). Op. 1503

Pseudocalanus Boeck, 1873, *Förhandlingar i Videnskabselskabet i Kristiania*, **1872**: 37 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Clausia elongata* Boeck, 1865, a junior subjective synonym of *Calanus minutus* Krøyer, 1845) (Copepoda). Op. 1503

Pseudocaranx Bleeker, 1863, *Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem*, (2)**18**: 82 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Scomber dentex* Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1841

Pseudoclavella Bassett-Smith, 1898, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (7)**2**: 92 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1430

pseudodelphis, *Delphinus*, Schlegel, 1841, *Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Zoologie und vergleichenden Anatomie*, vol. 1 (Beiträge zur Charakteristik der Cetaceen), p. 22 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1660

Pseudofoenus Kieffer, 1902, Hymenoptera, Fam., Evaniidae in Wytzman, P. (Ed.), *Genera Insectorum*, fascicle 2, p. 6 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Foenus unguiculatus* Westwood, 1841) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1912

pseudogallarum, *Acarus*, Vallot, 1836, *Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Dijon*, **1836**: 189 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521

Pseudonevermannia Baranov, 1926, *Neue Beiträge zur Systematischen Insektenkunde*, **3**: 164 (a junior objective synonym of *Cnetha* Enderlein, 1921 by the designation under the plenary power of *Simulium vernum* Macquart, 1826 as type species of both nominal genera) (Diptera). Op. 1416

Pseudoxyrhopus Günther, 1881, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)**7**(41): 359 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Homalocephalus* Jan, 1863: *Homalocephalus heterurus* Jan, 1863) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1789

Psuchocephalus Latreille, 1828, *Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 14, p. 597 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Curculio leprosus* Olivier, 1807, a junior synonym of *Curculio vitulus* Fabricius, 1775), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name *Aegorhinus* Erichson, 1834 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2085

Psuphocephalus Imhoff, 1856, *Versuch einer Einführung in das Studium der Koleopteren*, p. 221 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828) (Coleoptera). Op. 2085

pteneres, *Anas*, Forster, 1844, *Descriptiones Animalium quae in itinere ad Maris Australis Terras per annos 1772, 1773 et 1774 suscepto collegit*, p. 338 (Aves, Anseriformes). Op. 1648

Pterodiscus Pilsbry, 1893, Part 33, pp. 1-48 in: *Manual of Conchology. Structural and systematic. With illustrations of the species. Founded by George W. Tryon, Jr. Second series: Pulmonata*, vol. 9, p. 36 (a junior objective synonym of **Tropidoptera** Ancey, 1889) (Gastropoda). Op. 1845

Pterodoris Ehrenberg, 1831, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertabratorum sepositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem*. Decas 1 Mollusca (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1375

Pteropus Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 13, 153 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Vespertilio niger** Kerr, 1792), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Chiroptera). Op. 1894

Pterygometopidella Wedekind, 1912, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft (Abhandlungen und Monatsberichte)*, **63** (for 1911): 324 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trilobita). Op. 1846

Ptilinus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 64 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus*, p. 81: *Ptilinus cylindricus* Müller, 1776, a suppressed senior subjective synonym of **Ptilinus fuscus** Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Ptilopus Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), **1823**: col. 1140 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1451

PTINIDAE Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 3, p. 112 (type genus: **Ptinus** Linnaeus, 1767) (Coleoptera). Op. 1809

Ptinus Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 565 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 427: **Cerambyx fur** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1809

Ptochus Schönherr, 1826, *Curculionidum dispositio methodica cum generum characteribus, descriptionibus atque observationibus variis*, p. 188 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Marshall, 1916, *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Rhynchophora: Curculionidae (part 1)*, p. 259: **Ptochus porcellus** Boheman in Schönherr, 1834) (Coleoptera). Op. 1616

Ptychagnostus Jaekel, 1909, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, **61**: 400, the paper *Über die Agnostiden* ruled under the plenary power to be treated as having been published in its entirety in 1909 and printed so that the definition of **Ptychagnostus** on p. 401 appeared at the top of p. 400 (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: **Agnostus punctuosus** Angelin, 1851) (Trilobita). Op. 1701

Ptychochilus Boettger, 1881, *Conchologische Mitteilungen*, **1**(4): 47 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1823

Ptychochylus Boettger, 1881, *Conchologische Mitteilungen*, **1**(4): 48, alternate original spelling of *Ptychochilus* (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the

Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1823

pulchella, **Bolitochara**, Mannerheim, 1830, *Précis d'un nouvel arrangement de la famille des Brachélytres, de l'ordre des Insectes Coléoptères*, p. 83 (specific name of the type species of **Leptusa** Kraatz, 1856) (Coleoptera). Op. 2113

pulcher, **Trigonocephalus**, Peters, 1862, *Monatsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1862**: 672, footnote, as defined by the female holotype (specimen no. ZMB 3868 in the Zoologisches Museum der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1939

pulchra, **Anniella**, Gray, 1852, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**10**(59): 440, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 64656 in the Museum of Vertebrate Zoology, University of California, Berkeley, U.S.A.) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Anniella** Gray, 1852) (Reptilia, Squamata). Op. 1735

pumila, **Buprestis**, Illiger, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde*, **2**: 275 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

pumila, **Buprestis**, Klug, 1829, *Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones insectorum quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam occidentalem Friderici Gulielmi Hemprich et Christiani Godofredi Ehrenberg . . .*, fol. 5, p. 37, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis pumila** Illiger, 1803 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

pumilio, **Bracon**, Nees, 1834, *Hymenopterorum Ichneumonibus Affinium Monograph*, vol. 1, p. 90 (specific name of the type species of **Gnamptodon** Haliday, 1833) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1424

punctata, **Helix**, Müller, 1774, *Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium, seu Animalium infusoriorum, Helminthicorum et Testaceorum, non marinorum, succincta historia*, vol. 2, p. 21 (Gastropoda). Op. 1996

punctata, **Lesteva**, Erichson, 1839, *Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 618, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Anthophagus villosus** Waltl, 1838 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

punctata, **Thaumantias**, Forbes, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)**7**: 85 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465

punctatellus, **Philonthus**, Heer, 1839, *Fauna Coleopterorum Helvetica*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 275 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

punctatellus, **Philonthus**, Horn, 1884, *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **11**: 215, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. punctatellus** Heer, 1839 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

punctatus, **Labrus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 285, as defined by the lectotype (catalogue no. NRM 4 in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm) designated by Kullander, 1983, *A revision of the South American cichlid genus Cichlasoma (Teleostei: Cichlidae)*, p. 84, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Labrus schomburgkii** Müller & Troschel, 1849 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954

punctatus, *Scarabaeus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 350 (specific name of the type species of *Pelidnota* MacLeay, 1819) (Coleoptera). Op. 2054

punctatus, *Scarabaeus*, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei entomologia, fauna Suecicae . . .*, vol. 1, p. 40, pl. 1, fig. 3, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Scarabaeus punctatus* Linnaeus, 1758 (specific name of the type species of *Pentodon* Hope, 1837) (Coleoptera). Op. 2054

puncticollis, *Ceratopogon*, Becker, 1903, *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, **2**(3): 75, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the subspecific name of *Ceratopogon pulicaris algecirensis* Strobl, 1900 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Diptera). Op. 1643

punctipennis, *Staphylinus*, Solier, 1849, *Zoologia*, **4**: 319, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. punctipennis* Lacordaire, 1835 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

punctulata, *Lesteva*, Latreille, 1804, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière, des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 9, p. 369 (specific name of the type species of *Lesteva* Latreille, 1797) (Coleoptera). Op. 2084

punctulatissima, *Apis*, Kirby, 1802, *Monographia Apum Angliae . . .*, vol. 2, p. 231 (valid subjective synonym of the specific name of *Apis aterrima* Panzer, 1798, the type species of *Stelis* Panzer, 1806) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

punctumalbum, *Curculio*, Herbst in Fuessly, 1784, *Archiv der Insektengeschichte*, Heft 5, pl. 74 (senior subjective synonym of *Curculio pseudacori* Fabricius, 1792, the type species of *Mononychus* Germar, 1824) (Coleoptera). Op. 1529

punctuosus, *Agnostus*, Angelin, 1851, *Palaeontologia Scandinavica Pars 1. Crustacea Formationis Transitionis*, p. 8 (specific name of the type species of *Ptychagnostus* Jaekel, 1909) (Trilobita). Op. 1701

punctus, *Tachinus*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia coleopterorum micropterorum*, p. 27 (specific name of the type species of *Mycetoporus* Mannerheim, 1831) (Coleoptera). Op. 1726

pupula, *Eustixia*, Hübner, 1823, *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 1, p. 24 (specific name of the type species of *Eustixia* Hübner, 1823) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1927

pupula, *Eustixis*, Hübner, [1831], *Zuträge zur Sammlung exotischer Schmetterlinge*, vol. 3, p. 24 (Lepidoptera). Op. 1927

purpurascens, *Staphylinus*, Cameron, 1920, *Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **56**: 217, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. purpurascens* Nordmann, 1837 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

purpurascens, *Staphylinus*, Nordmann, 1837, *Symbolae ad monographiam staphylinorum*, p. 47 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

purpurata, *Chrysis*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 283, ruled under the plenary power to be as defined by the female neotype (a Latreille specimen in the Spinola collection in the Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali in Turin, Italy) designated by Pavesi & Strumia, 1998, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **55**: 195 (specific name of the type species of *Euchroeus* Latreille, 1809) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1906

purpurea, *Sagra*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 60, ruled under

the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Coleoptera). Op. 1820

Purpureum Omodeo, 1952, *Archivio Zoologico Italiano*, **37**: 46 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Oligochaeta). Op. 1403

purus, *Halictus*, Say, 1837, *Boston Journal of Natural History*, **1**: 395 (specific name of the type species of *Augochlora* Smith, 1853) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1952

pusilla, *Phoca*, Schreber, 1775, *Die Säugethiere in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, vol. 2, part 13, pl. 85 (specific name of the type species of *Arctocephalus* Cuvier, 1826) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962

pusillus, *Callionymus*, Delaroche, 1809, *Annales du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, **13**(77): 315 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1658

pusillus, *Platyrhynchus*, Swainson, 1827, *Philosophical Magazine*, (n.s.)**1**(5): 366 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1885

pusio, *Procoptodon*, Owen, 1874, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **164**: 788 (Mammalia). Op. 1993

pustulatus, *Oniscus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum ...*, vol. 1, p. 379 (specific name of the type species of *Glomeris* Latreille, 1802) (Diplopoda). Op. 1897

pustulosa, *Fryeria*, Gray, 1853, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**11**: 221 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663

putrida, *Drosophila*, Sturtevant, 1916, *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, **9**: 339, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled '*Drosophila* (*D.*) *putrida* Sturtevant, 1916, NEOTYPE, Det. D.A. Grimaldi' from 'U.S.A.: New Jersey: Morris County, Pompton Plains, June, 1986, D.A. Grimaldi, coll.' in the American Museum of Natural History, New York) designated under the plenary power (Diptera). Op. 1746

putridus, *Aphodius*, Sturm, 1805, *Deutschlands Fauna in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen. V. Abtheilung. Die Insecten. Erstes Bändchen. Käfer*, p. 125 (a junior homonym of *Scarabaeus putridus* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785) (Coleoptera). Op. 2150

putridus, *Scarabaeus*, Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis; sive Catalogus Insectorum quae in Agro Parisiensi reperiuntur; Secundum methodum Geoffraeanam in sectiones, genera & species distributus: Cus addita sunt nomina trivialia & fere trecentae novae Species. Pars Prima*, p. 12 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 2150

putridus, *Scarabaeus*, Herbst, 1789, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten, als eine Fortsetzung der von Büffonschen Naturgeschichte. Nach dem System des Ritters von Linné und Fabricius zu bearbeiten angefangen von Carl Gustav Jablonsky. Der Käfer zweyter Theil*, p. 160f (a junior primary homonym of *Scarabaeus putridus* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785) (Coleoptera). Op. 2150

Pycnocrossos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 553 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

- Pycnodiastictopelte* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 549 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Pycnotrematos* Holmberg, 1918, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **4**: 153 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- pygmaeum*, *Omalium*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropteriorum*, p. 206, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Omalium testaceum* Erichson, 1840 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086
- pygmaeus*, *Staphylinus*, Paykull, 1800, *Fauna Suecica. Insecta*, vol. 3, p. 410 (a nomen protectum) (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- pygmaeus*, *Vespertilio*, Leach, 1825, *Zoological Journal*, **1**(4): 559, as defined by the neotype (adult, female specimen no. BMNH 1999.43 from Chew Valley Lake, Bath and North East Somerset, U.K.) designated under the plenary power (Mammalia). Op. 2028
- Pyloodictis* Rafinesque, 1819, *Journal de Physique, de Chimie et d'Histoire Naturelle, et des Arts*, **88**: 422 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Pyloodictis limosus* Rafinesque, 1819, a junior subjective synonym of *Silurus olivaris* Rafinesque, 1818) (Osteichthyes, Siluriformes). Op. 1584
- pyramidata*, *Clio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 1094 (specific name of the type species of *Clio* Linnaeus, 1767) (Pteropoda). Op. 2133
- pyrausta*, *Phalaena*, Hübner, [1819], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmettlinge*, p. 163 (specific name of the type species of *Ethmia* Hübner, [1819]) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1544
- pyri*, *Phytoptus*, Pagenstecher, 1857, *Verhandlungen des naturhistorisch-medicinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg*, **1**(2): 48 (specific name of the type species of *Eriophyes* von Siebold, 1851) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521
- Pyrochroa* Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 338 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838], *Synopsis of the British insects*, p. 30 (published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects*, vol. 1, part 3): *Cantharis coccinea* Linnaeus, 1761) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- Pyrophaena* Schiner, 1860, *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift*, **4**: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Syrphus rosarum* Fabricius, 1787) (Diptera). Op. 1744
- quadricincta*, *Apis*, Fabricius, [1777], *Genera insectorum ...*, p. 247 (specific name of the type species of *Halictus* Latreille, 1804) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713
- quadricollis*, *Nicrophorus*, Gistel, 1848, *Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen*, p. 190, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Nicrophorus olidus* Matthews, 1888 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2141
- quadridens*, *Scarabaeus*, Fabricius, 1781, *Systema entomologiae, sistens insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species, adiectis synonymis, locis, descriptionibus, observationibus*, p. 11, as defined by the lectotype designated by Krell (2003), *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **60**: 306, smaller of two specimens of the Banks collection in the Natural History Museum, London, labeled 'LECTOTYPUS' (specific name of the type species of *Bolboceras* Kirby, 1819) (Coleoptera). Op. 2138

- quadridentatus*, *Lithobius*, Menge, 1851, *Neueste Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig*, **4**(2): 12 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chilopoda). Op. 1816
- quadrinaculatus*, *Carabus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 416 (specific name of the type species of *Dromius* Bonelli, 1810) (Coleoptera). Op. 2149
- quadripartita*, *Podophrya*, Claparède & Lachmann, 1859, *Mémoires de l'Institut National Génevois*, **6**: 382 (specific name of the type species of *Tokophrya* Bütschli, 1889) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778
- quadripunctatus*, *Erotylus*, Olivier, 1792, *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol. 6, p. 437 (specific name of the type species of *Ischyryus* Lacordaire, 1842) (Coleoptera). Op. 1824
- quadristriata*, *Cicada*, Gmelin, 1790, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, p. 2111 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Auchenorrhyncha). Op. 1935
- quadrilobatus*, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 100 (specific name of the type species of *Phytobius* Dejean, 1835) (Coleoptera). Op. 1529
- quadrupeda*, *Syren*, Custis, 1807, in King (Ed.), *An account of the Red River, in Louisiana, drawn up from the returns of Messrs. Freeman & Custis, to the War Office of the United States, who explored the same, in the year 1806*, p. 60 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1733
- QUEDIINI** Kraatz, [1857], in Erichson, *Naturgeschichte der Insekten Deutschlands*, Abteilung 1 (Coleoptera), vol. 2, p. 473 (type genus: *Quedius* Stephens, 1829), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Quedius* are to be given precedence over **PLATYCNEMINI** Nordmann, 1837 and other family-group names based on *Platycnemus* Nordmann, 1837 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1851
- Quedius* Stephens, 1829, *The nomenclature of British insects; being a compendious list of such species as are contained in the Systematic Catalogue of British insects, and forming a guide to their classification ...*, p. 22 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Staphylinus levicollis* Brullé, 1832) (Coleoptera). Op. 1851
- quinquemaculata*, *Uroctea*, Dufour, 1820, *Annales générales des Sciences Physiques, Bruxelles*, **5**: 200 (specific name of the type species of *Uroctea* Dufour, 1820) (Cumacea). Op. 1593
- quinquspinosus*, *Rophites*, Spinola, 1808, *Insectorum Liguria species novae aut rariores*, vol. 2, p. 72 (specific name of the type species of *Rophites* Spinola, 1808) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713
- quoll*, *Mustela*, Zimmermann, 1783, *Geographische Geschichte des Menschen*, vol. 3, p. 181 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Marsupialia). Op. 1460
- ramea*, *Madrepora*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 797, as defined by the lectotype designated by Zibrowius, 1980, *Mémoires de l'Institut Océanographique* (Monaco), **11**: 169 (specific name of the type species of *Dendrophyllia* Blainville, 1830) (Anthozoa). Op. 2061

ramicornis, Ichneumon, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 441 (specific name of the type species of **Eulophus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1754

rangoonensis, Potamon, Rathbun, 1904, *Nouvelles archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris*, (4)6: 279 (specific name of the type species of **Ranguna** Bott, 1966) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1640

Ranguna Bott, 1966, *Senckenbergiana biologica*, 47(6): 481 (gender: feminine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: **Potamon rangoonensis** Rathbun, 1904) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1640

rapax, Typhis, Milne Edwards, 1830, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, 20: 395 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphipoda). Op. 1889

rapha, Procoptodon, Owen, 1874, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, 164: 788 (Mammalia). Op. 1993

rathkii, Cuma, Krøyer, 1841, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, 3(6): 513, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. ZMUC-CRU-7936 in the Zoological Museum of the University of Copenhagen) designated by Gerken, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 58: 305 (specific name of the type species of **Diastylis** Say, 1818) (Cumacea). Op. 2020

rauca, Buprestis, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum . . .*, vol. 1, p. 177 (senior synonym of *Buprestis geminatus* Illiger, 1803) (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

rectisectaria, Gonodontis, Herrich-Schäffer, [1855], *Sammlung neuer oder wenig bekannter aussereuropäischen Schmetterlinge*, vol. 1, part 1, pl. 58, fig. 325 (specific name of the type species of **Pero** Herrich-Schäffer, 1855) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1379

redmanii, Livoneca, Leach, 1818, in Cuvier (Ed.), *Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles*, vol. 12, p. 351 (specific name of the type species of **Livoneca** Leach, 1818) (Crustacea, Isopoda). Op. 1849

regularis, Primnoa, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Mémoires des l'Académie des Sciences de Turin*, (2)19: 293, as defined by the neotype, specimen USNM 49385 in the United States National Museum, Washington, D.C., designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of **Narella** Gray, 1870) (Coelenterata). Op. 2122

renales, Ascaris, Goeze, 1782, *Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper*, p. 73 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Strongylus gigas* Rudolphi, 1802, the type species of **Diocetophyme** Collet-Meygret, 1802) (Nematoda). Op. 1552

reniforme, Phalangium, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 619, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Phrynus ceylonicus** Koch, 1843 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2082

repandus, Nautilus, Fichtel & Moll, 1798, *Testacea microscopica aliaque minuta ex generibus Argonauta et Nautilus ad naturam picta et descripta*, p. 35, as defined by the holotype (Inv. no. MI-470 in the Naturhistorisches Museum, Vienna) (specific name of the type species of **Eponides** de Montfort, 1808) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1572

reptans, Agromyza, Fallén, 1823, *Diptera Sveciae . . .*, vol. 2, Agromyzides, p. 1, as defined by the lectotype designated by Nowakowski, 1964, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, 11: 188 (specific name of the type species of **Agromyza** Fallén, 1810) (Diptera). Op. 1476

- Reptomultisparsa** d'Orbigny, 1853, *Paléontologie française, terrains crétacés*, vol. 5, Bryozaires, p. 875 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Diastopora incrustans** d'Orbigny, 1850) (Bryozoa, Cyclostomata). Op. 1392
- reticulata**, **Boa**, Schneider, 1801, *Historiae Amphibiorum Naturalis et Literariae*, vol. 2, p. 264 (oldest available synonym of *Coluber oularsawa* Bonnaterre, 1790 and *Coluber oryzivorus* Suckow, 1798, both of which are suppressed under the plenary power) (Reptilia). Op. 1463
- retusus**, **Scarabaeus**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas synonyma auctorum ...*, vol. 1, p. 14 (specific name of the type species of **Temnorhynchus** Hope, 1837) (Coleoptera). Op. 1838
- Reyfriedia** Yonow, 1986, *Journal of Natural History*, **20**: 1418 (a junior objective synonym of **Fryeria** Gray, 1853) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663
- Rhabditis** Dujardin, [1844], *Histoire naturelle des Helminthes*, p. 239 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Stiles & Hassall, 1905, *Bulletin of the Bureau of Animal Industry*, **79**: 134: **Rhabditis terricola** Dujardin, [1844]) (Nematoda). Direction 120
- Rhabdodon** Fleischmann, 1831, *Dalmatiae nova serpentum genera*, p. 26, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of **Rhabdodon** Matheron, 1869 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1483
- Rhabdodon** Matheron, 1869, *Bulletin de la Société Géologique de France*, (2)**26**: 792 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Rhabdodon priscus** (correction of *priscum*) Matheron, 1869) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1483
- Rhabdomeson** Young & Young, 1874, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**13**: 337 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Rhabdomeson progracile** Wyse Jackson & Bancroft, 1995) (Bryozoa). Op. 1854
- Rhagodes** Pocock, 1897, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**20**: 252 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pocock, 1900, *The fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma*, vol. 6. Arachnida, p. 148: **Galeodes melanus** Olivier, 1807) (Arachnida). Op. 2095
- Rhamphomyia** Meigen, 1822, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, part 3, p. 42 (gender: feminine), (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Curtis, 1834, *British entomology . . .*, vol. 11, p. 517: **Empis sulcata** Meigen, 1804) (Diptera). Op. 2117
- Rhaphiodon** Agassiz in Spix & Agassiz, 1829, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam . . . Collegit et pingendos curavit Dr. J.B. de Spix . . . Digessit, descripsit et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr. L. Agassiz*, pp. 59, 76 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Rhaphiodon vulpinus** Spix & Agassiz, 1829), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Cynodon** Spix in Spix & Agassiz, 1829 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012
- Rhaphiodontichthys** Campos, 1945, *Arquivos de Zoologia do Estado de São Paulo*, **4**: 473 (a junior objective synonym of **Rhaphiodon** Agassiz in Spix & Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012

Rhax Hermann, 1804, *Mémoire aptérologique*, p. 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Arachnida). Op. 2095

Rhechostica Simon, 1892, *Histoire Naturelle des Araignées*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. 162 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Homoeomma texense*** Simon, 1892), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over ***Aphonopelma*** Pocock, 1901 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1637

Rhinapion Beguin-Billecocq, 1905, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **74**: 147 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kissinger, 1968, *Curculionidae subfamily Apioninae of North and Central America with reviews of the world genera of Apioninae and world subgenera of Apion* Herbst (Coleoptera), p. 28: ***Apion*** (***Rhinapion***) ***pauxillum*** Beguin-Billecocq, 1905) (Coleoptera). Op. 1694

Rhinapion Motschulsky, 1868, *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **6**(supplement): 86, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Rhinapion*** Beguin-Billecocq, 1905 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1694

Rhinoclama Dall & Smith in Dall, 1886, *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, Harvard, **12**: 300 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Cuspidaria*** (***Rhinoclama***) ***adamsi*** Morgan & Heppell, 1981) (Bivalvia). Op. 1376

Rhinomacer Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum exhibentes eorum differentias specificas, synonyma auctorum, loca natalia, metamorphosin adiectis observationibus, descriptionibus*, vol. 1, p. 199 (a junior homonym of *Rhinomacer* Geoffroy, 1762) (Coleoptera). Op. 2111

Rhinomacer Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 269 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

RHINOMACERIDES Schoenherr, 1823, *Isis von Oken*, **1823**(10): col. 1136 (based on a misidentified type genus) (Coleoptera). Op. 2111

Rhinoncus Schönherr, 1825, *Isis* (von Oken), **1825**: col. 586 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1838, *Synopsis of the genera of British insects*, p. 38: ***Curculio pericarpus*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1529

Rhipidocotyle Diesing, 1858, *Sitzungsberichte der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Classe der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften*, **32**: 313 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Nicoll, 1914, *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the U.K.*, (2)**10**: 490: *Gasterostomum minimum* Wagener, 1852, a junior subjective synonym of ***Monostoma galeatum*** Rudolphi, 1819) (Trematoda). Op. 1717

Rhipidocystis Jaekel, 1901, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft*, **52**(4): 672 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Hecker, 1940, *Académie des Sciences de l'U.R.S.S. [Trudy] de l'Institut Paléontologique*, **9**(4): 16: ***Rhipidocystis baltica*** Jaekel, 1901) (Eocrinoidea). Op. 1760

Rhizobius Burmeister, 1835, *Handbuch der Entomologie*, vol. 2, p. 87 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hemiptera). Op. 2137

Rhizophagus Herbst, 1793, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 5, p. 18 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Westwood, [1838], *Synopsis of the genera of British*

insects, p. 13, published with *An introduction to the modern classification of insects ...*, vol. 1, part 1, pp. 1-48: *Lyctus bipustulatus* Fabricius, 1792), incorrectly spelled as *Ryzophagus* (Coleoptera). Op. 1810

Rhogalia Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge*, p. 396 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Phalaena epigena* Stoll, [1790]), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Rosema* Walker, 1855, whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Lepidoptera). Op. 1617

RHOPALOCERINI Reitter, 1911, *Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des deutschen Reiches*, vol. 3, p. 108 (type genus: *Rhopalocerus* W. Redtenbacher, 1842) (Coleoptera). Op. 1397

Rhopalocerus W. Redtenbacher, 1842, *Die Gattungen der deutschen Käfer-Fauna*, p. 21 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rhopalocerus setosus* Redtenbacher, 1842, a junior subjective synonym of *Monotoma rondanii* Villa & Villa, 1833) (Coleoptera). Op. 1397

Rhopalura Giard, 1877, *Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris*, **85**: 813 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rhopalura ophiocomae* Giard, 1877) (Orthonectida) Op. 2096

RHOPALURIDAE Stunkard, 1937, *American Museum Novitates*, **908**: 6 (type genus: *Rhopalura* Giard, 1877) (Orthonectida) Op. 2096

RHOPALURINAE Bücherl, 1971, *Venomous animals and their venoms*, vol. 3, p. 325, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **RHOPALURUSINAE** (Arachnida) Op. 2096

Rhopalurus Thorell, 1876, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (4)**17**: 9 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Rhopalurus laticauda* Thorell, 1876) (Arachnida) Op. 2096

RHOPALURUSINAE Bücherl, 1971, *Venomous animals and their venoms*, vol. 3, p. 325 (type genus: *Rhopalurus* Thorell, 1876), spelling emended by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Rhopalurus* Thorell, 1876 is Rhopalurus- (Arachnida) Op. 2096

Rhyncolus Germar, 1817, *Magazin der Entomologie*, vol. 2, p. 340 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Curculio ater* Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1655

Rhynotragus Reck, 1925, *Illustrierte Zeitung*, Leipzig, **164**: 451 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 2029

Rhyzophagus Gyllenhal, 1813, *Insecta suecica descripta. Classis I. Coleoptera sive Eleuterata*, vol. 1, part 3, p. 420 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Rhizophagus* Herbst, 1793) (Coleoptera). Op. 1810

riccartonensis, *Monograptus*, Lapworth, 1876, *Geological Magazine*, (2)**3**: 355-356, as defined by the neotype (specimen BU 1585 in the Lapworth Museum, Birmingham University, U.K.) designated under the plenary power (Graptolithina). Op. 1883

Rüisea Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)**19**: 294 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rüisea paniculata* Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Rusea* (Anthozoa). Op. 1895

- riisei*, *Clavularia*, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)19: 310, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Clavularia rusei* (Anthozoa). Op. 1895
- riisei*, *Desmophyllum*, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)19: 337, ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Desmophyllum rusei* (Anthozoa). Op. 1895
- Rioarribasaurus* Hunt & Lucas, 1991, *Palaeontologische Zeitschrift*, **65**: 191 (a junior objective synonym of *Coelophysis* Cope, 1889) (Reptilia, Saurischia). Op. 1842
- Risomurex* Olsson & McGinty, 1958, *Bulletin of American Paleontology*, **39**(177): 40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ricinula deformis* Reeve, 1846) (Gastropoda). Op. 1623
- Rissoa* Desmarest, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, (3)1: 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884, *Les mollusques marins de Roussillon*, vol. 1, part 7, p. 262: *Rissoa ventricosa* Desmarest, 1814) (Gastropoda). Op. 1664
- RISSOIDAE** Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **15**: 152 (type genus: *Rissoa* Desmarest, 1814), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Rissoa* are to be given precedence over **TRUNCATELLIDAE** Gray, 1840 and other family-group names based on *Truncatella* Risso, 1826 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Gastropoda). Op. 1664
- ritsemae*, *Onthophagus (Proagoderus)*, Lansberge, 1883, *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **5**: 15 (specific name of the type species of *Proagoderus* Lansberge, 1883) (Coleoptera). Op. 1708
- rivularis*, *Philonthus*, Cameron, 1932, *The fauna of British India including Ceylon and Burma. Coleoptera. Staphylinidae*, vol. 3, p. 138, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *P. rivularis* Kiesenwetter, 1858 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- rivularis*, *Philonthus*, Kiesenwetter, 1858, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **2**: 61 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- rivularis*, *Staphylinus*, Paykull, 1789, *Monographia Staphylinorum Sueciae*, p. 65, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus cursor* Müller, 1776 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086
- rivularis*, *Trogophloeus*, Motschulsky, 1860, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **33**(2): 552, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Carpelimus obscurus* Stephens, 1834 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086
- Robertus* Pickard-Cambridge, 1879, *The Spiders of Dorset*, p. 103 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Robertus astutus* Pickard-Cambridge, 1879, a junior objective synonym of *Neriene neglectus* Pickard-Cambridge, 1871) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1426
- robiniae*, *Microgaster*, Fitch, 1859, *New York State Agricultural Society Transactions*, **18**: 836, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Apanteles ornigis* Weed, 1887 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Hymenoptera). Op. 1480

robustus, *Holostaspis subbadius*, Berlese, 1904, *Redia*, **1**: 264, ruled under the plenary power to be a correction of *rubustulus* Berlese, 1904 (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1638

robustum, *Omalium*, Broun, 1911, *Transactions of the New Zealand Institute*, **43**: 96, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. robustum* Heer, 1839 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

robynsii, *Harpognatus*, Wesmael, 1833, *Recueil Encyclopédique Belge*, p. 121 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1597

Roeslerstammia Zeller, 1839, *Isis* (von Oken), **1839**(3): col. 202 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Alucita erxlebella* Fabricius, 1787) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1910

rondanii, *Monotoma*, Villa & Villa, 1833, *Coleoptera Europae dupleta*, p. 36 (senior subjective synonym of *Rhopalocerus setosus* Redtenbacher, 1842, specific name of the type species of *Rhopalocerus* W. Redtenbacher, 1842) (Coleoptera). Op. 1397

Rophites Spinola, 1808, *Insectorum Liguria species novae aut rariores*, vol. 2, p. 8 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Rophites quinquespinosus* Spinola, 1808) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

ROPHITIDAE Schenck, 1866, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **10**: 322 (type genus: *Rophites* Spinola, 1808), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Rophites* are not to be given priority over **HALICTIDAE** Thomson, 1869 and other family-group names based on *Halictus* Latreille, 1804 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Rosacea Quoy & Gaimard, 1827, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles* (Series 1), **10**: 176–177 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary power that all previous fixations of type species are set aside and *Rosacea plicata* Bigelow, 1911 is designated as the type species (Cnidaria). Op. 2157

rosae, *Cynips*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 553 (specific name of the type species of *Diplolepis* Geoffroy, 1762) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1754

rosae, *Musca*, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 4, p. 356, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Musca rosae* De Geer, 1776 (specific name of the type species of *Chamaepsila* Hendel, 1917) (Diptera). Op. 1938

rosarum, *Syrphus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa insectorum sistens eorum species ...*, vol. 2, p. 341 (specific name of the type species of *Pyrophaena* Schiner, 1860) (Diptera). Op. 1744

Rosema Walker, 1855, *List of the specimens of lepidopterous insects in the collection of the British Museum*, part 4, p. 1159 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1892, *A synonymic catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths)*, vol. 1 (*Sphingex and Bombyces*), p. 581: *Rosema dorsalis* Walker, 1855), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Zelica* Hübner, [1825] and *Rhogalia* Hübner, [1825] whenever it is considered a synonym of either of those names (Lepidoptera). Op. 1617

rostrata, *Testudo*, Thunberg, 1787, *Museum Naturalium Academiae Upsaliensis*, part 2, p. 21 (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1659

rostratus, *Lynceus*, Koch, 1841, *Deutschlands Crustaceen, Myriapoden und Arachniden, ein Beitrag zur deutschen Fauna*, Heft 36, species 12 (specific name of the type species of *Disparalona* Fryer, 1968) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1967

rostrocrasso, *Alauda*, Wilkes, [1796], *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 1, p. 235 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859

rostromellatus, *Humerobates*, Grandjean, 1936, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **105**: 77 (specific name of the type species of *Humerobates* Sellnick, 1928) (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1420

ruber, *Crotalus adamanteus*, Cope, 1892, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **14**: 690, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Crotalus exsul* Garman, 1884 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1960

rubidus, *Byrrhus*, Kugelann, 1792, *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, **1**(2-4): 484 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1396

rubiginosa, *Phyllodoce (Carobia)*, Saint-Joseph, 1888, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie)*, (7)**5**: 282 (Polychaeta). Op. 1589

rubra, *Scolopax*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 145 (specific name of the type species of *Eudocimus* Wagler, 1832) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674

rubrum, *Distoma*, Savigny, 1916, *Mémoires sur les animaux sans vertèbres*, part 2, p. 177 (specific name of the type species of *Eudistoma* Caullery, 1909) (Tunicata). Op. 1865

rubustulus, *Holostaspis subbadius*, Berlese, 1904, *Redia*, **1**: 264, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as an incorrect original spelling of *robustulus* (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1638

rueppelii, *Fryeria*, Bergh, 1869, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift, Kjøbenhavn*, (3)**5**: 514 (specific name of the type species of *Fryeria* Gray, 1853) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663

ruetimeyeri, *Lagomeryx*, Thenius, 1948, *Anzeiger der Oesterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse. Wien*, **14**: 221 (specific name of the type species of *Lagomeryx* Roger, 1904) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1790

rufa, *Simulia*, Meigen, 1838, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten*, vol. 7, p. 54, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of *Simulia ferruginea* Wahlberg, 1844 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Diptera). Op. 1496

ruficornis, *Apis*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 578 (specific name of the type species of *Nomada* Scopoli, 1770) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

rufifrons, *Drosophila*, Loew, 1873, *Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **17**: 50, as defined by the neotype (male specimen in the Hungarian Natural History Museum, Budapest, labelled as 'Neotype' on a red-margined card, and with label data: (1) K[iskunsági] N. P.: Kunfehértó, *Morus alba* kicsorgó nedvén [oozing sap]; (2) 1982. VI. 15-23., leg. Papp L.) designated under the plenary power (Diptera). Op. 1969

rufipennis, *Staphylinus*, Cameron, 1930, *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, **16**: 156, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. rufipennis* Fabricius, 1801, *S. rufipennis* Gravenhorst, 1802 and *S. rufipennis* Solier, 1849 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

rufipennis, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines . . .*, vol. 2, p. 597 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

- rufipennis, Staphylinus**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia* . . . , p. 40, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. rufipennis* Fabricius, 1801 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- rufipes, Staphylinus**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 423 (specific name of the type species of *Tachinus* Gravenhorst, 1802) (Coleoptera). Op. 1743
- rufospilota, Pentatoma**, Westwood, 1837, *A catalogue of Hemiptera in the collection of the Rev. F.W. Hope with short Latin descriptions of new species*, part 1, p. 44 (specific name of the type species of *Lincus* Stål, 1867) (Heteroptera). Op. 1742
- rufum, Omalium**, Sachse, 1852, *Entomologische Zeitung herausgegeben von dem Entomologischen Vereine zu Stettin*, **13**: 148, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *O. rufum* Gravenhorst, 1802 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053
- rufus, Scarabaeus**, De Geer, 1778, *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes*, vol. 7, pp. 640, 946, as defined by the male lectotype in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm, designated by Holm, 1994, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **51**: 122 (Coleoptera). Op. 1890
- rufus, Scarabaeus**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica* ..., vol. 1, part 2, p. 39, as defined by the lectotype in the Zoological Museum, University of Copenhagen, designated by Landin, 1956, *Opuscula Entomologica*, **21**: 223, and ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Scarabaeus rufus* De Geer, 1778 and of *Scarabaeus rufus* Moll, 1782 (Coleoptera). Op. 1890
- rufus, Scarabaeus**, Moll, 1782, *Neues Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, **1**(4): 372, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Scarabaeus rufus* De Geer, 1778 (Coleoptera). Op. 1890
- ruga, Ammonites armatus**, Quenstedt, 1884, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, I, Der Schwarze Jura (Lias)*, p. 206, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Hyperderoceras* Spath, 1926) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123
- rugosa, Pupa**, Draparnaud, 1801, *Tableau des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France*, p. 63 (specific name of the type species of *Clausilia* Draparnaud, 1805) (Gastropoda). Op. 1455
- rugosa, Strophomena**, de Blainville, 1824, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, Ed. 2, vol. 32, p. 302 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1671
- rugosus, Cenobita**, Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des crustacés*, vol. 2, p. 241 (Decapoda). Op. 2052
- rugosus, Plesiosaurus**, Owen, 1840, *Reports of the British Association for the Advancement of Science*, **9**: 82, as defined by the neotype (the postcranial skeleton, catalogue no. BMNH 14435 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Eretmosaurus* Seeley, 1874) (Reptilia, Plesiosauria). Op. 1831
- rugosus, Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 267, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus striatus* Ström, 1768 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086
- rüppelii, Fryeria**, Bergh, 1869, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift, Kjøbenhavn*, (3)**5**: 514 (an incorrect original spelling of *rueppelii*) (Gastropoda). Op. 1663

- Rusea* Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)**19**: 294, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Riisea*** (Anthozoa). Op. 1895
- rusei*, *Clavularia*, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)**19**: 310, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Clavularia riisei*** (Anthozoa). Op. 1895
- rusei*, *Desmophyllum*, Duchassaing & Michelotti, 1860, *Memorie della Reale Accademia della Scienze di Torino*, (2)**19**: 337, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Desmophyllum riisei*** (Anthozoa). Op. 1895
- ruspatrix*, *Vespa*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 951 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1578
- ruspolii***, ***Canentis***, Pavesi, 1897, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, **38**: 159 (specific name of the type species of ***Canentis*** Pavesi, 1897) (Arachnida). Op. 2094
- rustica***, ***Musca***, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae ...*, p. 777 (specific name of the type species of ***Dexia*** Meigen, 1826) (Diptera). Op. 1475
- rustica*, *Nepa*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae ...*, p. 691, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Nepa rustica*** Fabricius, 1781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Heteroptera). Op. 1850
- rustica***, ***Nepa***, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum ...*, vol. 2, p. 333, as defined by the lectotype designated by Polhemus, 1994, *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **96**: 692 (specific name of the type species of ***Diplonychus*** Laporte, 1833) (Heteroptera). Op. 1850
- rustica***, ***Tenthredo***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 556, as defined by the neotype (the female specimen labelled ‘*Hylotoma atrata* Forst. Schwerin’; ‘coll. Konow’; ‘Neotype [female] *Tenthredo rustica* Linné, 1758’; and ‘*Arge rustica* (Linné) [female] det. Blank & Taeger 1999’ in the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde, Germany) designated under the plenary power (Hymenoptera). Op. 1958
- rusticella*, *Phalaena*, Clerck, 1759, *Icones Insectorum rariorum*, pl. 10, fig. 11 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1528
- rutilans***, ***Buprestis***, Fabricius, [1777], *Genera insectorum ...*, p. 235 (specific name of the type species of ***Scintillatrix*** Obenberger, 1956) (Coleoptera). Op. 1825
- rutilipennis***, ***Astenus***, Chevrolat, 1860, *Revue et Magazin de Zoologie*, (2)**12**: 410 (Coleoptera). Op. 2139
- rutilipennis***, ***Astenus***, Reitter, 1909, *Fauna Germanica. Die Käfer des Deutschen Reiches. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet*, vol. 2, p. 151, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of ***A. rutilipennis*** Chevrolat, 1860 (Coleoptera). Op. 2139
- ryeii***, ***Drymus sylvaticus***, Douglas & Scott, 1865, *The British Hemiptera, vol. 1 Hemiptera, Heteroptera*, p. 197, ruled under the plenary power to be defined by the lectotype designated by Jessop, 1984, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **41**: 263 (Heteroptera). Op. 1411

- Ryzophagus* Herbst, 1793, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 5, p. 18, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of ***Rhizophagus*** (Coleoptera). Op. 1810
- sabulicola***, ***Carabus***, Panzer, 1796, *Fauna Insectorum Germaniae initia*, part 30, p. 4 (specific name of the type species of ***Ophonus*** Dejean, 1821) (Coleoptera). Op. 1598
- sabulosus***, ***Miliolites***, de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles*, vol. 1, p. 175 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1501
- SACCOPHARYNGIDAE** Bleeker, 1859, *Acta Societatis Scientiarum Indo Neerlandicae*, **6**: the specific name ofiii (type genus: ***Saccopharynx*** Mitchell, 1824) (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603
- Saccopharynx*** Mitchell, 1824, *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, **1**(1): 86 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Saccopharynx flagellum*** Cuvier, 1829, a junior subjective synonym of ***Ophiognathus ampullaceus*** Harwood, 1827) (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603
- sagitta***, ***Callionymus***, Pallas, 1770, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, vol. 1, part 8, p. 29, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. CAS-SU 41392: (female, 86.1 mm SL, INDIA: mouth of River Hooghli, Sundarbans, Bengal Province, ca 21°50'N 88°00'E, S.W. Kemp, 1911.) in the California Academy of Sciences, Stanford University Collection, San Francisco) designated under the plenary power (Osteichthyes, Callionymidae). Op. 1388
- sagitta***, ***Vibrio***, Müller, 1786, *Animalcula Infusoria fluviatilia et marina ...*, p. 59 (specific name of the type species of ***Trachelocerca*** Ehrenberg, 1840) (Ciliophora). Op. 1923
- sagittata***, ***Geoteuthis***, Münster, 1843, in Münster, G. Graf zu, Meyer, H.V. & Wagner, R. (Eds.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde ...*, p. 72 (specific name of the type species of ***Paraplesioteuthis*** Naef, 1921) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914
- Saissetia*** Déplanche, 1859, *Messenger de Tahiti, Papeete*, **8**(no. 9): 7 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Lecanium coffeae*** Walker, 1852) (Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1627
- salicis***, ***Buprestis***, Fabricius, 1776, *Genera insectorum*, p. 237 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- salicis***, ***Buprestis***, Lewis, 1893, *Journal of the Linnean Society of London (Zoology)*, **24**: 337, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of ***Buprestis salicis*** Fabricius, 1776 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008
- saltatrix***, ***Cleobis***, Simon, 1879, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)**9**: 146 (specific name of the type species of ***Ammotrechula*** Roewer, 1934) (Arachnida). Op. 2050
- sanctus***, ***Somatodes***, Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), **1823**: col. 1139 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1770
- Sandbergeriella*** Schlickum, 1968, *Archiv für Molluskenkunde*, **98**(1-2): 53 (a junior objective synonym of ***Stalioa*** Brusina, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965
- sandrii***, ***Cynopoecilus***, Faria & Muller, 1937, *Revista Naval*, **37**(3): 98 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cyprinodontiformes). Op. 1762

sapho, **Papilio**, Drury, 1782, *Illustrations of Natural History. Wherein are exhibited upwards of two hundred figures of exotic insects*, vol. 3, p. 54, ruled under the plenary power that the specific name is not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Papilio sapho** Pallas, 1771 (Lepidoptera). Op. 2152

sappho, **Papilio**, Pallas, 1771, *Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des russischen Reichs. Erster Theil*, p. 471 (Lepidoptera). Op. 2152

sarnica, **Thaumantias**, Forbes, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)7: 85 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465

Sarotherodon Rüppell, 1852, *Verzeichniss der in dem Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft aufgestellten Sammlungen*, part 4, p. 21 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sarotherodon melanotheron** Rüppell, 1852) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1548

SARROTRIIDAE Billberg, 1820, *Enumeratio Insectorum in Museo Gust. Joh. Billberg*, p. 9 (type genus: *Sarrotrium* Illiger, 1798) (replaced before 1961 as a name based on a junior generic synonym) (Coleoptera). Op. 1811

Sauripteris Hall, 1843, *Natural History of New York; Geology of New-York, part 4, comprising the Survey of the Fourth Geological District*, pp. 281-282, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **Sauripterus** (Osteichthyes). Op. 2089

Sauripterus Hall, 1843, *Natural History of New York; Geology of New-York, part 4, comprising the Survey of the Fourth Geological District*, pp. 281-282 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Sauritolepis* Hall, 1840: **Sauritolepis taylori** Hall, 1840) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2089

Sauritolepis Hall, 1840, *Fourth Annual Report of the Survey of the Fourth Geological District. Assembly Document, Albany Institute*, 50: 453 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2089

Sauromalus Duméril, 1856, *Archives du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris*, 8: 536 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Sauromalus ater** Duméril, 1856) (Reptilia). Op. 2072

saussurii, **Panesthia**, Wood-Mason, 1876, *Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal*, 45: 190 (specific name of the type species of **Caeparia** Stål, 1877) (Dictyoptera). Op. 1373

scaber, **Stenus**, Fauvel, 1871, *Bulletin de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie*, (2)5: 20, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Stenus bituberculatus* Motschulsky, 1857 and **S. italicus** Baudi, 1870 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

scamnorum, **Melanesillo**, Verhoeff, 1938, *Arkiv för Zoologi*, A30(16): 2 (a junior objective synonym of **Spherillo vitiensis** Dana, 1853) (Isopoda). Op. 1951

Scelidosaurus Owen, 1859, in: *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, Ed. 8, vol. 17, p. 150 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Owen, 1861, *Monograph of the Palaeontographical Society*, 1: 1: **Scelidosaurus harrisonii** Owen, 1861) (Reptilia, Ornithischia). Op. 1788

schaefferi, **Meloe**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 420 (specific name of the type species of **Cerocoma** Geoffroy, 1762) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

schellebergii, Corixa, Spinola, 1837, *Essai sur les genres d'insectes appartenants à l'ordre des Hémiptères, Lin. ou Rhyngotes, Fab. et à la section des Hétéroptères*, p. 57 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Heteroptera). Op. 1524

Schinomosa Tottenham, 1939, *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, (B)8(12): 226 (a junior objective synonym of *Mycetoporus* Mannerheim, 1831) (Coleoptera). Op. 1726

schinzii, *Pugmeodon*, Kaup, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, 1838: 319, pl. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Halitherium* Kaup, 1838) (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535

Schistochlamys Reichenbach, 1850, *Avium Systema Naturale*, Atlas, pl. 77 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by designation by Sclater, 1886, *Catalogue of birds in the British Museum*, vol. 11 (Fringilliformes, part 2. Coerebidae, Tanagridae and Icteridae), p. 301: *Tanagra capistrata* Wied, 1821) (Aves). Op. 2004

Schizopus Claparède & Lachmann, 1858, *Mémoires de l'Institut National Génevois*, 5: 182 (a junior homonym of *Schizopus* Le Conte, 1858) (Protozoa). Op. 1727

Schizopus Le Conte, 1858, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 1858: 70 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Schizopus laetus* Le Conte, 1858) (Coleoptera). Op. 1727

Schizostoma Bronn, [1834], *Lethea Geognostica, oder Abbildungen und Beschreibung der für die Gebirgs-Formationen bezeichnendsten Versteinerungen*, vol. 1, p. 95 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

SCHIZOSTOMATIDAE Eichwald, 1871, *Geognostica-paläontologische Bemerkungen, über die Halbinsel Mangischlak und die Aleutischen Inseln*, p. 119 (invalid because the name of the type genus, *Schizostoma* Bronn, [1834], has been suppressed under the plenary power) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

schloenbachi, *Rotalia*, Reuss, 1863, *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe*, 46(1): 84, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. 1685 in the Reuss collection in the Naturhistorisches Museum in Vienna) designated by Meyn & Vespermann, 1994, *Senckenbergiana Lethaea*, 74(1/2): 256 (Foraminiferida). Op. 1804

scholtzi, *Sigara*, Fieber, [1860], *Die europäischen Hemiptera*, p. 89, as defined by the lectotype designated by Jansson, 1986, *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, 47: 12 (Heteroptera). Op. 1505

scholtzii, *Sigara*, Scholtz, [1847], *Uebersicht der Arbeiten und Veränderungen der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für Vaterländische Kultur*, p. 106 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Heteroptera). Op. 1505

schomburgkii, *Polycentrus*, Müller & Troschel, 1849, *Fische in Schomburgk, M.R., Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in den Jahren 1840-1844 ...*, part 3 (*Versuch einer Zusammenstellung der Fauna und Flora von Britisch-Guiana*), no. 1 (Fauna), p. 622, as defined by the two subadult and 28 juvenile syntypes (catalogue nos. ZMB 1024 and ZMB 20604 in the Museum für Naturkunde der Humboldt-Universität, Berlin), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Labrus punctatus* Linnaeus, 1758 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1954

- Scintillatrix* Obenberger, 1956, *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, **30**: 41 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Buprestis rutilans* Fabricius, [1777]) (Coleoptera). Op. 1825
- scitus*, *Staphylinus*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus analis* Fabricius, 1787 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086
- sciureus*, *Holochilus*, Wagner, 1842, *Archiv für Naturgeschichte*, **8**: 17 (specific name of the type species of *Holochilus* Brandt, 1835) (Mammalia). Op. 1984
- Scleritoderma* Schmidt, 1879, *Die Spongien des Meerbusen von Mexico*, Heft 1, p. 28 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Scleritoderma flabelliforme* Sollas, 1888) (Porifera). Op. 2060
- Sclerocrinus* Jaekel, 1891, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft*, **43**: 621 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Rasmussen, 1961, *Biologiske Skrifter udgivet af Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab*, **12**: 217: *Sclerocrinus stramburgensis* Jaekel, 1891) (Crinoidea). Op. 2155
- scolops*, *Phymosoma*, Selenka, De Man & Bülow, 1884, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr C. Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaften Resultate*, p. 75 (Sipuncula). Op. 1532
- scolyticida*, *Coeloides*, Wesmael, 1838, *Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **11**: 61 (specific name of the type species of *Coeloides* Wesmael, 1838) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1530
- scomberoides*, *Hydrocyon*, Cuvier, 1819, *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire naturelle*, Paris, **5**: 357, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. A.8659-81.87.2.3 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) (specific name of the type species of *Hydrolycus* Müller & Troschel, 1844) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1581
- Scoparipes* Signoret, 1880, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (5)**9**(4): clxxiii. (*Bulletin des Séances*. Séance du 24 décembre 1879) (gender: masculine) (type species, confirmed by the Commission to be by original designation: *Cydnus latipes* Westwood, 1837) (Heteroptera). Op. 1707
- Scopelophis* Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium*. Fasciculus primus (Amblyglossae), p. 26 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1856
- Scorpaenichthys* Girard, 1854, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **7**: 131 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Scorpaenichthys marmoratus* Girard, 1854, a junior subjective synonym of *Hemitripteras marmoratus* Ayres, 1854) (Osteichthyes, Scorpaeniformes). Op. 1583
- scotti*, *Metridia*, Giesbrecht, 1897, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **20**: 254 (a junior objective synonym of *Pleuromma princeps* Scott, 1894, which is ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of its having been rejected before 1961 as a former secondary homonym of *Metridia princeps* Giesbrecht, 1889) (Copepoda). Op. 1590
- Scottia* Brady & Norman, 1889, *Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society*, (2)**4**(2): 72 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Scottia pseudobrowniana* Kempf, 1971) (Ostracoda). Op. 1836
- scottii*, *Halmaturus*, Krefft, 1870, *New South Wales Parliamentary Paper. Wellington Caves (Correspondence relative to exploration of)*, p. 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for

the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 1993

scrophulariae, **Dermestes**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 356 (specific name of the type species of **Anthrenus** Geoffroy, 1762) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

scrophulariae, **Phorodon**, Thomas, 1879, *Third Annual Report of the State Entomologist of Illinois*, **8**: 72 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1818

sculpta, **Chelydra**, Hay, 1916, *Annual Report of the Florida State Geological Survey*, vol. 8, p. 73, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the specific name of **Chelydra osceola** Stejneger, 1918 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1377

scutaria, **Fungia**, Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres*, p. 370, as defined by the neotype designated by Hoeksema, 1989, *Zoologische Verhandelingen, Leiden*, **254**: 131 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of **Fungia dentigera** Leuckart, 1840, the type species of **Lobactis** Verrill, 1864) (Anthozoa). Op. 1649

scutata, **Salamandra**, Temminck & Schlegel, [1838], in Siebold, P.F. de, *Fauna Japonica ... annis 1823-1830 collegit*. Reptilia Elaborantibus, p. 119 (specific name of the type species of **Hemidactylium** Tschudi, 1838) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1873

scutellaris, **Tachys**, Stephens, 1828, *Illustrations of British entomology, Mandibulata*, vol. 2, p. 5 (specific name of the type species of **Tachys** Dejean, 1821) (Coleoptera). Op. 1598

Scutopterus Dejean, 1833, *Catalogue des coléoptères de la collection de M. le Comte Dejean*, Ed. 2, part 1, p. 54 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1725

Scutosaurus Hartmann-Weinberg, 1930, *Paläontologische Zeitschrift*, **12**(1): 59 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Pareiasaurus karpinskii** Amalitzky, 1922) (Reptilia). Op. 2025

scybalarius, **Scarabaeus**, Fabricius, 1781, *Species insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1890

seemanni, **Eurypelma**, Pickard-Cambridge, 1897, *Biologia Centrali-Americana, Zoologia*, vol. 2, p. 26 (specific name of the type species of **Aphonopelma** Pocock, 1901) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1637

segmentata, **Claria**, Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990, *Rotifera. Proceedings of the third All-Union Rotifer symposium*, p. 120 (specific name of the type species of **Claria** Kutikova, Markevich & Spiridonov, 1990) (Rotifera). Op. 2032

selenkae, **Chitra**, Jaekel, 1911, *Die Pithecanthropus-Schichten auf Java. Geologische und Paläontologische Ergebnisse der Trinil-Expedition (1907 und 1908)*, p. 80, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the name **Chitra chitra** Nutaphand, 1986 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Reptilia). Op. 2119

Semblis Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae ...*, p. 305 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Van der Weele, 1910, Megaloptera. *Collections Zoologiques du Baron Edm. de Selys Longchamps. Catalogue Systématique et Descriptif*, fasc. 5, p. 55: **Phryganea phalaenoides** Linnaeus, 1758) (Trichoptera). Op. 1596

Semeioptera Gray, 1859, *Literary Gazette* (new series), **39**: 406, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of *Semioptera* (Aves, Paradisaeidae). Op. 1606

semiargenteus, *Mithion*, Simon, 1884, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, **9**: 4 (specific name of the type species of *Mithion* Simon, 1884) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1625

Semionotus Agassiz, 1832, *Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geognosie und Petrefaktenkunde*, **1832**(3): 144 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Semionotus bergeri* Agassiz, 1833) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1438

Semioptera Gray, 1859, *Literary Gazette* (new series), **39**: 406 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Semioptera wallacii* Gray, 1859), ruled under the plenary power to be a correct spelling despite its publication as *Semeioptera* (Aves, Paradisaeidae). Op. 1606

semiticus, *Rhynotragus*, Reck, 1925, *Illustrierte Zeitung*, Leipzig, **164**: 451 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 2029

senegalensis, *Galago*, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796, *Magasin Encyclopédique, ou journal des sciences, des lettres et des arts*, (2)**1**(1): 49 (specific name of the type species of *Galago* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia). Op. 1995

septemfasciatum, *Acridium*, Audinet-Serville, [1838], *Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Orthoptères*, p. 661 (specific name of the type species of *Nomadacris* Uvarov, 1923) (Orthoptera). Op. 1454

septemvolva, *Polygyra*, Say, 1818, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1**(10): 278 (specific name of the type species of *Polygyra* Say, 1818) (Gastropoda). Op. 1691

septenarius, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1857, *Der Jura*, p. 614 (specific name of the type species of *Ceratosphinctes* Ziegler, 1959) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

septentrionicola, *Eterusia aedea*, Felder & Felder, 1862, *Wiener Entomologische Monatschrift*, **6**: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 2151

Septoproductus Frech, 1911, in Richthofen, F. von, *China, Ergebnisse eigener Reisen und darauf gegründeter Studien*, vol. 5, p. 132 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda) Op. 1928

sericea, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 374 (specific name of the type species of *Cryptocephalus* Geoffroy, 1762) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

serpens, *Campanularia*, Hassall, 1848, *Zoologist*, **6**: 2223 (specific name of the type specimen of *Filellum* Hincks, 1868) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1485

serratus, *Astacus*, Pennant, 1777, *British Zoology*, Ed. 4, vol. 4, p. 19, as defined by the lectotype (the specimen figured by Pennant, 1777, pl. 16, fig. 28) designated by Holthuis, 1988, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **45**: 121 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576

serratus, *Oniscus*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum*, p. 242 (specific name of the type species of *Sphaeroma* Bosc, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1574

setacea, *Sertularia*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 813 (specific name of the type species of *Plumularia* Lamarck, 1816) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1886

- Setidium* Schmidt, 1879, *Die Spongien des Meerbusen von Mexico*, Heft 1, p. 30 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: *Setidium obtectum* Schmidt, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2060
- sexmaculatus*, *Serranus*, Rüppell, 1830, *Atlas zu der Reise im nordlichen Afrika. Fische des rothen Meers*, p. 107 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439
- sexpunctata*, *Crioceris*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta ...*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 4 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1709
- seychellensis*, *Psammophis*, Schlegel, 1837, *Essai sur la physionomie des serpens*, vol. 1 (Partie générale), p. 155 (specific name of the type species of *Lycognathophis* Boulenger, 1893) (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1856
- sheppardi*, *Choragus*, Kirby, 1819, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **12**: 448 (specific name of the type species of *Choragus* Kirby, 1819) (Coleoptera). Op. 1756
- Shoemakerella* Pirlot, 1936, *Siboga-Expeditie, Monographs*, **33e**: 264 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Lysianax cubensis* Stebbing, 1897) (Amphipoda). Op. 1639
- Sialis* Latreille, 1802, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des Crustacés et des Insectes*, vol. 3, p. 290 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hemerobius lutarius* Linnaeus, 1758) (Megaloptera). Op. 1596
- sibilla*, *Papilio*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1917
- sicula*, *Sepioteuthis*, Verany, 1851, *Mollusques Méditerranéens*, part 1 (Céphalopodes de la Méditerranée), p. 75 (a senior subjective synonym of *Ctenopteryx fimbriatus* Appellöf, 1890, the type species of *Ctenopteryx* Appellöf, 1890) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1793
- Sicus* Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae*, pp. 547, 554 (a junior objective synonym of *Coenomyia* Latreille, 1796 and a junior homonym of *Sicus* Scopoli, 1763) (Diptera). Op. 1870
- Sicus* Latreille, 1796, *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, disposés dans un ordre naturel*, p. 158 (a junior homonym of *Sicus* Scopoli, 1763) (Diptera). Op. 1870
- Sicus* Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologica carniolica exhibens insecta ...*, p. 369 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Conops ferrugineus* Linnaeus, 1761) (Diptera). Op. 1870
- Sidisia* Gray, 1858, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1858**: 532 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 1689
- sieboldii*, *Bagrus*, Bleeker, 1846, *Natuur- en Geneeskundig Archief voor Neêrland's Indië*, **3**: 155, ruled that the previous fixation of type specimen not set aside (Osteichthyes). Op. 2011
- siliqua*, *Mya*, Spengler, 1793, *Skrifter af Naturhistorie-Selskabet*, **3**: 48 (specific name of the type species of *Cyrtodaria* Reuss, 1801) (Bivalvia). Op. 1414
- simplex*, *Belopeltis*, Voltz, 1840, *Mémoires de la Société du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Strasbourg*, **3**: 23 (specific name of the type species of *Geopeltis* Regteren Altena, 1949) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1914

sinistratum, *Cerithium*, Nyst, 1835, *Recherches sur les coquilles fossiles de la province d'Anvers*, p. 28, as defined by the neotype designated by Glibert, 1958, *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, **34**(15): 10 (senior subjective synonym of *Laiochochlis* [sic] *pommeraniae* Dunker & Metzger, 1874, the type species of *Laecochlis* Dunker & Metzger, 1874) (Gastropoda). Op. 1700

Sinuities Koken, 1896, *Die Leitfossilien*, p. 393 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Bassler, 1915, *U.S. National Museum Bulletin*, vol. 2, p. 1159: *Bellerophon bilobatus* Sowerby, 1839) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

SINUITIDAE Dall, 1913, in Eastman & Zittel, *Textbook of Palaeontology*, Ed. 2, vol. 1, p. 521 (type genus: *Sinuities* Koken, 1896) (Gastropoda, Archaeogastropoda). Op. 1470

sinuosa, *Rissoa*, Scacchi, 1836, *Catalogus conchyliorum regni Neapolitani*, p. 15 (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of *Turbo politus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1780

Sipalia Mulsant & Rey, 1853, *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, (2)**1**: 32 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera) Op. 2113

Siphamia Weber, 1909, *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **31**: 168 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Siphamia tubifer* Weber, 1909) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1481

sisymbrii, *Tipula*, Schrank, 1803, *Fauna Boica. Durchgedachte Geschichte der in Baiern einheimischen und zahmen Thiere*, vol. 3, part 1, p. 83 (specific name of the type species of *Dasineura* Rondani, 1840) (Diptera). Op. 1911

Solpuga Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 216 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pocock, 1897, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**20**: 255: *Solpuga chelicornis* Lichtenstein, 1796), ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Arachnida). Op. 1820

Somatodes Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), **1823**: col. 1139, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Somatodes* Schönherr, 1840 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1770

Somatodes Schönherr, 1840, *Genera et species curculionidum*, vol. 5, part 2, p. 800 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Somatodes misumenus* Gyllenhal in Schönherr, 1840) (Coleoptera). Op. 1770

SOMATODINAE Lacordaire, 1863, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Genera des coléoptères. 6. Curculionides*, p. 319 (type genus: *Somatodes* Schönherr, 1840) (Coleoptera). Op. 1770

SOMATODINI Schönherr, 1823, *Isis* (von Oken), **1823**: col. 1139 (unavailable because the name of its type genus has been suppressed) (Coleoptera). Op. 1770

sonnerati, *Chrysodema*, Laporte & Gory, 1835, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 3 (specific name of the type species of *Chrysodema* Laporte & Gory, 1835) (Coleoptera). Op. 2076

sorbi, *Omalium*, Gyllenhal, 1810, *Insecta Suecica descripta*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 206, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Omalium testaceum* Gravenhorst, 1806 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

sorex, *Aplysia*, Rang, 1828, *Histoire naturelle des Aplysiens, première famille de l'ordre des Tectibranches*, p. 57 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1844

Sorites Ehrenberg, [1839], *Physikalische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1838**(1840)[1839]: 134 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Nautilus orbiculus* Forsskål, 1775) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1536

SORITIDAE Ehrenberg, [1839], *Physikalische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1838**(1840)[1839]: 109 (type genus: **Sorites** Ehrenberg, [1839]) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1536

Sparisoma Swainson, 1839, *The natural history and classification of fishes, amphibians, and reptiles, or monocardian animals*, vol. 2, p. 227 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Scarus chrysopterus* Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1945

Spartycerus Motschulsky, 1837, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **1837**(5): 100 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1397

spechti, **Macropodus**, Schreitmüller, 1936, *Das Aquarium*, **10**: 181, ruled that priority is maintained over its junior objective synonym *Macropodus concolor* Ahl, 1937 (Osteichthyes). Op. 2145

speciosa, **Acanthoteuthis**, Münster, 1839, in Münster, G. Graf zu (Ed.), *Beiträge zur Petrefacten-Kunde*, part 1, p. 94 (specific name of the type species of *Acanthoteuthis* Wagner in Münster, 1839) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1860

spengleri, **Nautilus**, Gmelin, 1791, in Linnaeus, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 13, vol. 1(6), p. 3371 (specific name of the type species of *Calcarina* d'Orbigny, 1826) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1569

Sphaerillo Verhoeff, 1926, *Nova Caledonia, Zoologie*, **4**(2): 250 (an unjustified emendation of *Spherillo* Dana, 1852) (Isopoda). Op. 1951

SPHAERIUSIDAE Erichson, 1845, *Naturgeschichte der Insecten Deutschlands*, **3**: 38 (type genus: **Sphaerius** Waltl, 1838), spelling emended from SPHAERIIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Sphaerius** Waltl, 1838 is SPHAERIUS- (Coleoptera). Op. 1957

Sphaerocera Latreille, 1804, *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle*, vol. 24, p. 197 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Latreille, 1805, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 14, p. 394: **Sphaerocera curvipes** Latreille, 1805) (Diptera). Op. 1863

Sphaerogaster Zetterstedt, 1842, *Diptera Scandinaviae. Disposita et descripta*, vol. 1, p. 233 (a junior homonym of *Sphaerogaster* Sturm, 1826) (Diptera). Op. 1545

sphaeroidalis, **Hindia**, Duncan, 1879, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (5)**4**: 91 (specific name of the type species of **Hindia** Duncan, 1879) (Porifera). Op. 2134

Sphaerolites Hinde, 1875, *Abstracts of the Proceedings of the Geological Society of London*, **305**: 8 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Porifera). Op. 2134

Sphaeroma Bosc, 1802, *Histoire naturelle des Crustacés, contenant leur description et leurs moeurs*, **2**: 182 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composant les classes des*

Crustacés, des Arachnides, et des Insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles, p. 423: ***Oniscus serratus*** Fabricius, 1787) (Isopoda). Op. 1574

SPHAEROMATIDAE Latreille, 1825, *Familles naturelles du règne animal, exposées succinctement et dans un ordre analytique, avec l'indication de leurs genres*, p. 294, correction by Dahl, 1916, *Die Asseln oder Isopoden Deutschlands*, p. 28, of SPHAEROMIDES (type genus: ***Sphaeroma*** Bosc, 1802) (Isopoda). Op. 1574

Sphecodes Latreille, 1804, Tableau méthodique des insectes. Pp. 129-200 in: *Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle*, vol. 24 (Caractères et Tables), p. 182 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Sphex gibba*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

SPHECODIDAE Schenck, [1869], *Beschreiben der nassauischen Bienen, zweiter Nachtrag* ..., p. 316 (type genus: ***Sphecodes*** Latreille, 1804), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Sphecodes*** are not to be given priority over **HALICTIDAE** Thomson, 1869 and other family-group names based on ***Halictus*** Latreille, 1804 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

sphenocephala, ***Rana halecina***, Cope, 1886, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, **23**: 517, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of ***Rana utricularius*** Harlan, 1826 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1685

sphenurus, ***Apogon***, Klunzinger, 1884, *Fische des Rothen Meeres*, p. 20 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1564

Spherillo Dana, 1852, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (2)**14**: 301 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Spherillo vitiensis*** Dana, 1853) (Isopoda). Op. 1951

Sphincterochila Ancey, 1887, *The Conchologists' Exchange*, **2**(2): 23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Pilsbry, 1895, *Manual of Conchology*, (2)**9**(33a, 36), p. 234: ***Helix boissieri*** Charpentier, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

SPHINCTEROCHILIDAE Zilch, 1960, *Handbuch der Paläozoologie*, Band 6, Lief. 4, *Gastropoda*, p. 663 (type genus: ***Sphincterochila*** Ancey, 1887), to take the priority of LEUCOCHROIDAE Westerlund, 1886 (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

SPHINDIDAE Jacquelin du Val, [1861], *Manuel entomologique. Genera des coléoptères d'Europe, comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres* ..., vol. 3, p. 224 (type genus: ***Sphindus*** Megerle in Dejean, 1821), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on ***Sphindus*** are to be given precedence over **ASPIDIOPHORIDAE** Kiesenwetter, 1877 (1859) and other family-group names based on ***Aspidiphorus*** Ziegler in Dejean, 1821 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1862

Sphindus Megerle in Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 102 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Nitidula dubia*** Gyllenhal, 1808) (Coleoptera). Op. 1862

spinacipellitum, ***Scyllium?***, Vaillant, 1888, in: Masson (Ed.), *Expéditions scientifiques du Travailleur et du Talisman pendant les années 1880-83*, p. 60 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chondrichthyes, Carcharhiniformes). Op. 1732

- spinicauda*, *Sipunculus* (*Phymosomum*), De Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens*, p. 621 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (*Sipuncula*). Op. 1532
- spinosum*, *Astacoderma*, Harley, 1861, *Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society of London*, **17**: 550 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (*Conodonta*). Op. 1580
- spiratissimus*, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1851, *Handbuch der Petrefaktenkunde*, p. 355 (specific name of the type species of *Vermiceras* Hyatt, 1889) (*Ammonoidea*). Op. 2123
- Spirogylyphus* Daudin, 1800, *Recueil de mémoires et de notes sur des espèces inédites ou peu connues de Mollusques, de Vers, et de Zoophytes*, p. 39 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (*Gastropoda*). Op. 1425
- spirulaeformis*, *Stoa*, De Serres, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris. Zoologie*, (4)**4**: 241 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (*Gastropoda*). Op. 1425
- splendens*, *Cynolebias*, Myers, 1942, *Stanford Ichthyological Bulletin*, **2**(4): 110 (*Osteichthyes*, *Cyprinodontiformes*). Op. 1762
- splendens*, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologiae Systematicae . . .*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 523, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Staphylinus niger* Müller, 1764 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (*Coleoptera*). Op. 2086
- splendidulus*, *Scymnus*, Stenius, 1952, *Notulae Entomologicae*, **32**: 155, as defined by the neotype (type number 2659 in the Zoological Museum, Helsinki) designated by Fürsch, 1965, *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **55**: 204 and confirmed under the plenary power (*Coleoptera*). Op. 2010
- splendidus*, *Tachinus*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia coleopterorum micropterorum*, p. 24 (specific name of the type species of *Ischnosoma* Stephens, 1829) (*Coleoptera*). Op. 1726
- Spongelia* Nardo, 1834, *Isis* (von Oken), **1834**: col. 714 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (*Porifera*, *Keratosoa*). Op. 1550
- sprengerae*, *Iodotropheus*, Oliver & Loiselle, 1972, *Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines*, **85**(3-4): 310, as defined by the neotype (the male specimen PSU 2721 in the Fish Museum, Pennsylvania State University, U.S.A.) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Iodotropheus* Oliver & Loiselle, 1972) (*Osteichthyes*, *Perciformes*). Op. 1871
- squamata*, *Asterias*, Della Chiaje, 1828, *Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del Regno di Napoli*, vol. 3, p. 77 (*Ophiuroidea*). Op. 1560
- squammosa*, *Virgulina*, d'Orbigny, 1826, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **7**: 267, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. P 52796 in the Micropalaeontology Collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Revets, 1995, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **52**: 176 (specific name of the type species of *Fursenkoina* Loeblich & Tappan, 1961) (*Foraminiferida*). Op. 1834
- stagnata*, *Phalaena*, Donovan, 1806, *Natural History of British Insects*, vol. 11, p. 10 (specific name of the type species of *Nymphula* Schrank, 1802) (*Lepidoptera*). Op. 1406

Stalioa Brusina, 1870, *Verhandlungen der Kaiserlich-Königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **20**: 937 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Cossmann, 1893, *Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique*, **28**: 15: **Paludina desmarestii** Prevost, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965

Stalioia Fischer, 1885, in: *Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles*, p. 731 (an unnecessary substitute name and junior objective synonym of **Stalioa** Brusina, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965

stannii, Akrostomum, Grube, 1840, *Actinien, Echinodermen und Würmer des Adriatischen- und Mittelmeers*, p. 57 (specific name of the type species of **Akrostomum** Grube, 1840) (Nemertea). Op. 2016

statzi, Drosophila, Ashburner & Bächli, 2004, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **61**: 166 (replacement name for *Drosophila elegans* Statz, 1940) (Diptera). Op. 2143

Staurodoris Bergh, 1878, in Semper (Ed.), *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen*, Theil 2, Band 2, p. 578 (a junior objective synonym of **Doris** Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980

Stegopterus Burmeister & Schaum, 1840, *Zeitschrift für die Entomologie*, **2**(2): 404 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Smith, 2004, *Coleopterists' Bulletin*, **58**(2): 288: **Trichius suturalis** Gory & Percheron, 1833) (Coleoptera). Op. 2162

STELIDIDAE Schenck, 1860, *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **21**: 141 (type genus: **Stelis** Panzer, 1806), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Stelis** are not to be given priority over **ANTHIDIIDAE** Ashmead, 1899 and other family-group names based on **Anthidium** Fabricius, 1804 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Stelis Panzer, 1806, *Kritische Revision der Insektenfauna Deutschlands ...*, vol. 2, p. 246 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Apis aterrima* Panzer, 1798, a junior homonym of *Apis aterrima* Christ, 1791 and a subjective synonym of **Apis punctulatissima** Kirby, 1802) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

stellata, Calcarina, Férussac, 1827, *Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie*, **10**: 182 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1464

Stenella Gray, 1866, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1866**: 213 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Steno attenuatus** Gray, 1846) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1660

Stenocorus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 221 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Leptura meridiana** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Stenops Illiger, 1811, *Prodromus systematis Mammalium et Avium ...*, p. 73 (a junior objective synonym of **Loris** E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922

Stenorhynchus Smith, 1849, *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa ... Reptilia*, Appendix, pp. 23-24 (a junior homonym of **Stenorhynchus** Hemrich, 1820) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1921

stephensi, Tychius, Schönherr, 1836, *Genera et species Curculionidum, cum synonymia*, vol. 3, part 1, p. 412 (an incorrect original spelling of **Tychius stephensi**) (Coleoptera). Op. 1387

stephensi, *Tychius*, Schönherr, 1836, *Genera et species Curculionidum, cum synonymia*, vol. 3, part 1, p. 412, correct original spelling of *Tychius stephensi*, as defined by the lectotype designated by Clark, 1971, *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin*, **13**(3): 10 (Coleoptera). Op. 1387

stephensoni, *Physcosoma*, Stephen, 1942, *Annals of the Natal Museum*, **10**(2): 250 (Sipuncula). Op. 1532

STERNOTHAERINA Bell, 1825, *Zoological Journal*, **2**: 302, unavailable since the type genus is suppressed under the plenary power (type genus: *Sternothaerus* Bell, 1825) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

Sternothaerus Bell, 1825, *Zoological Journal*, **2**: 305 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

Sternotherus Gray, 1825, *Annals of Philosophy*, (2)**10**: 211 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Stejneger, 1902, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **15**: 237: *Testudo odorata* Latreille, 1801) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

stewarti, *Cetiosauriscus*, Charig, 1980, in Jacobs (Ed.), *Aspects of vertebrate history: essays in honor of Edwin Harris Colbert*, p. 242 (specific name of the type species of *Cetiosauriscus* Huene, 1927) (Reptilia, Sauropodomorpha). Op. 1801

Stictostroma Parks, 1936, *University of Toronto Studies*, Geological Series, **39**: 77 (gender: neuter) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Stictostroma gorriense* Stearn, 1995) (Stromatoporoidea). Op. 1843

stigmatosoma, *Culex*, Dyar, 1907, *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **32**(1516): 121 (Diptera). Op. 1644

Stilpon Loew, 1859, *Programm der Königlichen Realschule zu Meseritz*, **1859**: 35 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Loew, 1864, *Zeitschrift für Entomologie* (Breslau), **14**(for 1860): 5: *Tachydromia graminum* Fallén, 1815) (Diptera). Op. 1881

Stoa De Serres, 1855, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris. Zoologie*, (4)**4**: 238 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1425

Stoliva Fuchs, 1877, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, **29**(4): 682 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Stalioa* Brusina, 1870) (Gastropoda). Op. 1965

stollii, *Zaitha*, Amyot & Serville, 1843, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Hémiptères*, p. 40 (Heteroptera). Op. 1850

Stolotermes Hagen, 1858, *Linnaea Entomologica*, **12**: 105 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Hodotermes (Stolotermes) brunneicornis* Hagen, 1858) (Isoptera). Op. 2124

STOLOTERMITINAE Holmgren, 1910, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **35**: 285 (type genus: *Stolotermes* Hagen, 1858), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on *Stolotermes* are not to be given priority over **TERMOPSISIDAE** Holmgren, 1911 and other family-group names based on *Termopsis* Heer, 1849 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Isoptera). Op. 2124

strambergensis, *Sclerocrinus*, Jaekel, 1891, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen geologischen Gesellschaft*, **43**: 623 (specific name of the type species of *Sclerocrinus* Jaekel, 1891) (Crinoidea). Op. 2155

stramineus, **Hybognathus**, Cope, 1865, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **16**(8): 283, as defined by the lectotype (catalogue no. ANSP 4131 in the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan) designated by Fowler, 1910, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **62**: 274 (Osteichthyes). Op. 1991

Streptograptus Yin, 1937, *Bulletin of the Geological Society of China*, **16**: 297 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Graptolithus plumosus** Baily, 1871) (Graptolithina). Op. 1714

striatulus, **Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta ...*, vol. 1, part 2, p. 525 (specific name of the type species of **Coprophilus** Latreille, 1829) (Coleoptera). Op. 1722

striatum, **Omalium**, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera microptera Brunsvicensia nec non exoticorum quotquot exstant in collectionibus entomologorum Brunsvicensium in genera, familiae et species distribuit*, p. 119 (specific name of the type species of **Acrolocha** Thomson, 1858) (Coleoptera). Op. 1722

striatus, **Drepanites**, Benett, 1831, *A catalogue of the organic remains of the County of Wilts.*, p. 3, pl. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1609

striatus, **Staphylinus**, Olivier, 1795, *Entomologie ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes . . . Coléoptères. 3, genus 42*, p. 28, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over **Staphylinus angularis** Paykull, 1800, whenever they are considered to be synonyms, and not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **Staphylinus striatus** Ström, 1768 (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

striatus, **Staphylinus**, Ström, 1768, *Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter*, **4**: 333, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Staphylinus rugosus** Fabricius, 1775 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

strigosa, **Spongia**, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum sistens Generum Adumbrationes Generaliores et Specierum Cognitarum succinctas Descriptiones cum Selectis Auctorum Synonymis*, p. 397 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Porifera). Op. 2091

Strombiformis Da Costa, 1778, *Historia naturalis testaceorum Britanniae or, the British conchology ...*, p. 107 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1718

Strongylocassis Hincks, 1950, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (12)**3**: 511 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Cassida atripes** Le Conte, 1859), replacement name for **Strongylaspis** Spaeth, 1936 (Coleoptera). Op. 1453

Strongylogaster Dahlbom, 1835, *Conspectus Tenthredinidum, Siricidum et Oryssinorum Scandinaviae, quas Hymenopterorum familias*, pp. 4, 13 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tenthredo multifasciata** Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1953

Strongylopus Tschudi, 1838, *Mémoires de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de Neuchâtel*, **2**: 38, 78-79, issued in the serial in [1839] but published as a separate in 1838 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Rana fasciata** Smith, 1849) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1920

Strophomena de Blainville, 1824, *Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles*, Ed. 2, vol. 32, p. 302 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Leptaena planumbona*** Hall, 1847) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1671

studerii, *Halianassa*, von Meyer, 1838, *Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Paläontologie*, **1838**: 667, as defined by the neotype (the fossil premolar from Flonheim, Germany, bearing the number Az 48 in the Hessisches Landesmuseum, Darmstadt, the holotype of ***Pugmeodon schinzii*** Kaup, 1838) designated under the plenary power (a junior objective synonym of the specific name of ***Pugmeodon schinzii*** Kaup, 1838) (Mammalia, Sirenia). Op. 1535

stuertzi, *Nahecaris*, Jaekel, 1921, *Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft*, **72**: 290 (specific name of the type species of *Nahecaris* Jaekel, 1921) (Malacostraca). Op. 2109

STYLEPHORIDAE Swainson, 1839, *On the natural history and classification of fishes, amphibians and reptiles or monocardian animals*, vol. 2, p. 47 (type genus: ***Stylephorus*** Shaw, 1791) (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603

Stylephorus Shaw, 1791, *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, **1**: 90 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Stylephorus chordatus*** Shaw, 1791) (Osteichthyes, Saccopharyngiformes). Op. 1603

styliferus, *Palaemon*, H. Milne Edwards, 1840, *Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés*, vol. 3, p. 638 (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1576

Styloptocuma Bacescu & Muradian, 1974, *Revue Roumaine de Biologie*, **19**: 74 (gender: neuter) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by original designation: ***Styloptocuma antipai*** Bacescu & Muradian, 1974) (Cumacea). Op. 1769

submetallicum, ***Camptopoeum***, Spinola, 1851, in Gay, *Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile*, vol. 6, p. 198 (specific name of the type species of ***Acamptopoeum*** Cockerell, 1905) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1759

subnigra, ***Testudo***, Bonnaterre, 1790, *Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature; erpétologie*, p. 30 (specific name of the type species of ***Pelusios*** Wagler, 1830) (Reptilia, Testudines). Op. 1534

subspinosa, ***Crioceris***, Fabricius, 1781, *Species Insectorum*, vol. 1, p. 155 (specific name of the type species of ***Zeugophora*** Kunze, 1818) (Coleoptera). Op. 1382

subsultans, ***Musca***, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 993 (Diptera). Op. 1863

subsultans, ***Syrphus***, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta ...*, vol. 4, p. 304 (senior subjective synonym of *Mosillus arcuatus* Latreille, 1805, the type species of ***Mosillus*** Latreille, 1804, and the specific name of the type species of *Gymnomyza* Fallén, 1810) (Diptera). Op. 1748

succincta, ***Apis***, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 576 (specific name of the type species of ***Colletes*** Latreille, 1802) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1713

Suchonella Spizharsky, 1937, *Trudy Tsentral'nogo Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Geologo-Razvedochnogo Instituta [Transactions of the Central Geological Prospecting Institute]*, **97**: 159 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: ***Suchonella typica*** Spizharsky, 1939) (Ostracoda). Op. 1915

sulcata, ***Buprestis***, Fischer von Waldheim, 1824, *Entomographia Imperii Russici. Genera Insectorum systematica exposita et analysi iconographica instructa*. Coleoptera, vol. 2, p. 197, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been

originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis sulcata* Thunberg, 1789 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

sulcata, *Buprestis*, Thunberg, 1789, *Novas Insectorum species*. 5. Dissertation, p. 90 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

sulcata, *Empis*, Meigen, 1804, *Klassifikation und Beschreibung der europäischen zweiflügligen Insekten (Diptera Linn.)*, Abt. 2, p. 229 (specific name of the type species of *Rhamphomyia* Meigen, 1822) (Diptera). Op. 2117

sulcatus, *Taeniolabis*, Cope, 1882, *American Naturalist*, **16**: 604 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Multituberculata). Op. 1516

sumatranus, *Gnomulus*, Thorell, 1891, *Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova*, (2)**10**: 759, as defined by the lectotype (male specimen from Mount Singalang, West Sumatra, in the Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genoa) designated by Schwendinger & Martens, 1999, *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **106**(4): 958 (specific name of the type species of *Gnomulus* Thorell, 1890) (Arachnida). Op. 1966

sumptuosa, *Chrysodema*, Laporte & Gory, 1835, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 2 (specific name of the type species of *Iridotaenia* Deyrolle, 1864) (Coleoptera). Op. 2076

superbus, *Dorylaimus*, de Man, 1880, *Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging*, **5**: 79, as defined by the female lectotype from Katwijk, The Netherlands (catalogue no. V.As 253 in the Zoological Museum, Instituut voor Taxonomische Zoologie, Amsterdam), designated by Loof, 1961, *Beaufortia*, **8**: 237 (specific name of the type species of *Aporcelaimus* Thorne & Swanger, 1936) (Nematoda). Op. 1904

Surnia Duméril, 1806, *Zoologie analytique*, p. 34 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Froriep, 1806, *C. Duméril's analytische Zoologie aus dem französischen mit Zusätzen*, p. 35: *Strix hudsonia* Gmelin, 1788, of which the valid name at the time of the Commission's ruling is *Strix caparoch* Müller, 1766) (Aves). Direction 122

Susu Lesson, 1828, *Histoire Naturelle générale et particulière des Mammifères et des Oiseaux découverts depuis 1788 jusqu'à nos jours*, vol. 1, p. 212 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1565

sutularis, *Trichius*, Kirby, 1827, *Zoological Journal*, **3**(10): 156 (Coleoptera). Op. 2162

suturalis, *Trichius*, Gory & Percheron, 1833, *Monographie des Cétoines et genres voisins* . . ., p. 48 (specific name of the type species of *Stegopterus* Burmeister & Schaum, 1840) (Coleoptera). Op. 2162

sylvanus, *Papilio*, Drury, 1773, *Illustrations of natural history; wherein are exhibited ... figures of exotic insects*, vol. 2, p. 5 (Lepidoptera). Op. 1944

sylvanus, *Papilio*, Esper, 1777, *Die Schmetterlinge in Abbildungen nach der Natur mit Beschreibungen*, Theil 1 (Europäische Gattungen), pl. 36, suppl. 12, fig. 1, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Papilio sylvanus* Drury, 1773 (Lepidoptera). Op. 1944

sylvarum, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 592 (specific name of the type species of *Xylota* Meigen, 1822) (Diptera). Op. 1747

symphyti, **Longitarsus**, Heikertinger, 1912, *Entomologische Blätter*, **8**(3): 69 (Coleoptera). Op. 1656

Synapturanus Carvalho, 1954, *Occasional Papers of the Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan*, **555**: 17 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Synapturanus mirandaribeiroi** Nelson & Lescure, 1975) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1513

Tachina Meigen, 1803, *Magazin für Insektenkunde (Illiger)*, **2**: 280 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Brauer, 1893, *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **43**: 489: **Musca grossa** Linnaeus, 1758) (Diptera). Op. 1743

TACHINIDAE Fleming, 1821, in: *Supplement to the fourth, fifth and sixth editions of the Encyclopaedia Britannica*, vol. 5, p. 49, spelling emended to TACHINUSIDAE following the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Tachinus** Gravenhorst, 1802 is TACHINUS- (Coleoptera). Op. 1743

TACHINIDAE Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, (2)**2**: 185 (type genus: **Tachina** Meigen, 1803) (Diptera). Op. 1743

Tachinus Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera microptera Brunsvicensia ...*, p. 134 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composants les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes ...*, p. 427: **Staphylinus rufipes** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1743

TACHINUSIDAE Fleming, 1821, in: *Supplement to the fourth, fifth and sixth editions of the Encyclopaedia Britannica*, vol. 5, p. 49 (type genus: **Tachinus** Gravenhorst, 1802), spelling emended from TACHINIDAE by the ruling under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name **Tachinus** Gravenhorst, 1802 is TACHINUS-, ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Tachinus** are not to be given priority over TACHYPORIDAE MacLeay, 1825 and other family-group names based on **Tachyporus** Gravenhorst, 1802 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1743

TACHYPORIDAE MacLeay, 1825, *Annulosa Javanica*, no. 1, p. 49 (type genus: **Tachyporus** Gravenhorst, 1802), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on **Tachyporus** are to be given precedence over TACHINUSIDAE Fleming, 1821 and other family-group names based on **Tachinus** Gravenhorst, 1802 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1743

Tachyporus Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera microptera Brunsvicensia ...*, p. 124 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux composants les classes des crustacés, des arachnides, et des insectes ...*, p. 427: **Staphylinus chrysomelinus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 1743

Tachys Dejean, 1821, *Catalogue de la collection de Coléoptères de M. le Baron Dejean*, p. 16 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Tachys scutellaris** Stephens, 1828) (Coleoptera). Op. 1598

taenia, **Cobitis**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 303 (specific name of the type species of **Cobitis** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1500

- taenioides*, *Thalassema*, Ikeda, 1902, *Dobutsugaku Zasshi* [*The Zoological Magazine, Japan*], **14**(159): plate (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Echiura). Op. 2048
- taenioides*, *Thalassema*, Ikeda, 1904, *Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University of Tokyo*, **20**(4): 63 (specific name of the type species of *Ikeda* Wharton, 1913) (Echiura). Op. 2048
- Taeniolabis* Cope, 1882, *American Naturalist*, **16**: 604 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Polymastodon taoensis* Cope, 1882) (Mammalia, Multituberculata). Op. 1516
- taierensis*, *Chelififer*, With, 1907, *Journal of the Linnean Society, Zoology*, **30**: 55 (specific name of the type species of *Thalassochnes* Beier, 1940) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1667
- talpa*, *Madrepora*, Houttuyn, 1772, *Natuurlyke Historie of Uitvoerige Beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen*, vol. 1, part 17, p. 116 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 1573
- talpina*, *Fungia*, Lamarck, 1801, *Système des animaux sans vertèbres*, p. 370 (Anthozoa). Op. 1573
- tanaceti*, *Chrysomela*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 369 (specific name of the type species of *Galeruca* Geoffroy, 1762) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754
- Taningia* Joubin, 1931, *Annales de l'Institut Océanographique*, **10**: 181 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Taningia danae* Joubin, 1931) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1768
- tantilla*, *Pupa*, Gould, 1847, *Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History*, **2**: 197 (specific name of the type species of *Nesopupa* Pilsbry, 1900) (Gastropoda). Op. 1823
- taoensis*, *Polymastodon*, Cope, 1882, *American Naturalist*, **16**: 684 (specific name of the type species of *Taeniolabis* Cope, 1882) (Mammalia, Multituberculata). Op. 1516
- Tapinotetartos* Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 572 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069
- Tapirus* Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 12, 81 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Hippopotamus terrestris* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Perissodactyla). Op. 1894
- Tardigradus* Boddaert, 1785, *Elenchus Animalium*, vol. 1 (Sistens Quadrupedia), pp. 64, 67 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922
- tardigradus*, *Lemur*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 29, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. NRM 532011 in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm) designated by Gentry, Groves & Jenkins, 1998, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **55**: 119 (specific name of the type species of *Loris* E. Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1796) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1922

- tardus*, *Thinobius*, Notman, 1921, *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **29**(3-4): 149 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 2129
- tarsatus*, *Hydroporus*, Laporte, 1835, *Études entomologiques*, part 1 (Carnassiers), p. 106 (specific name of the type species of *Vatellus* Aubé, [1837]) (Coleoptera). Op. 1681
- tatarica*, *Buprestis*, Pallas, 1773, *Reisen durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches, vom Jahr 1771*, vol. 2, p. 464 (specific name of the type species of *Cyphosoma* Mannerheim, 1837) (Coleoptera). Op. 2083
- Tatu* Blumenbach, 1779, *Handbuch der Naturgeschichte*, p. 74 (a junior objective synonym of *Dasypus* Linnaeus, 1758) (Mammalia, Xenarthra). Op. 1926
- taurus*, *Carcharias*, Rafinesque, 1810, *Caratteri di alcuni nuovi generi e nuove specie di Animali e Piante della Sicilia con varie osservazioni sopra i medesimi*, p. 10 (specific name of the type species of *Carcharias* Rafinesque, 1810) (Chondrichthyes, Lamniformes). Op. 1459
- Taxonus* Hartig, 1837, *Die Aderflügler Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Larvenzustandes und ihres Wirkens in Wäldern und Gärten für Entomologen, Wald- und Gartenbesitzer ...*, vol. 1, p. 297 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Rohwer, 1911, *U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology, Technical Series*, **20**(2): 90: *Tenthredo* (*Allantus*) *nitida* Klug, 1817, a junior subjective synonym of *Tenthredo agrorum* Fallén, 1808) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1963
- Taxus* Cuvier & Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1795, *Magazin Encyclopédique*, **2**: 184, 187 (a junior objective synonym of *Meles* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1894
- taylori*, *Sauritolepis*, Hall, 1840, *Fourth Annual Report of the Survey of the Fourth Geological District. Assembly Document, Albany Institute*, **50**: 453, as defined by the lectotype (catalogue no. AMNH 3341 in the American Museum of Natural History, New York) designated by Jeffery, Davis, Shubin & Daeschler, 2002, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **59**: 199 (specific name of the type species of *Sauripterus* Hall, 1843) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2089
- tcheric*, *Motacilla*, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 94 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859
- Teba* Beck, 1847, *Amtlicher Bericht über die Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte in Kiel im September 1846*, **24**(2): 122 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Theba* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135
- Teba* Turton, 1831, *A manual of the land and fresh-water shells of the British Islands*, p. 36 (an incorrect subsequent spelling of *Theba* Risso, 1826) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135
- tectus*, *Ptinus*, Boieldieu, 1856, *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, (3)**4**: 652, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as the name of a then new nominal species (Coleoptera). Op. 2055
- tegulatus*, *Ammonites pictus*, Quenstedt, 1887, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, III, Der Weisse Jura*, p. 1051, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Taramelliceras* (*Strebliticeras*) Hölder, 1955) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Temnorhynchus Hope, 1837, *The coleopterist's manual, containing the lamellicorn insects of Linneus and Fabricius*, p. 47 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Coptorhinus* Dejean, 1833: **Scarabaeus retusus** Fabricius, 1781) (Coleoptera). Op. 1838

tenax, Musca, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 591 (specific name of the type species of **Eristalis** Latreille, 1804) (Diptera). Op. 1747

tentaculata, Caecilia, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 229 (specific name of the type species of **Caecilia** Linnaeus, 1758) (Amphibia, Gymnophiona). Op. 1462

tenuis, Mycetoporus, Mulsant & Rey, 1853, *Opuscula Entomologica*, 2: 54 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 2078

tenuis, Pinophilus, Fagel, 1963, *Exploration du Parc National de la Garamba. Mission H. de Saeger*, 37: 216, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. tenuis** Sharp, 1876 (Coleoptera). Op. 2139

tenuis, Pinophilus, Sharp, 1876, *Transactions of the Entomological Society of London*, 1876: 323 (Coleoptera). Op. 2139

tenuissima, Clymenia, Orsted, 1844, *De regionibus marinis. Elementa topographiae historiconaturalis, Freti Oresund*. [Dissertation], p. 79 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Polychaeta). Op. 1636

Terebratula Müller, 1776, *Zoologiae Danicae prodromus seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae indigenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium*, p. 249 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Anomia terebratula** Linnaeus, 1758) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1959

terebratula, Anomia, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 703, as defined by the neotype (catalogue no. BM(NH) BG152 in the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Lee & Brunton, 1998, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, 55: 222 (specific name of the type species of **Terebratula** Müller, 1776) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1959

teriae, Varanus, Sprackland, 1991, *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, 30(3): 570 (a junior objective synonym of **Odatria keithhornei** Wells & Wellington, 1985) (Reptilia). Op. 1970

terminalis, Staphylinus, Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, vol. 1, p. 396 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

terminalis, Staphylinus, Laporte, 1840, *Histoire naturelle des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 176, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **S. terminalis** Erichson, 1839 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

TERMOPSIDAE Holmgren, 1911, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar*, 46(6): 35 (type genus: **Termopsis** Heer, 1849), ruled under the plenary power that it and other family-group names based on **Termopsis** are to be given precedence over **STOLOTERMITINAE** Holmgren, 1910 and other family-group names based on **Stolotermes** Hagen, 1858 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Isoptera). Op. 2124

Termopsis Heer, 1849, *Die Insektenfauna der Tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatien. Zweiter Theil: Heuschrecken, Florfliegen, Aderflügler, Schmetterlinge und Fliegen*, p. 23 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Termopsis breinii* Heer, 1849) (Isoptera). Op. 2124

ternatensis, *Heliasies*, Bleeker, 1856, *Natuurkundig Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsch-Indië*, **10**: 377 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563

terraenovae, *Phormia*, Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savans à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, **2**: 467 (specific name of the type species of *Protophormia* Townsend, 1908) (Diptera). Op. 1618

terrestris, *Hippopotamus*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 74 (specific name of the type species of *Tapirus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Perissodactyla). Op. 1894

terricola, *Rhabditis*, Dujardin, [1844], *Histoire naturelle des Helminthes*, p. 340 (specific name of the type species of *Rhabditis* Dujardin, [1844]) (Nematoda). Direction 120

testaceum, *Omalium*, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, vol. 1, p. 885, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Omalium pygmaeum* Gravenhorst, 1806, whenever they are considered to be synonyms, and not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Omalium testaceum* Gravenhorst, 1806 (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

testaceum, *Omalium*, Gravenhorst, 1806, *Monographia Coleopterorum Micropterorum*, p. 218, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Omalium sorbi* Gyllenhal, 1810 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086

testaceus, *Staphylinus*, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema eleutheratorum secundum ordines . . .*, vol. 2, p. 595, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. testaceus* Paykull, 1789 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

testudinarius, *Pleurobranchus*, Cantraine, 1835, *Bulletins de l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Bruxelles*, **2**: 385 (Gastropoda). Op. 1767

Tetarterythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

tetracanthus, *Strongylus*, Mehlis, 1831, *Isis von Oken*, **24**: 79, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 087757.00 in the U.S. National Parasite Collection, Beltsville, Maryland, collected by A. Looss in 1899) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Cyathostomum* Molin, 1861) (Nematoda). Op. 1972

tetradactyla, *Phalaena*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542, as defined by the neotype (the lectotype of *Phalaena tridactyla* Linnaeus, 1758) designated under the plenary power, ruled by the Commission to be a junior objective synonym of *Phalaena tridactyla* Linnaeus, 1758 (Lepidoptera). Op. 2041

Tetrapedia Klug, 1810, *Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin, Magazin für neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesammten Naturkunde*, **4**: 33-35 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Tetrapedia diversipes* Klug, 1810) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2070

tetrataenia, *Eutaenia sirtalis*, Cope in Yarrow, 1875, *Report upon geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the one hundredth meridian*, vol. 5 (Zoology), part 4, p. 546, as defined by the lectotype (USNM 21384 in the United States National

Museum, Washington, D.C.) designated by Fitch, 1941, *American Midland Naturalist*, **26**(3): 581, 585 (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1961

Tetrophthalmus Kirby, 1827, *Zoological Journal*, **3**(10): 156 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 2162

Tetropium Kirby, 1837, in Richardson, *Fauna Boreali-Americana*, part 4, p. 174 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Thomson, 1864, *Mémoires de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège*, **19**: 266: **Tetropium cinnamopterum** Kirby, 1837) (Coleoptera). Op. 1473

Teuthras Stål, 1874, *Recensio Orthopterorum. Revue critique des Orthoptères décrits par Linné, De Geer et Thunberg*, vol. 2, p. 102 (a junior objective synonym of **Phisis** Stål, 1861, the Commission having confirmed that **Listroscelis pectinata** Guérin, 1831 is the type species of both nominal genera) (Orthoptera, Grylloptera). Op. 1490

texense, **Homoeomma**, Simon, 1892, *Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux*, (5)**4**: 320 (specific name of the type species of **Rhechostica** Simon, 1892) (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1637

Thalassarachna Packard, 1871, *American Journal of Science*, **3**: 108 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Thalassarachna verrillii* Packard, 1871, a junior subjective synonym of **Acarus basteri** Johnston, 1836) (Arachnida). Op. 2051

Thalassochernes Beier, 1940, *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere*, **74**: 182 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Chelififer taierensis** With, 1907) (Arachnida, Pseudoscorpionida). Op. 1667

Thaumaleus Krøyer, 1849, *Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift*, Ny Hæfte, **2**(6): 604 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: **Thaumatoessa typica** Krøyer in Gaimard, [1842]) (Copepoda). Op. 1869

Thaumastolemur Filhol, 1895, *Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle*, **1**(1): 13 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Primates). Op. 1737

Thaumatoessa Heine, 1863, *Journal für Ornithologie*, **11**(63): 209-210 (a junior objective synonym of *Loddigesia* Gould in Bonaparte, 1849 and a junior homonym of *Thaumatoessa* Krøyer in Gaimard, [1842]) (Aves). Op. 1869

Thaumatoessa Krøyer in Gaimard, [1842], *Atlas de zoologie ...*, pl. 42, figs. 4a-e (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Copepoda). Op. 1869

THEBINI Wenz, 1923, *Fossilium Catalogus, I: Animalia*, pars 18(2) [1923], p. 381 (type genus: **Theba** Risso, 1826), ruled under the plenary power that the name is not invalid by reason of its type genus being misidentified and that fixation of the type species had been overlooked; not to take the priority of **CARTHUSIANINI** Kobelt, 1904 (Gastropoda). Op. 2135

Thereva Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*, p. 549 (a junior homonym of **Thereva Latreille**, 1797) (Diptera). Op. 2142

Thereva Latreille, 1797, *Précis des caractères génériques des insectes, déposés dans un ordre naturel par le Citoyen Latreille*, p. 168 (gender: feminine), ruled under the plenary

power that all previous fixations of type species are set aside and *Musca plebeja* Linnaeus, 1758 is designated as the type species (Diptera). Op. 2142

Thermophilus Fitzinger, 1843, *Systema Reptilium ...*, p. 21 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Sauria). Op. 1422

thompsoni, *Thaumantias*, Forbes, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (1)7: 84 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1465

thomsonii, *Halmaturus*, Krefft, 1870, *New South Wales Parliamentary Paper. Wellington Caves (Correspondence relative to exploration of)*, p. 9 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 1993

thoracicus, *Staphylinus*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia . . .*, p. 170, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. thoracicus* Geoffroy, 1785 and *S. thoracicus* Villers, 1789 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

Thorius Cope, 1869 (May), *American Naturalist*, 3(4): 222 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Thorius pennatribus* Cope, 1869 (May) (= *pennatulus* Cope, 1869 (June) (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1605

Threskiornis Gray, 1842, *Appendix to a list of the genera of birds*, p. 13 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Tantalus aethiopicus* Latham, 1790) (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674

THRESKIORNITHIDAE Poche, 1904, *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, 27: 498 (type genus: *Threskiornis* Gray, 1842), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Threskiornis* are to be given precedence over **PLATALEIDAE** Bonaparte, 1838 and **EUDOCIMIDAE** Bonaparte, 1854 and other family-group names based on *Platalea* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Eudocimus* Wagler, 1831 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon, or on any other family-group name whose type genus is placed in the same family-group taxon as *Threskiornis* (Aves, Ciconiiformes). Op. 1674

thriambus, *Culex*, Dyar, 1921, *Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus*, 9: 33 (Diptera). Op. 1644

Thyene Simon, 1885, *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France*, 10: 4 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Attus imperialis* Rossi, 1847), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Mithion* Simon, 1884 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida, Araneae). Op. 1625

Thylacites Germar, 1817, *Magazin der Entomologie*, 2: 341 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1440

THYLACITINAE Kirby, 1837, *Fauna Boreali-Americana ...*, vol. 4, p. 207 (invalid because the name of its type genus has been suppressed under the plenary power) (Coleoptera). Op. 1440

thyroidus, *Helix*, Say, 1817, *Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, 1(6): 123 (specific name of the type species of *Mesodon* Férussac, 1821) (Gastropoda). Op. 1691

Tinoporus de Montfort, 1808, *Conchyliologie systématique et classification méthodique des coquilles. Coquilles univalves, cloisonnées*, vol. 1, p. 147 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Foraminiferida). Op. 1569

tipularius, Cimex, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 451 (specific name of the type species of *Neides* Latreille, 1802) (Heteroptera). Op. 1504

Tokophrya Bütschli, 1889, in Bronn, *Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs*, Band 1 (Protozoa), p. 1928 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Curds, 1985, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*, Zoology, **49**: 169: *Podophrya quadripartita* Claparède & Lachmann, 1859) (Ciliophora, Suctorina). Op. 1778

tolteca, Stenoderma, Saussure, 1860, *Revue et Magasin de Zoologie Pure et Appliquée*, (2)**12**: 427, as defined by the holotype (specimen MHNG no. 516.13 in the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève), the neotype designation by Davis, 1969, *Southwestern Naturalist*, **14**(1): 26, having been set aside by the ruling of the Commission (Mammalia, Chiroptera). Op. 1446

tomentosus, Curculio, Herbst, 1795, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten ... Die Käfer*, vol. 6, p. 278 (a junior primary homonym of *Curculio tomentosus* Olivier, 1790) (Coleoptera). Op. 1387

tomentosus, Staphylinus, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia . . .*, p. 161, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. tomentosus* Rossi, 1792 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

Tomiopsis Benediktova, 1956, *Voprosy Geologii Kuzbassa, I, Materialy Vtorogo Soveshchaniya po Stratigrafii Uglenosnykh Otlozhenii*, p. 169 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Brachythyris kumpani* Yanischevsky, 1935) (Brachiopoda, Spiriferida). Op. 1395

Tomiopsis Cope, 1893, *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, **31**(42): 317-318, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Tomiopsis* Benediktova, 1956 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia). Op. 1395

topeka, Cliola (Hybopsis), Gilbert, 1884, *Bulletin of the Washburn College Laboratory of Natural History*, **1**(1): 13 (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1821

toreuma, Glyptagnostus, Whitehouse, 1936, *Memoirs of the Queensland Museum*, **11**: 102 (specific name of the type species of *Glyptagnostus* Whitehouse, 1936) (Trilobita). Op. 1701

Tornatellina Pfeiffer, 1842, *Symbolae ad historiam heliceorum*, part 2, p. 5 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Gray, 1847, *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London*, **1847**, p. 125: *Tornatellina clausa* Pfeiffer, 1842, a junior subjective synonym of *Clausilia (Strobilis) bilamellatus* Anton, 1838) (Gastropoda). Direction 119

Tortaxis Pilsbry, 1906, in: Tryon, *Manual of Conchology*, ser. 2, vol. 18 (Pulmonata), p. 5 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Achatina erecta* Benson, 1842) (Gastropoda). Op. 1766

tortus, Ammonites lineatus, Quenstedt, 1885, *Die Ammoniten des Schwäbischen Jura, I, Der Schwarze Jura (Lias)*, p. 309, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Derolytoceras* Rosenberg, 1909) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Trachelocerca Ehrenberg, [1834], *Abhandlungen der Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1833**: 316, issued in the serial in 1835 but published as a separate in 1834, and all uses of that name prior to the publication of *Trachelocerca* Ehrenberg, 1840 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora). Op. 1923

Trachelocerca Ehrenberg, 1840, *Monatsberichte und Verhandlungen der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1840**: 202 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Vibrio sagitta* Müller, 1786) (Ciliophora). Op. 1923

Tragulus Boddaert, 1785, *Elenchus Animalium*, vol. 1 (Sistens Quadrupedia), pp. 49, 131 (a junior homonym of *Tragulus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894

Tragulus Brisson, 1762, *Regnum Animale in classes IX distributum, sive synopsis methodica*, Ed. 2, pp. 12, 65 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cervus javanicus* Osbeck, 1765), ruled under the plenary power to be taken as first available from Brisson, 1762, despite that being a work rejected for nomenclatural purposes (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894

Tragulus Pallas, 1767, *Spicilegia Zoologica*, fasc. 1, p. 6 (a junior homonym of *Tragulus* Brisson, 1762) (Mammalia, Artiodactyla). Op. 1894

Tramea Hagen, 1861, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*, **4**: 143 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Kirby, 1889, *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, **12**: 268: *Libellula carolina* Linnaeus, 1763) (Odonata). Op. 2158

transversa, *Corisa*, Fieber, 1848, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **21**(1): 520 (specific name of the type species of *Parasigara* Poisson, 1957) (Heteroptera). Op. 1555

transversarius, *Ammonites*, Quenstedt, 1847, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 199 (specific name of the type species of *Gregoryceras* Spath, 1924) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Trapezia Berthold, 1827, *Latreille's natürliche Familien des Thierreichs aus dem Französischen mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen*, p. 255 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1614

Trapezia Latreille, 1828, *Encyclopédie méthodique d'Histoire naturelle (Insectes)*, vol. 10, p. 695 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by H. Milne Edwards, 1842, vol. 18 - Les Crustacés, in Cuvier, *Le Règne Animal*, Disciples Edition, pl. 14: *Trapezia dentifrons* Latreille, 1828, a junior subjective synonym of *Cancer cymodoce* Herbst, 1801) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1614

TRAPEZIDAE Lamy, 1920, *Journal de Conchyliologie*, **64**(4): 265 (type genus: *Trapezium* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811), it being ruled under the plenary power that for the purposes of Article 29 of the Code the stem of the generic name *Trapezium* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811 is TRAPEZ- (Bivalvia). Op. 1615

TRAPEZIIDAE Miers, 1886, *Report of the scientific results of the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger*, (Zoology, Part 49), vol. 17, p. 163 (type genus: *Trapezia* Latreille, 1828) (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1615

Trapezium Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811, *Magazin für die neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesammten Naturkunde von Der Gesellschaft Naturforschacht Freunde zu Berlin*, **5**: 68 (gender: neuter) (type species, by subsequent designation by Stewart, 1930, *Academy of*

Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, Spec. pub. no. 3, p. 173: *Trapezium perfectum* Megerle von Mühlfeld, 1811, a junior subjective synonym of ***Chama oblonga*** Linnaeus, 1758) (Bivalvia). Op. 1615

Trapezostigma Hagen, 1849, *Entomologische Zeitung, Stettin*, **10**(6): 174 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Odonata). Op. 2158

Trematospira Hall in Davidson, 1858, *The Geologist*, **1**: 412, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of ***Trematospira*** Hall, 1859 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1900

Trematospira Hall, 1859, *New York State Cabinet of Natural History, Annual Report*, **12**: 27 (gender: feminine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Hall & Clarke, 1893, *Paleontology of New York*, **8**(2): 126: ***Spirifer multistriatus*** Hall, 1857) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1900

Triacanthagyna Selys, 1883, *Bulletin de l'Académie Royal de Belgique*, (3)**5**: 745 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Gynacantha trifida*** Rambur, 1842) (Odonata). Op. 2148

Triacodon Marsh, 1871, *American Journal of Science*, (3)**2**: 123 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1517

triangulata, Amicytheridea, Bate, 1975, *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Geology*, **26**(5): 192 (specific name of the type species of ***Amicytheridea*** Bate, 1975) (Ostracoda). Op. 1740

triangulum, Vespa, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 373 (Hymenoptera). Op. 1578

triangulus, Mitobates, Sundevall, 1833, *Conspectus arachnidum*, p. 34, footnote (Arachnida, Opiliones). Op. 1703

triangulus, Terebratula, Valenciennes, 1819, in Lamarck, *Histoire naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres*, vol. 6, p. 250 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466

Tribolium MacLeay, 1825, *Annulosa Javanica*, p. 47 (gender: neuter) (type species, by monotypy: ***Colydium castaneum*** Herbst, 1797) (Coleoptera). Op. 1495

Trichia De Haan, 1839, *Fauna Japonica*, fasc. 4, pl. 29, fig. 4; pl. H (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: ***Trichia dromiaeformis*** De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079

Trichia Hartmann, 1840, *Erd- und Süßwasser-Gasteropoden*, p. xiii, footnote (a junior primary homonym of ***Trichia*** De Haan, 1839) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079

Trichia Hong, 1981, *Eocene fossil Diptera Insecta in amber in Fushun coalfield*, p. 28 (a junior homonym of ***Trichia*** De Haan, 1839) (Diptera). Op. 2079

TRICHIINAE Ložek, 1956, *Klíč Československých Měkkysů*. [Key to Czechoslovakian Mollusca], p. 200 (based on *Trichia* Hartmann, 1840, a junior primary homonym of ***Trichia*** De Haan, 1839) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079

Trichinus Kirby, 1827, *Zoological Journal*, **3**(10): 156 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 2162

Trichiotinus Casey, 1915, *Memoirs on the Coleoptera*, **6**: 381 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Trichius piger** Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera). Op. 2162

Trichius Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae, sistens Insectorum classes, ordines, genera, species*, p. 40 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considérations générales sur l'ordre naturel des animaux, composant les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes; avec un tableau méthodique de leurs genres, disposés en familles*, p. 428: **Scarabaeus fasciatus** Linnaeus, 1758) (Coleoptera). Op. 2079

Trichocratomerus Richter, 1949, Buprestidae. *Fauna of the U.S.S.R.*, vol. 13, no. 2, p. 102 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Buprestis manca** Linnaeus, 1767) (a junior objective synonym of **Anthaxia** Eschscholtz, 1829) (Coleoptera). Op. 2009

TRICHOMONADIDAE Grassi, 1882, *Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale*, **24**: 141 (type genus: **Trichomonas** Donné, 1836) (Mastigophora). Op. 1447

Trichomonas Donné, 1836, *Compte Rendu Hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, **3**: 386 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Trichomonas vaginalis** Donné, 1836), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Tricomonas* (Mastigophora). Op. 1447

tricolor, **Syrphus**, Fabricius, 1798, *Supplementum entomologiae systematicae*, p. 563 (specific name of the type species of **Eumerus** Meigen, 1822) (Diptera). Op. 1747

tridactyla, **Phalaena**, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 542, as defined by the lectotype designated by Robinson & Nielsen, 1983, *Systematic Entomology*, **8**: 234, ruled by the Commission to have precedence over the name of its objective synonym *Phalaena tetradactyla* Linnaeus, 1758 (Lepidoptera). Op. 2041

tridactylum, **Amphiura**, Cuvier, 1827, *Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle*, **14**: 7 (Amphibia, Caudata). Op. 1733

Tridiastictopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 562 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

trifasciata, **Lamia**, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 174 (specific name of the type species of **Diastocera** Dejean, 1835) (Coleoptera). Op. 1407

trifasciata, **Nemoura**, Pictet, 1832, *Annales des Sciences Naturelles*, **26**: 379 (specific name of the type species of **Brachyptera** Newport, 1848) (Plecoptera). Op. 1916

trifida, **Gynacantha**, Rambur, 1842, *Histoire naturelle des insectes. Névroptères*, p. 210 (specific name of the type species of **Triacanthagyna** Selys, 1883) (Odonata). Op. 2148

trigonus, **Ichthyosaurus**, Owen, 1840, *Report of the 9th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1839*, **8**: 124, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. ANSP 10124 in the Vertebrate Paleontology collection of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, U.S.A., figured by Spamer, Bogan & Torrens, 1989, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **141**: 144, pl. 13, figs. 1a-c), it being confirmed by the Commission that Lydekker, 1889, did not validly designate a neotype (specific name of the type species of **Macropterygius** von Huene, 1922) (Reptilia, Ichthyopterygia). Op. 1734

trilineata, *Musca*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, part 2, p. 980 (Diptera). Op. 1444

trilinguis, *Madrepora*, Boddaert, 1768, *Lyst der Plant-Dieren*, p. 613, pl. 14 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Anthozoa). Op. 1573

Triliopelte Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 561 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

trilobata, *Rana*, Mocquard, 1899, *Bulletin de la Société Philomatique de Paris*, (9)**1**(4): 158 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1776

Trimononerythros Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 583 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

trinitatis, *Echimys*, Allen & Chapman, 1893, *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History*, **5**: 223 (specific name of the type species of *Proechimys* Allen, 1899) (Mammalia). Op. 1984

Trinomys Thomas, 1921, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (9)**8**: 140 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Echimys albispinus* Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1838) (Mammalia). Op. 1984

Trioeidomera Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 578 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

triquetrus, *Terebratulites*, Parkinson, 1811, *Organic Remains of a Former World*, vol. 3, p. 229, pl. 16 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Brachiopoda). Op. 1466

trispinosa, *Cuma*, Goodsir, 1843, *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal*, **34**: 126 (specific name of the type species of *Iphinoe* Bate, 1856) (Cumacea). Op. 1593

tristis, *Moniana*, Girard, 1856, *Researches upon the cyprinoid fishes inhabiting the fresh waters of the United States, west of the Mississippi Valley, from specimens in the museum of the Smithsonian Institution*, p. 37 (first issued as a separate in September 1856; published in the *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **8**: 201 in 1857), as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. MNHN 427 in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris) designated by Mayden & Gilbert, 1989, *Copeia*, **1989**(4): 1087 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Cypriniformes). Op. 1821

Tritaenia Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 567 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Tritoma Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae ...*, p. 68 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Latreille, 1810, *Considerations générales sur ... les classes des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes*, p. 432: *Tritoma bipustulata* Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

Tritoma Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 1, p. 335, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Tritoma* Fabricius, 1775 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1754

trivittata, *Beanea*, Steindachner, 1902, *Anzeiger der Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien*, **39**: 337 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1481

Trochocochlea Mörch, 1852, *Catalogus conchyliorum quae reliquit D. Alphonso d'Aguirra & Gadea Comes de Yoldi ...*, part 1, p. 154 (a junior objective synonym of *Osilinus* Philippi, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930

TROCHULINAE Lindholm, 1927, *Archiv für Molluskenskunde*, **59**(2): 122 (type genus: *Trochulus* Chemnitz, 1786) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079

Trochulus Chemnitz, 1786, *Neues Systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet*, vol. 9, pt. 2, p. 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Helix hispida* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 2079

Troglodytes Vieillot, [1809], *Histoire naturelle des oiseaux de l'Amérique septentrionale ...*, vol. 2, p. 52 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Baird, 1858, *Pacific Railroad Reports. Reports of Explorations and Surveys for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to the Pacific Ocean, 1853-6*, **9**(2): 366: *Troglodytes aedon* Vieillot, [1809]) (Aves, Passeriformes). Op. 1893

Tropidoptera Ancey, 1889, *Bulletin de la Société Malacologique de France*, **6**: 191 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Endodonta wesleyi* Sykes, 1896) (Gastropoda). Op. 1845

Tropiphorus Schönherr, 1842, *Synonymia Insectorum. Genera et Species Curculionidum*, p. 257 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: *Curculio mercurialis* Fabricius, 1801) (Coleoptera). Op. 1474

truncatuliana Servain, 1881, *Histoire malacologique du lac Balaton en Hongrie*, p. 63 (a junior objective synonym of *Galba* Schrank, 1803) (Gastropoda). Op. 1896

truncatulum, *Buccinum*, Müller, 1774, *Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium, seu animalium infusoriorum, helminthicorum et testaceorum, non marinorum, succincta historia*, vol. 2, p. 130 (specific name of the type species of *Galba* Schrank, 1803) (Gastropoda). Op. 1896

truncatus, *Delphinus*, Montagu, 1821, *Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society*, **3**: 75, pl. 3 (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1413

tuberculata, *Crania*, Nilsson, 1826, *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **1825**: 326 (Brachiopoda). Op. 1469

tuberculata, *Lagria*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 1(2), p. 78 (specific name of the type species of *Phymatestes* Pascoe, 1867) (Coleoptera). Op. 1525

tuberculata, *Mystacina*, Gray, 1843, in Dieffenbach, *Travels in New Zealand; with contributions to the geography, geology, botany, and natural history of that country*, vol. 2, p. 296 (specific name of the type species of *Mystacina* Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Op. 1994

tuberculatus, *Trilobus*, Brünnich, 1781, *Nye Samling, af det Kongelige Danske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter*, **1**: 389 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Trilobita). Op. 1433

tuberculatus, Turrilites, Bosc, [1802], *Histoire naturelle des coquilles*, vol. 5. In: *Histoire naturelle de Buffon classée ... d'après le système de Linné, par R.R. Castel*, p. 189, pl. 42, fig. 8, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. BMNH C5762a in the collections of the Natural History Museum, London) designated by Kennedy & Wright, 1997, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **54**: 224 (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1925

tuberculatus, Vespertilio, J.R. Forster, 1844, *Descriptiones Animalium quae in Itinere ad Maris Australis Terras per Annos 1772, 1773 et 1774 suscepto . . .*, p. 62, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid (under Article 49 of the Code) as a consequence of the inclusion by Gray (1843) of the taxon within the nominal species *Mystacina tuberculata* Gray, 1843 (specific name of the type species of *Chalinolobus* Peters, 1866) (Mammalia). Op. 1994

tuberosa, Acineta, Ehrenberg, [1834], *Physikalische Mathematische Abhandlungen der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, **1833**: 287, published in the serial in 1835 but issued as a separate in 1834 (specific name of the type species of *Acineta* Ehrenberg, [1834]) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778

tuberosa, Vorticella, Müller, 1786, *Animalcula Infusoria fluviatilia et marina ...*, p. 308 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778

tuberosus, Brachionus, Pallas, 1766, *Elenchus Zoophytorum ...*, p. 105 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778

tubifer, Siphamia, Weber, 1909, *Notes from the Leyden Museum*, **31**: 168 (specific name of the type species of *Siphamia* Weber, 1909) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1481

TUBULANIDAE Bürger, 1905 (1874), in Bronn's *Thier-Reich*, vol. 4, *Suppl. Nemertini*, Lfg. 23-26, p. 405 (type genus: *Tubulanus* Renier, [1804]), under Article 40.2 of the Code a name having precedence over, but taking the date of, its senior subjective synonym CARINELLIDAE McIntosh, 1874 (type genus: *Carinella* Johnston, 1833) (Nemertea). Op. 1486

tulipae, Eriophyes, Keifer, 1938, *Bulletin of the California Department of Agriculture*, **7**(2): 185 (specific name of the type species of *Aceria* Keifer, 1944) (Arachnida, Acarina). Op. 1521

turbinatus, Trochus, Born, 1778, *Rerum Naturalium Musei Caesarei Vindobonensis*, part 1 (Testacea), p. 340 (specific name of the type species of *Osilinus* Philippi, 1847) (Gastropoda). Op. 1930

turpior, Dicynodon, Huene, 1935, *Die fossilen Reptilien des südamerikanischen Gondwanalandes an der Zeitenwende. Ordnung Anomodontia*, Lieferung 1, p. 76 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Dinodontosaurus oliveirai* Romer, 1943, the type species of *Dinodontosaurus* Romer, 1943) (Reptilia, Synapsida). Op. 1802

Tychea Koch, 1857, *Die Pflanzenläuse, Aphiden (1854-1857)*, p. 296 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Sternorrhyncha). Op. 1654

Tylocidaris Pomel, 1883, *Classification méthodique et générale des Echinides vivants et fossiles*, p. 109 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Cidaris clavigera* Mantell, 1822) (Echinoidea). Op. 1458

Tylosteus Leidy, 1872, *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia*, **1872**: 40 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371

typa, *Callianidea*, H. Milne Edwards, 1837, *Histoire naturelle des crustacés, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie et la classification de ces animaux*, vol. 2, p. 320, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the specific name of *Isea elongata* Guérin[-Méneville], 1832 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Crustacea, Decapoda). Op. 1522

typica, *Leptodactylus ocellatus* 'forma', Cei, 1948, *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, **6**: 308 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Amphibia). Op. 2044

typica, *Suchonella*, Spizharsky, 1939, in Likharev, B. (Ed.), *Atlas rukovodyashchikh form iskopaemykh faun SSSR* [*The atlas of the leading forms of the fossil fauna USSR*], vol. 6 (Permskaya Sistema, [Permian]), p. 194, pl. 46, fig. 6 (specific name of the type species of *Suchonella* Spizharsky, 1937) (Ostracoda). Op. 1915

typica, *Thaumatoessa*, Krøyer in Gaimard, [1842], *Atlas de zoologie ...*, pl. 42, figs. 4a-e (specific name of the type species of *Thaumaleus* Krøyer, 1849) (Copepoda). Op. 1869

Ukanomalos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 547 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

Umbellula Cuvier, [1797], *Tableau élémentaire de l'histoire naturelle des animaux*, p. 675 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Gray, 1870, *Catalogue of the sea-pens or Pennatulariidae in the collection of the British Museum*, p. 38: *Isis encrinus* Linnaeus, 1758), ruled under the plenary power to be the correct original spelling of *Ombellula* (Anthozoa). Op. 1903

UMBELLULARIIDAE Gray, 1840, *Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum*, Ed. 42, p. 75 (type genus: *Umbellularia* Lamarck, 1801, a junior objective synonym of *Umbellula* Cuvier, [1797]), replaced under Article 40.2 by UMBELLULIDAE Lindahl, 1874 (1840) (Anthozoa). Op. 1903

UMBELLULIDAE Lindahl, 1874 (1840), *Kongliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, **13**(3): 25 (type genus: *Umbellula* Cuvier, [1797]) (Anthozoa). Op. 1903

umbretta, *Phasma*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 78, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Phasmida). Op. 1820

undata, *Lacerta*, A. Smith, 1838, *Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**14**: 93, as defined by the neotype (adult male specimen NMW 31886 from near Windhoek, Namibia, in the Naturhistorisches Museum Wien) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia). Op. 1992

undatus, *Erotylus*, Olivier, 1792, *Encyclopédie méthodique. Histoire naturelle des insectes*, vol. 6, p. 434 (specific name of the type species of *Megischyrus* Crotch, 1873) (Coleoptera). Op. 1824

undecimnotata, *Coccinella*, Schneider, [1792], *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, **1**(3): 379 (Coleoptera). Op. 1693

undecimpunctata, *Diabrotica*, Mannerheim, 1843, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **16**: 309, as defined by the lectotype designated by Smith &

Lawrence, 1967, *University of California Publications in Entomology*, **45**: 136 (Coleoptera). Op. 1709

undulatus, *Byrrhus*, Kugelann, 1792, *Neuestes Magazin für die Liebhaber der Entomologie*, **1**(2-4): 484 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 1396

unguiculatus, *Foenus*, Westwood, 1841, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, **7**: 537 (specific name of the type species of *Pseudofoenus* Kieffer, 1902) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1912

unicolor, *Quedius*, Kiesenwetter, 1847, *Histoire naturelle des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 75, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Q. unicolor* Stephens, 1832 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

unicolor, *Sunius*, Mulsant & Rey, 1878, *Annales de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, (n. ser.)**24**(1877): 276, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *S. unicolor* Stephens, 1839 or *S. unicolor* Curtis, 1840 (each is a nomen oblitum under Article 23.9.2) (Coleoptera). Op. 2139

unispinosus, *Ammonites athleta*, Quenstedt, 1847, *Petrefactenkunde Deutschlands. Die Cephalopoden*, p. 190, ruled under the plenary power to be an available name (specific name of the type species of *Unipeltoceras* Jeannel, 1951) (Ammonoidea). Op. 2123

Urocerus Geoffroy, 1762, *Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris*, vol. 2, p. 264 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent monotypy by Fourcroy, 1785, *Entomologia Parisiensis*, vol. 2, p. 363: *Ichneumon gigas* Linnaeus, 1758) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1754

Uroctea Dufour, 1820, *Annales générales des Sciences Physiques, Bruxelles*, **5**: 198 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Uroctea quinquemaculata* Dufour, 1820) (Cumacea). Op. 1593

ursina, *Phoca*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 37 (specific name of the type species of *Callorhinus* Gray, 1859) (Mammalia, Pinnipedia). Op. 1962

urticae, *Dermestes*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica*, vol. 1, part 1, p. 235 (specific name of the type species of *Brachypterus* Kugelann, 1794) (Coleoptera). Op. 1916

utahensis, *Artemia*, Lockington, 1876, in [Lawson, H.] (Ed.), *The Monthly Microscopical Journal: Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, and Record of Histological Research at Home and Abroad*, **15**: 137 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Branchiopoda). Op. 1704

utricularius, *Rana*, Harlan, 1826, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (1)**10**: 60, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over the subspecific name of *Rana halecina sphenoccephala* Cope, 1886 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1685

Utritos Holmberg, 1917, *Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural de Buenos Aires*, **28**: 579 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 2069

vagans, *Pelastoneurus*, Loew, 1861, *Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dipteren*, Beitrag 8, p. 39 (specific name of the type species of *Pelastoneurus* Loew, 1861) (Diptera). Op. 2087

vaginalis, *Trichomonas*, Donné, 1836, *Compte Rendu Hebdomadaire des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences*, Paris, **3**: 386 (specific name of the type species of *Trichomonas* Donné, 1836) (Mastigophora). Op. 1447

Valanginites Sayn in Kilian, 1910, *Lethaea geognostica*, Teil 2 (Das Mesozoicum), Band 3 (Kreide), Lieferung 2, p. 194 (gender: masculine) (type species, ruled under the plenary power to be by subsequent designation by Roman, 1938, *Les ammonites jurassiques et crétaées. Essai de genera*, p. 386: *Ammonites nucleus* Roemer, 1841) (Cephalopoda, Ammonoidea). Op. 1610

Valdivianemertes Stiasny-Wijnhoff, 1923, *Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science*, **67**: 643 (a junior objective synonym of *Akrostomum* Grube, 1840) (Nemertea). Op. 2016

vandellii, *Osteoglossum*, Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 328, ruled under the plenary power that all first reviser actions regarding the specific names *vandellii* Cuvier, 1829, as published in combination with the manuscript generic name *Ischnosoma*, are set aside and that *bicirrhosum* Cuvier, 1829 is deemed a senior objective synonym of *vandellii* Cuvier, 1829 (Osteichthyes, Osteoglossiformes). Op. 1621

variabilis, *Cerambyx*, Linnaeus, 1761, *Fauna Svecica*, Editio altera, p. 192 (specific name of the type species of *Phymatodes* Mulsant, 1839) (Coleoptera). Op. 1525

variegata, *Hippobosca*, Megerle, [1803], *Appendix ad catalogum insectorum, quae mense Novembris MDCCCII Vienna Austriae auctionis lege vendita fuere*, p. [17], ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Diptera). Op. 1710

variegatus, *Oniscus*, Villers, 1789, *Caroli Linnaei entomologia, faunae Suecicae descriptionibus aucta*, vol. 4, p. 188 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Isopoda). Op. 1897

variolosa, *Buprestis*, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum*, vol. 2, p. 190, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis variolosa* Paykull, 1799 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

variolosa, *Buprestis*, Paykull, [1799], *Fauna Suecica. Insecta*, vol. 2, p. 219 (specific name of the type species of *Poecilonota* Eschscholtz, 1829) (Coleoptera). Op. 1825

vastus, *Sipunculus*, Selenka, De Man & Bülow, 1884, *Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr C. Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaften Resultate*, p. 103 (Sipuncula). Op. 1532

Vatellus Aubé, [1837], Hydrocanthares. In Dejean (Ed.), *Iconographie et histoire naturelle des coléoptères d'Europe*, vol. 5, p. 221 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Leucorea* Laporte, 1835: *Hydroporus tarsatus* Laporte, 1835) (Coleoptera). Op. 1681

Vejdovskyella Michaelsen, 1903, *Mitteilungen aus dem Naturhistorischen Museum in Hamburg*, **19**(2): 184 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Bohemilla* Vejdovsky, 1883: *Bohemilla comata* Vejdovsky, 1883), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over *Macrochaetina* Bretschler, 1899 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Oligochaeta). Op. 1835

velox, *Delphinus*, Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à d'anatomie comparée*,

Ed. 2, vol. 1, p. 288 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Cetacea). Op. 1660

velutina, *Mystacina*, Hutton, 1872, *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*, **4**: 185 (a junior objective synonym of *Mystacina tuberculata* Gray, 1843) (Mammalia). Op. 1994

veneta, *Achatina*, Strobel, 1855, *Giornale di Malacologia*, **2**: 137, ruled under the plenary power to maintain precedence over *Achatina janii* De Betta & Martinati, 1855 (Gastropoda). Op. 2080

Venilia Bate, 1856, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (2)**17**: 460 (a junior homonym of *Venilia Duponchel*, 1829) (Cumacea). Op. 1593

ventilabrum, *Spongia*, Linnaeus, 1767, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 12, vol. 1, p. 1296, as defined by the neotype designated by Alvarez & Willan, 2003, BZN 60: 17 in the Natural History Museum, London BMNH 10.1.1.2687 (specific name of the type species of *Phakellia* Bowerbank, 1862) (Porifera). Op. 2091

ventralis, *Buprestis*, Laporte & Gory, 1838, *Histoire naturelle et iconographie des insectes coléoptères*, vol. 1, p. 158 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

ventralis, *Buprestis*, Waterhouse, 1882, in Godman & Salvin (Eds.), *Biologia Centrali-Americana*, vol. 3, part 1 (Insecta, Coleoptera, Buprestidae), p. 14, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of *Buprestis ventralis* Laporte & Gory, 1838 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

ventricosa, *Rissoa*, Desmarest, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, (3)**1**: 8 (specific name of the type species of *Rissoa* Desmarest, 1814) (Gastropoda). Op. 1664

Ventrosia Radoman, 1977, *Serbian Academy of Sciences and Arts Monographs Department of Sciences*, **57**: 208 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Turbo ventrosus* Montagu, 1803) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034

ventrosus, *Turbo*, Montagu, 1803, *Testacea Britannica or natural history of British shells . . .*, vol. 2, p. 317, as defined by the lectotype (specimen no. BMNH 197872 in The Natural History Museum, London) designated by Bank, Butot & Gittenberger, 1979, *Basteria*, **43**: 57 (specific name of the type species of *Ventrosia* Radoman, 1977) (Gastropoda). Op. 2034

vernum, *Simulia*, Macquart, 1826, *Recueil des Travaux de la Société d'Amateurs des Sciences, de l'Agriculture et des Arts à Lille*, **1823/1824**: 79, ruled by the Commission to be defined by reference to the specimens described and figured by Davies, 1966, *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, **118**(14): 413-511, and 1968, *Scientific Publications of the Freshwater Biological Association*, no. 24, p. 1-126, under the name *Simulium (Eusimulium) latipes* (specific name of the type species of *Cnetha* Enderlein, 1921 and *Pseudonevermannia* Baranov, 1926) (Diptera). Op. 1416

verrucosa, *Doris*, Linnaeus, 1758, *Systema Naturae*, Ed. 10, vol. 1, p. 653, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled as the neotype, in the Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, collected from Castropol, Asturias, Spain) designated under the plenary power (specific name of the type species of *Doris* Linnaeus, 1758) (Gastropoda). Op. 1980

versicolor, *Hyla*, Le Conte, 1825, *Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History of New York*, **1**: 281, as defined by the neotype (specimen no. 84483 in the American Museum of Natural History, New York, of which the tetraploid karyotype is no. AMNH K207) designated by

Smith, Fitzgerald & Guillette, 1992, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **49**: 152 (Amphibia, Anura). Op. 1716

verticalis, **Corisa**, Fieber, 1851, *Species generis Corisa*, p. 24 (preprint from *Abhandlungen der Böhmisches Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften*, **7** (1852), p. 236) (Heteroptera). Op. 1626

vespoides, **Sphex**, Scopoli, 1763, *Entomologia Carniolica, exhibens insecta Carnioliae indigena* ..., p. 296 (specific name of the type species of **Metopius** Panzer, 1806) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1772

vestigiatus, **Hoplocephalus**, De Vis, 1884, *The Brisbane Courier*, **39**, No. 8324: 5 (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1940

vestigium, **Crotaphytus insularis**, Smith & Tanner, 1972, *Great Basin Naturalist*, **32**: 29 (Reptilia). Op. 2014

vetusta, **Buprestis**, Boisduval, 1835, *Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté, . . . pendant les années 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous les commandement de M.J. Dumont d'Urville. Faune entomologique de l'Océan Pacifique, avec l'illustration des insectes nouveaux recueillis pendant le voyage*. Deuxième partie (Coléoptères et autres ordres), p. 85, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as not invalid by reason of having been originally published as a junior primary homonym of **Buprestis vetusta** Ménétries, 1832 (specific name of the type species of **Nascio** Laporte & Gory, 1838) (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

vetusta, **Buprestis**, Ménétries, 1832, *Catalogue raisonné des objets de zoologie recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase et jusqu'aux frontières actuelles de la Perse*, p. 152 (Coleoptera). Op. 2008

vetusta, **Paolia**, Smith, 1871, *American Journal of Science and Arts*, (3)**1**: 44, as defined by the holotype (specimen no. HCM A72/51 in the Hanover College Museum, Hanover, Indiana, U.S.A.) (specific name of the type species of **Paolia** Smith, 1871) (Protorthoptera). Op. 1705

vicina, **Calliphora**, Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830, *Mémoires présentés par divers savants à l'Académie des Sciences de l'Institut de France*, (2)**2**: 435 (Diptera). Op. 1670

vicugna, **Camelus**, Molina, 1782, *Saggio sulle storia naturale del Chile*, p. 313, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being pre-dated by a name based on a domestic form (Mammalia). Op. 2027

viduatus, **Staphylinus**, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum* . . . , vol. 2, p. 591 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Coleoptera). Op. 2039

viduus, **Philonthus**, Cameron, 1933, *Journal of the Federated Malay States Museums*, **17**(2): 346, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of **P. viduus** Erichson, 1840 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

viduus, **Philonthus**, Erichson, 1840, *Genera et species Staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 2, p. 506 (Coleoptera). Op. 2053

viennensis, **Kolon**, Herbst, 1797, *Natursystem aller bekannten in- und ausländischen Insekten*. Der Käfer, part 7, p. 225 (specific name of the type species of **Colon** Herbst, 1797) (Coleoptera). Op. 1810

- vigil*, *Arctomys*, Thunberg, 1811, *Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg*, **3**: 308 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Mammalia, Rodentia). Op. 1586
- villosa*, *Tiphia*, Fabricius, 1793, *Entomologia systematica ...*, vol. 2, p. 227 (specific name of the type species of *Ludita* Nagy, 1967) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1559
- villosus*, *Anthophagus*, Waltl, 1838, *Isis, encyclopädische Zeitschrift, vorzüglich für Naturgeschichte, vergleichende Anatomie und Physiologie*, p. 268, ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over *Lesteva punctata* Erichson, 1839 whenever they are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2086
- vinetella*, *Tinea*, Fabricius, 1787, *Mantissa Insectorum ...*, p. 242 (specific name of the type species of *Eucarphia* Hübner, [1825]) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1426
- violaceus*, *Sipunculus (Phascolosomum)*, De Quatrefages, 1865, *Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. Annélides et Géphyriens*, p. 619 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Sipuncula). Op. 1532
- violaceus*, *Staphylinus*, Gravenhorst, 1802, *Coleoptera Microptera Brunsvicensia*, p. 162, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Staphylinus violaceus* Olivier, 1795 (Coleoptera). Op. 2039
- violascens*, *Coenobita*, Heller, 1862, *Verhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **12**: 524 (Decapoda). Op. 2052
- violellus*, *Nemotois*, Herrich-Schaeffer in Stainton, 1851, *Systematische Bearbeitung der Schmetterlinge von Europa*, Band 5 (Die Schaben und Federmotten). Tineides, p. 19 (Lepidoptera). Op. 2067
- Vipio* Latreille, 1804, in: *Nouveau dictionnaire d'histoire naturelle ...*, Ed. 1, vol. 24, p. 173 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Agathis longicauda* Boheman, 1853) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1758
- virescens*, *Litosoma*, Douglas & Scott, 1865, *The British Hemiptera-Heteroptera*, p. 339, valid subjective synonym of *Capsus chloropterus* Kirschbaum, 1856, the type species of *Pachylops* Fieber, 1858 (Heteroptera). Op. 1943
- viridiauratus*, *Macropodus*, Lacepède, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 3, p. 416 (specific name of the type species of *Macropodus* Lacepède, 1801) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2058
- viridicollis*, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1792, *Entomologia Systematica emendata et aucta*, vol. 1, p. 469 (Coleoptera). Op. 1655
- viridiflavus*, *Coluber*, Lacepède, 1789, *Histoire naturelle des quadrupèdes ovipares et des serpens*, vol. 2 (*Histoire naturelle des serpens*), p. 86, ruled to be available despite having been published in a rejected work (Reptilia, Serpentes). Op. 1686
- viridis*, *Aplysia*, Montagu, 1804, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **7**: 76 (Gastropoda). Op. 1471
- viridis*, *Bulimus*, Poiret, 1801, *Coquilles fluviatiles et terrestres observées dans le département de l'Aisne et aux environs de Paris*, pp. 44–47 (specific name of the type species of *Bythinella* Moquin-Tandon, 1856) (Gastropoda). Op. 2161
- viridis*, *Cercaria*, Müller, 1786, *Animalcula Infusoria, Fluviatilia et Marina*, p. 126 (specific name of the type species of *Euglena* Ehrenberg, 1830) (Flagellata). Op. 1549

viridis, *Laplisia*, Bosc, 1801, *Histoire naturelle des Vers, contenant leur description et leurs moeurs; avec figures d'après nature*, vol. 1, p. 64, and all uses of the name prior to the publication of *Aplysia viridis* Montagu, 1804 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Gastropoda). Op. 1471

viridis, *Monstrilla*, Dana, 1849, *Conspectus Crustaceorum quae in Orbis Terrarum circumnavigatione ...*, pars I and II, p. 53 (specific name of the type species of *Monstrilla* Dana, 1849) (Copepoda). Op. 1869

viridis, *Motacilla*, Wilkes, 1817, *Encyclopaedia Londinensis*, vol. 16, p. 80 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Aves). Op. 1859

viridis, *Pomacentrus*, Cuvier, 1830, *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons*, vol. 5, p. 420, as defined by the lectotype designated by Randall, Bouchet & Desoutter, 1985, *Cybium*, **9**(4): 412 (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1563

vitiensis, *Spherillo*, Dana, 1853, *Isopoda in: United States exploring expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N.*, vol. 14 (Crustacea 2), p. 721, as defined by the neotype (catalogue no. 7635 in the Swedish Museum of Natural History, Stockholm) designated by Lehtinen, Taiti & Ferrara, 1998, *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **55**: 218 (specific name of the type species of *Spherillo* Dana, 1852) (Isopoda). Op. 1951

vittata, *Biformalia*, Sjöstedt, 1920, *Arkiv för Zoologi*, **12**(20): 49 (Orthoptera). Op. 1489

vittata, *Zonitis*, Fabricius, 1801, *Systema Eleutheratorum*, vol. 2, p. 24 (specific name of the type species of *Nemognatha* Illiger, 1807) (Coleoptera). Op. 1918

vittatus, *Buthus*, Guérin-Méneville, [1838], in Lesson (Ed.), *Voyage autour du monde, exécuté par ordre du Roi, sur la corvette de sa Majesté, La Coquille, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825. Par L.I. Duperrey*. Zoologie, vol. 2, part 2.1, p. 50, ruled under the plenary power not to be invalid despite being a junior primary homonym of *Buthus vittatus* Say, 1821 (Arachnida, Scorpionida). Op. 1680

vittatus, *Buthus*, Say, 1821, *Journal of the Philadelphia Academy of Sciences*, **1**: 61, as defined by the neotype (the adult male specimen in the U.S. National Museum, Washington, D.C., labelled 'Buthus vittatus Say, 1821 NEOTYPE, Det. S.A. Stockwell' from 'Brackettville, Kinney Co., Texas, 21 May 1984 (S.A. Stockwell)') designated under the plenary power (Arachnida, Scorpionida). Op. 1680

vittipennis, *Podisus*, Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851, in: *Die wanzenartigen Insecten*, vol. 9, part 6, p. 339 (specific name of the type species of *Podisus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1851) (Heteroptera). Op. 1755

vitulus, *Curculio*, Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae*, p. 152 (senior synonym of *Curculio leprosus* Olivier, 1807, the specific name of the type species of *Psuchocephalus* Latreille, 1828) (Coleoptera). Op. 2085

Viverravus Marsh, 1872, *American Journal of Science*, (3)**4**: 127 (gender: masculine) (type species, by monotypy: *Viverravus gracilis* Marsh, 1872) (Mammalia, Carnivora). Op. 1517

v-luteum, *Cimex*, Lichtenstein, 1796, *Catalogus musei zoologici ditissimi Hamburgi, d. III. Februar 1796 auctionis lege distrahendi. Sectio Tertia. Continens Insecta*, p. 106, ruled under the plenary power to be available despite having been published in a suppressed work (Heteroptera). Op. 1820

volgense, **Lathrobium**, Hochhuth, 1851, *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **24**(2)(3): 42, ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Lathrobium boreale** Hochhuth, 1851 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms and not to be given priority over **Lathrobium geminum** Kraatz, 1857 whenever the two are considered to be synonyms (Coleoptera). Op. 2126

Volverella Bory de St Vincent, [1827], in: *Encyclopédie Méthodique. Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes, ou Animaux rayonnées*, p. 781 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Ciliophora, Suctoria). Op. 1778

volvulus, **Musca**, Fabricius, 1794, *Entomologia systematica emendata et aucta ...*, vol. 4, p. 328 (specific name of the type species of **Phyllomya** Robineau-Desvoidy, 1830) (Diptera). Op. 1475

vulgaris, **Armadillo**, Latreille, 1804, *Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des crustacés et des insectes*, vol. 7, p. 47 (senior subjective synonym of **Armadillidium commutatum** Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, [1831], the type species of **Armadillidium** Brandt in Brandt & Ratzeburg, [1831]) (Isopoda). Op. 1897

vulgaris, **Chromadora**, Bastian, 1865, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **25**: 167 (specific name of the type species of **Euchromadora** de Man, 1886) (Nematoda). Op. 1815

vulgaris, **Loligo**, Lamarck, 1798, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, **17**: 130 (specific name of the type species of **Loligo** Lamarck, 1798) (Cephalopoda, Coleoidea). Op. 1861

vulpinus, **Cynodon**, Cuvier, 1829, *Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée*, Ed. 2, vol. 2, p. 312 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of both the Principle of Priority and the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012

vulpinus, **Rhaphiodon**, Spix & Agassiz, 1829, *Selecta genera et species piscium quos in itinere per Brasiliam . . . Collegit et pingendos curavit Dr. J.B. de Spix . . . Digessit, descripsit et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr. L. Agassiz*, p. 76 (specific name of the type species of **Rhaphiodon** Agassiz in Spix & Agassiz, 1829) (Osteichthyes). Op. 2012

Waagenoconcha Chao, 1927, *China Geological Survey, Palaeontologia Sinica*, (B)**5**(2): 85 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: **Productus humboldti** d'Orbigny, 1842) (Brachiopoda) Op. 1928

wagneri, **Solenopsis saevissima**, Santschi, 1916, *Physis* (Buenos Aires), **2**: 380 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1976

wallacei, **Paradisaea (Semeioptera)**, Gray, 1859, *Literary Gazette*, (n.s.)**39**: 406, ruled under the plenary power to be an incorrect original spelling of **wallacii** (Aves, Paradisaeidae). Op. 1606

wallacii, **Paradisaea (Semeioptera)**, Gray, 1859, *Literary Gazette* (new series), **39**: 406, ruled under the plenary power to be a correct spelling despite its publication as **Wallacei** (specific name of the type species of **Semeioptera** Gray, 1859) (Aves, Paradisaeidae). Op. 1606

websteri, **Polydora**, Hartman in Loosanoff & Engle, 1943, *Biological Bulletin*, **85**: 70, as defined by the lectotype (specimen LACM-AHF POLY 1628 collected in the mouth of Milford River, Long Island Sound, Connecticut, by J.B. Engle in 1943 and kept in the Allan

Hancock Foundation Polychaete Collection, Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History, described by Radashevsky, 1999, *Ophelia*, **51**(2): 107-113) designated under the plenary power, ruled under the plenary power to be treated as the specific name of a then new nominal species and not as a substitute name for *Polydora caeca* Webster, 1879 (Polychaeta). Op. 1974

weeksii, *Ctenopoma*, Boulenger, 1896, *Annals and Magazine of Natural History*, (6)**17**: 310 (confirmed by the Commission that the Principle of Priority is to be applied to the specific name of this nominal species) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1562

wenckeri, *Thinobius*, Fauvel, 1863, *Catalogue des Coléoptères de France et matériaux pour servir à la faune des Coléoptères français*, p. 41 (a nomen oblitum) (Coleoptera). Op. 2129

wesleyi, *Endodonta* (*Pterodiscus*), Sykes, 1896, *Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London*, **2**(3): 127 (specific name of the type species of *Tropidoptera* Ancey, 1889) (Gastropoda). Op. 1845

whitei, *Geophilus*, Newport, 1845, *Transactions of the Linnean Society of London*, **19**(9): 436 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Chilopoda). Op. 2071

wiedii, *Poecilma*, Germar, 1824, *Insectorum, species novae aut minus cognitae, descriptionibus illustratae*, vol. 1, Coleoptera, p. 259 (specific name of the type species of *Zygops* Schönherr, 1825) (Coleoptera). Op. 1450

Williamia Monterosato, 1884, *Nomenclatura generica e specifica di alcune Conchiglie mediterranee*, p. 150 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: *Ancylus gussoni* Costa, 1829) (Gastropoda). Op. 1410

woodi, *Ixodes angustus*, Bishopp, 1911, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, **24**: 205 (Arachnida, Acari). Op. 1624

wrightii, *Bulinus reticulatus*, Mandahl-Barth, 1965, *Bulletin of the World Health Organisation*, **33**(1): 41, ruled under the plenary power to be not invalid by reason of being a junior primary homonym of *Bulinus wrightii* Sowerby, 1853 (Gastropoda). Op. 1973

wrightii, *Bulinus*, Sowerby, 1853, *Description of a new Bulinus*. 1853. *Bulinus wrightii*; *G.B. Sowerby, Sen.* [Pamphlet] (Gastropoda). Op. 1973

wrightii, *Eudendrium*, Hartlaub, 1905, *Zoologische Jahrbücher*, Supplement 6, **3**: 547 (a junior objective synonym of *Eudendrium arbuscula* Wright, 1859) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1956

wyomingensis, *Troodon*, Gilmore, 1931, *Proceedings of the U.S. National Museum*, **79**(9): 1 (senior subjective synonym of the specific name of *Pachycephalosaurus grangeri* Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943, the type species of *Pachycephalosaurus* Brown & Schlaikjer, 1943) (Reptilia, Dinosauria). Op. 1371

XANTHOLININI Erichson, 1839, *Genera et species staphylinorum insectorum coleopterorum familiae*, part 1, p. 28 (type genus: *Xantholinus* Dejean, 1821), ruled under the plenary power that this name and other family-group names based on *Xantholinus* are to be given precedence over **AGRODINI** Nordmann, 1837 and **GYROHYPNINI** Kirby, 1837 and other family-group names based on *Agrodes*, Nordmann, 1837 and *Gyrohypnus* Samouelle, 1819 whenever their type genera are placed in the same family-group taxon (Coleoptera). Op. 1851

Xerammbates Popov, 1951, *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta*, **9**(3): 904 (gender: masculine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: *Ammobates oxianus* Popov, 1951) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1853

- Xeromunda** Monterosato, 1892, *Atti della Reale Accademia di Scienze, Lettere e Belle Arti di Palermo*, (3)2: 25 (gender: feminine) (type species, by designation under the plenary power: **Helix candiota** Pfeiffer, 1849) (Gastropoda). Op. 1719
- XEROPHILIDAE Mörch, 1864, *Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den Naturhistorisk Forening i Kjobenhavn*, 17–22 (1863): 281 (based on *Xerophila* Held, 1837, a generic name placed on the Official Index in Opinion 431) (Gastropoda). Op. 2135
- Xylota** Meigen, 1822, *Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten*, vol. 3, p. 211 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy of the replaced nominal genus *Heliophilus* Meigen, 1803: **Musca sylvarum** Linnaeus, 1758) (Diptera). Op. 1747
- Xyrichtys** Cuvier, 1814, *Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomatique de Paris*, 1814: 87 (gender: masculine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Jordan & Gilbert, 1883, *Bulletin of the United States National Museum*, 16: 605: **Coryphaena novacula** Linnaeus, 1758) (Osteichthyes, Perciformes). Op. 1799
- yampiensis**, **Ctenotus decaneurus**, Storr, 1975, *Records of The Western Australian Museum*, 3: 235, as defined by the neotype (specimen labelled as ‘type of *Ctenotus yampiensis*’ from Wotjulum, West Kimberley, Western Australia in the Western Australian Museum, registration number R11741) designated under the plenary power (Reptilia). Op. 2090
- ZALASIINAE Serène, 1968, UNESCO Special Publication, Singapore, 1 (Fauna 3, Cc3), p. 62 (based on *Zalasius* Rathbun, 1897, an unnecessary substitute name for **Trichia** De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079
- Zalasius* Rathbun, 1897, *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*, 11: 166 (an unnecessary substitute name for **Trichia** De Haan, 1839) (Brachyura). Op. 2079
- zanana*, *Serranus*, Valenciennes in Cuvier & Valenciennes, 1828, *Histoire naturelle des poissons*, vol. 2, p. 339 (suppressed under the plenary power for the purposes of the Principle of Priority but not for those of the Principle of Homonymy) (Osteichthyes). Op. 1439
- Zanclaea** Gegenbaur, 1856, *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie*, 8(2): 229 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Zanclaea costata** Gegenbaur, 1856) (Hydrozoa). Op. 1752
- zebratus**, **Aphycus**, Mercet, 1917, *Boletin de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, 17(2): 138 (specific name of the type species of **Metaphycus** Mercet, 1917) (Hymenoptera). Op. 1898
- Zelica** Hübner, [1825], *Verzeichniss bekannter Schmetterlinge*, p. 396 (gender: feminine) (type species, by monotypy: **Phalaena zelica** Stoll, [1790]), ruled under the plenary power not to be given priority over **Rosema** Walker, 1855, whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Lepidoptera). Op. 1617
- zelica**, **Phalaena**, Stoll, [1790], *Aanhangsel van het Werk, de Uitlandsche Kapellen, voorkomende in de drie Waereld-Deelen Asia, Africa en America, door den Heere Pieter Cramer*, p. 73 (specific name of the type species of **Zelica** Hübner, [1825]) (Lepidoptera). Op. 1617
- Zeriassa** Pocock, 1897, *Through unknown African countries*, p. 252 (gender: feminine) (type species, by original designation: *Zeria bicolor* Pocock, 1897), ruled under the plenary power to be given precedence over the name **Canentis** Pavesi, 1897 whenever the two names are considered to be synonyms (Arachnida). Op. 2094

Zeugophora Kunze, 1818, *Neue Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Halle*, **2**(4): 71 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Westwood, 1838, *An introduction to the modern classification of insects. (Synopsis of the genera of British Insecta)*, p. 42: **Crioceris subspinosa** Fabricius, 1781) (Coleoptera). Op. 1382

ZONITIDINAE Mulsant, 1857, *Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Vésicants*, p. 164, correct original spelling of ZONITINAE (type genus: **Zonitis** Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera). Op. 1918

ZONITINAE Mulsant, 1857, *Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Vésicants*, p. 164, incorrect original spelling of **ZONITIDINAE** (Coleoptera). Op. 1918

Zonitis Fabricius, 1775, *Systema Entomologiae ...*, p. 126 (gender: feminine) (type species, by subsequent designation by Selander, 1987, *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, (n.s.)**34**: 341: **Zonitis flava** Fabricius, 1775) (Coleoptera). Op. 1918

zonula, **Tenthredo**, Klug, 1817, *Der Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin Magazin für die neuesten Entdeckungen in der gesammten Naturkunde*, Berlin, **8**(1814): 137 (Hymenoptera). Op. 1602

zwierleini, **Plutonium**, Cavanna, 1881, *Bollettino della Società Entomologica Italiana*, **13**: 169 (specific name of the type species of **Plutonium** Cavanna, 1881) (Chilopoda). Op. 1880

Zygops Schönherr, 1825, *Isis* (von Oken), **1825**: col. 586 (gender: masculine) (type species, by original designation: **Poecilma wiedii** Germar, 1824) (Coleoptera). Op. 1450